

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

**PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA
NUMBER 16**

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
CALIFORNIA ORNITHOLOGY**

**SECOND INSTALLMENT
To end of 1923**

**BY
JOSEPH GRINNELL**

**CONTRIBUTION No. 421 FROM THE
MUSEUM OF VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA**



BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Published by the Club

September 15, 1924

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

**PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA
NUMBER 16**

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
CALIFORNIA ORNITHOLOGY**

**SECOND INSTALLMENT
To end of 1923**

**BY
JOSEPH GRINNELL**

**CONTRIBUTION No. 421 FROM THE
MUSEUM OF VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA**



BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Published by the Club

September 15, 1924

NOTE

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA No. 16 is the sixteenth in a series of publications issued by the Cooper Ornithological Club for the accommodation of papers whose length prohibits their appearance in THE CONDOR.

The publications of the Cooper Ornithological Club consist of two series—THE CONDOR, which is the bi-monthly official organ, and the PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA.

For information as to either of the above series, address the Club Business Manager, W. Lee Chambers, Eagle Rock, Los Angeles County, California.

CONTENTS

	PAGES
Introduction	5
Bibliography	7-173
Index to Authors	175-179
Index to Local Lists	181-182
Index to Bird Names	183-191

INTRODUCTION

The present contribution may properly be characterized as a further "report of progress" in the work, the first results of which were set forth in *PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA* No. 5, issued May 15, 1909. That first installment of "a bibliography of California ornithology" contained 1785 titles, all that were then known to the author, and covered the period from 1797 to the end of 1907. The present, second, installment lists titles for the succeeding sixteen years, that is, from 1908 to 1923, inclusive; and there are also given those titles that have come to the writer's attention for the years preceding 1908 that were not included in the first installment. The titles now collected number, all told, 2286. The entire number listed in the two "installments" is 4071.

Very nearly the same plan of treatment is adhered to in both installments. Unimportant departures may be found in respect to punctuation and abbreviation. While still not accepting newspaper articles, nor, as a regular thing, articles from literary, sporting, or fiction magazines, more latitude has been allowed for including minor titles; and quite a number taken from non-ornithological periodicals will be noted. The writer is now more inclined, where any doubt exists as to the status of an article, to include it and leave it to the user of the bibliography to appraise as he may see fit. Articles relating to fossil birds are now included.

Some limit must always be determined upon for any bibliography short of the utopian "universal" bibliography. In the present case, after the criterion, *birds*, the limiting concept is ornithology only as directly and definitely concerning *California*. For instance, reviews are cited wherever pertaining to papers relating exclusively or dominantly to any bird or birds of this State. Reviews, not so pertaining, but which do mention California definitely in connection with some bird species or topic, are also cited; otherwise not. Biographies of persons, even if living in California, are not included unless they pertain in some unmistakable degree to the *birds of California*. The criterion now held to is thus practically the same as in the first installment.

Every title has been transcribed by the present author, in his own handwriting; and the proofreading has been done *by him*, with the help of a copy-holder, back to this first copy. Constant care has been exercised to preserve exactly the original wording, spelling, and punctuation of titles.

The annotations were written with a view in most cases better to indicate the nature of each article than might be learned from the title alone, especially with respect to locality. In some cases, comments are offered relative to the trustworthiness of the article, and in a few cases a short analysis is given.

The great bulk of the literature cited in this bibliography of the ornithology of California is contained in the University of California Library. Here most of the work has been done. It has been necessary, however, to seek elsewhere for some things—in the library of Leland Stanford Junior University, and in the library of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Helps or suggestions have been received from time to time from Dr. Theodore S. Palmer and Dr. Charles W. Richmond, of Washington, D. C., and from Dr. Witmer Stone, of Philadelphia.

JOSEPH GRINNELL.

December 31, 1923.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

NOTE.—In this bibliography titles are grouped under years of publication, in sequence, down to and including 1923. The titles for each year are arranged alphabetically by authors. Under each author (in each year), if he published more than one article during that year, titles are arranged chronologically by months and days of the month. The system of arrangement is thus identical with that followed in the "first installment."

1829. Lesson, R. P. Histoire Naturelle | des | Oiseaux-Mouches, | ouvrage orné
[etc., 4 lines] | par R. P. Lesson, | officier [etc., 10 lines] | ——— | Paris. |
Arthur Bertrand, [etc., 3 lines]. [1829]; 8vo, pp. xlvi+223, col. pls. 85+1.
Contains original description (pp. xlvi, 205) and plate (74) of adult male *Ornismya*
anna (= *Calypte anna*) obtained by Botta in California.
1831. Beechey, F. W. Narrative | of a | Voyage to the Pacific | and Beering's
Strait, | to co-operate with | the Polar Expeditions: | Performed in | His
Majesty's Ship Blossom, | under the command of | Captain F. W. Beechey,
R.N. | F.R.S. &c. | in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28. | ——— | Published by author-
ity of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. | ——— | A New Edition. |
In Two Volumes. | Vol. II. | London: | Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley,
| New Burlington Street. | ——— | 1831. 8vo, pp. iv+452, 10 pls. and charts.
Birds are given cursory mention (pp. 80-82) as observed at San Francisco and Monterey.
Descriptions are promised "in the natural history which will shortly appear as a
supplement to this voyage: but there are not many which delight, either by the
brilliancy or beauty of their plumage, or by the melody of their note." Most of the
species are referred to rather vaguely, but even so, it is not difficult to guess what is
meant in each case, especially after consulting Vigors' "Zoology of Captain Beechey's
Voyage" (1839).
1832. Beechey, F. W. [Title page precisely the same as that of preceding down
through fourteenth line; then:] Philadelphia: | Carey & Lea—Chesnut [sic]
Street. | 1832. 8vo, pp. vi+(2)+493.
In this American edition, the birds observed at San Francisco and Monterey are given
mention on pages 340-341. Copy examined by me now in library of Mr. O. P. Silli-
man, of Salinas.
1832. Gould, J. On a New Species of *Woodpecker* (*Picus*, L.) < Proc. Zool. Soc.
London, II, 1832, pp. 139-140.
Picus imperialis (p. 140), "from that little-explored district of California which borders
the territory of Mexico" (=probably Bolaños, Jalisco, Mexico).
1838. La Fresnaye, [F.] de. Note sur une espèce nouvelle du genre *Moqueur*,
Orpheus, suivie du catalogue synonymique des dix espèces qui composent
actuellement ce genre. < Revue Zoologique (Paris), 1838, pp. 54-55.
Orpheus longirostris said (p. 55) to come from "Californie".
1839. Bourcier, J. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles d'Oiseaux-Mouches.
< Revue Zoologique (Paris), 1839, pp. 294-295.
Ornismya [= *Calypte*] *Costæ* described from "la Californie"—probably Lower Califor-
nia. (See Palmer, Condor, xx, May, 1918, p. 114.)

1840. La Fresnaye, F. de. Nouvelles espèces d'oiseaux tuées et rapportées par M. Léclancher, chirurgien de la marine, embarqué sur la Vénus, dans son dernier voyage de circumnavigation. < Revue Zoologique (Paris), 1840, pp. 259-261.
*Turdus rofo-palliatu*s, newly described (p. 259), said to have been obtained at "Monterey en Californie". Probably from southwestern Mexico (see Bangs and Penard, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., LXIII, 1919, p. 31).
1840. Neboux, [A. S.] Descriptions d'oiseaux nouveaux recueillis pendant l'expédition de la Vénus. < Revue Zoologique (Paris), 1840, pp. 289-291.
 "Mouette à queue fourchue" (= Swallow-tailed Gull) said (p. 290) to have been obtained at "Monterey (Haute-Californie)."
1843. Gould, J. Descriptions of four new species of *Ortyx*. < Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI, 1843, pp. 132-134.
Ortyx fasciatus (p. 133): "Hab. California."
1846. Gould, J. Descriptions of six New Species of Birds < Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV, 1846, pp. 67-71.
Callipepla venusta (p. 70): "Hab. Supposed to be California."
1850. Bonaparte, C. L. On the Garruline Birds, or Jays; with Descriptions of new species. < Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII, 1850, pp. 79-86, pl. XVIII.
Cyanurus collicii (p. 84) ascribed to California.
1851. Kelly, W. An | Excursion to California | over the | Prairie, Rocky Mountains, and Great | Sierra Nevada. | With a | Stroll through the diggings and ranches | of that country. | By William Kelly, J.P. | In two volumes. | Vol. I [-II]. | London: | Chapman and Hall, 193, Piccadilly. | MDCCCLI. Small 8vo, vol. I, pp. x+342; vol. II, pp. viii+334. [At least one subsequent edition, with somewhat different title.]
 Contains frequent references to birds, though mostly game species. In volume II, pp. 134-135, is a description of the work of the California Woodpecker with some rather fanciful comments; and in the same volume, pp. 195-197, geese and "tree ducks" (perhaps Wood Ducks) are given more than ordinary notice.
1852. Cassin, J., and Stephens, H. L. Illustrations | of the | Birds of California, Texas, | and | British and Russian America. | Intended [etc., 5 lines]. | By | John Cassin, | [4 lines] | and | Henry L. Stephens, | [1 line] | ——— | To be completed in thirty numbers, published monthly. | ——— | Philadelphia: | King & Baird, Printers, No. 9 Sansom Street. | 1852. Cover+30 pp. (numbered anew for each of the 5 species treated), 5 pls. (unnumbered).
Melanerpes formicivorus and *Chamaea fasciata* from California. (This is a "suppressed" first number of Cassin's "Illustrations," 1853; see Fox, Auk, XVII, 1901, p. 291.)
1852. Stephens, H. L. [see Cassin, J.].
1854. Capron, E. S. History | of | California, | from | its discovery to the present time; | [etc., 9 lines] | By E. S. Capron, | Counsellor at Law. | Boston: | [3 lines] | 1854. Small 8vo, pp. xii+356, 1 map.
 "Birds" are treated on pages 117-119, on hearsay; valueless from the standpoint of natural history.

1862. Hutchings, J. M. Scenes | of | Wonder and Curiosity | in | California. | Illustrated by 105 Well Executed Engravings, | [etc., 6 lines] | ——— | Published by J. M. Hutchings & Co., | San Francisco. | 1862. 8vo, pp. 1-267, text figs. as above. Several editions, differing slightly. > Chapter VIII. | The Farallone Islands, pp. 180-199, 12 ills.
The "birds of the Farallones" (pp. 191-198) are given attention in course of narrative.
1863. Cabanis, J., and Heine, F. Museum Heineanum. Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung [etc., 9 lines]. . . . von Dr. Jean Cabanis, . . . und Ferdinand Heine, . . . IV. Theil, die Klettervögel enthaltend. Heft 2: Spechte. Halberstadt, 1863. Pp. 2+179.
Contains original descriptions of *Dryobates [pubescens] homorus* (p. 65) from "Californien", and *Dryobates [villosus] hyloscopus* (p. 69) from "San José in Californien".
1863. Heine, F. [see Cabanis, J.].
1866. Sundevall, C. J. Conspectum Avium Picinarum | edidit | Carolus J. Sundevall | Custos Musei Zool. Stockholmiensis | ————— | Stockholmiae 1866. | Samson & Wallin. 8vo, paper, pp. xiv+(2)+116.
Quite important from the systematic standpoint. For example, the comments on Cabanis' *Picus homorus* (p. 18), originally named from California, are suggestive. Nearly all of the woodpeckers described from California up to 1866 are included.
1871. Anonymous. [Review of] Whitney, J. D. [that is, Cooper's "Land-birds," vol. I, of Whitney's Geological Survey of California]. < Ibis, 3rd ser., 1, 1871, pp. 481-482.
1873. Merriam, C. H. Report on the Mammals and Birds of the Expedition. < Part III. Special Reports on Zoology and Botany. < Sixth Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr. by F. V. Hayden, 1873. Birds, pp. 670-704.
The "habitats" of about a dozen species involve California, definitely; San Diego is designated (p. 670) as a station of occurrence for *Oreoscoptes montanus*.
1874. Nordhoff, C. The Farallon Islands. < Harper's New Monthly Mag., XLVIII, April, 1874, pp. 617-625, 8 ills.
Describes the egg business. During the twenty years previous to 1874 there had been "no sensible decrease in the number of the birds or the eggs. . . ."
1875. [Scammon, C. M.] Beacons at the Golden Gate. < Overland Monthly, xv, July, 1875, pp. 54-57.
An account of the Farallon Islands, particularly as to the rookeries of Murres.
1876. Boucard, A. Catalogus Avium | Hucusque Descriptorum. | Auctor | Adolphus Boucard. | ——— | Londini, MDCCCLXXVI. | ——— | For Sale at | 55, Great Russell Street, London, W. C. | and at all booksellers; 8vo, pp. xiv+352.
Contains nominal ascriptions of many birds to "California". But Lower California and also parts of Mexico (as with certain of the earlier writers) are evidently involved in some cases; so that a number of species are credited erroneously to California as now understood. Two of these, not previously ascribed to California, are: *Ortalis [= Ortalis] wagleri* and *Icthyophaga longirostris [= Guara alba]*.
1877. Henshaw, H. W. Notes on the Habits of the Green-backed California Humming Bird. *Selasphorus Alleni*, (Henshaw). < Field and Forest, III, December, 1877, pp. 95-98.
Based chiefly on specimens and information received from "Mr. C. A. Allen, of Nicasio, Cal."

1877. Merriam, C. H. A Review of the Birds of Connecticut, with Remarks on their Habits. < Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci., iv, July, 1877, pp. 1-150.
Contains some incidental references to California birds, and also treats rather fully (p. 57) of the status in this state of *Contopus* [= *Nuttallornis*] *borealis*.
1878. Muir, J. The Humming-bird of the California Water-falls. < Scribner's Monthly, xv, February, 1878, pp. 545-554, 5 ills.
Literary account of the American Dipper as occurring in the Sierras.
1878. Ridgway, R. Song Birds of the West. < Harper's New Monthly Mag., lvi, May, 1878, pp. 857-880, 19 ills.
Running popular account of many species, with frequent reference to California.
1882. Nordhoff, C. California | for | Health, Pleasure, and Residence | a Book for Travellers and Settlers | New Edition, Thoroughly Revised | giving [etc., 4 lines] | By | Charles Nordhoff | With Maps and Numerous Illustrations | New York | Harper & Brothers, Publishers | 1882; 8vo, 206 pp., 77 ills.
Chapter IV describes, popularly, the Farallon Islands, including their birds and the egg industry.
1883. Ridgway, R. Catalogue of the Aquatic and Fish-eating Birds Exhibited by the United States National Museum [at the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883]. < Bull. 27, U. S. Nat. Mus., 1884 (1883), pp. 139-184.
Full data given for many specimens from California, notable among which are Sandhill Crane from Fort Crook, Shasta County, and Surf-bird from San Francisco.
1885. Stejneger, L. Results of Ornithological Explorations in the Commander Islands and in Kamtschatka. = Bull. 29, U. S. Nat. Mus., 1885, pp. 1-382, pls. i-viii, figs. 1-7, map (p. 359).
California-taken material considered in critical discussions of species (pp. 78, 134, 271).
1886. Evermann, B. W. Birds Observed in Ventura County, California. < Pacific Science Monthly (San Buenaventura), i, no. 8, January, 1886, pp. 77-89.
Briefly annotated list, evidently a companion to Evermann's *Auk* article of same year.
Notable for a profusion of typographical errors. (See Stone, *Auk*, xxix, October, 1912, p. 549.)
1887. Shufeldt, R. W. Observations upon the Habits of *Micropus melanoleucus*, with Critical Notes on its Plumage and External Characters. < Ibis, 5th ser., v, April, 1887, pp. 151-158, pl. v.
Quotes previously recorded observations in California.
1887. Streater, C. P. The Water Birds of San Miguel Island. < Proc. Santa Barbara Soc. Nat. Hist., Bull. no. 1, March, 1887, pp. 21-23.
Eight species mentioned, including Heermann Gull which, however, is not to be inferred as found breeding.
1889. Tristram, H. B. Catalogue | of a | Collection of Birds | belonging to | H. B. Tristram, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S. | ——— | Durham: | Printed at the "Advertiser" Office, 48, Saddler Street. | ——— | 1889. Large 8vo, pp. i-xvi, 1-278.
A systematic catalog of specimens, some of which are listed as from California. Only a few, however, specify exact localities. A number of typographical or chirographical mistakes are apparent; for instance, a specimen of "*Ægialitis wilsonia*" is listed from "Fort Macon, N. California, 10-6-69.—Coues." North Carolina is, of course, what is meant.

1890. Merriam, C. H. Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mountain Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona = North American Fauna No. 3 (U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Orn. and Mam.), September, 1890, pp. i-vii, 1-136, pls. i-xiii, maps 1-5, text-figs. 1-2.
Avifauna of California referred to in comparisons (pp. 16-17).
1891. Goss, N. S. History of the Birds of Kansas — By N. S. Goss. — Illustrating 529 Birds. — Topeka, Kansas: Geo. W. Crane & Co., Printers and Binders. 1891. Large 8vo, pp. 1-692+1, pls. i-xxxv.
In the biographical accounts of a good many species, data secured in California is included. In this regard the field observations by Goss himself at San Diego and Julian, San Diego County, are of special note.
1891. Van Denburgh, J. Anna's Humming Bird. < The Bittern (Damariscotta, Maine), 1, no. 6, "April and May, 1891," p. 3 (unpaged).
Brief account of habits at "Los Yatos" (=Los Gatos).
1892. Greene, C. S. Los Farallones de los Frayles. < Overland Monthly, 2nd ser., xx, September, 1892, pp. 226-246, 14 ill. (sketches).
Popular description of the Farallon Islands, with a good deal about the traffic in sea-birds' eggs.
1892. Barlow, C. A Trip After Birds' Eggs. < Calif. Traveller and Naturalist [San Jose], 1, no. 5, June, 1892, [unpaged] 2 pp.
To Guadalupe Creek, near San Jose.
1892. Barlow, C. The Blackbirds of Santa Clara Co., Cal. < Calif. Traveller and Naturalist [San Jose], 1, no. 6, July-August, 1892, [unpaged] 2 pp.
- 1892-1893. Barlow, C. Birds of the Farallone Islands. I. Western Gull and California Murre. < Calif. Traveller and Naturalist [San Jose], 11, no. 3, November, 1892, [unpaged] 2 pp.; II. The Three Cormorants and Tufted Puffin. Idem, 11, no. 4, December, 1892, [unpaged] 2 pp.; III. Cassin's Auklet and Pigeon Guillemot. Idem, 11, no. 5, January, 1893, [unpaged] 1 p.; IV. Rock Wren and Ashy Petrel. Idem, 11, no. 6, March, 1893, [unpaged] 1 p.
Narrative accounts, practically all features of which were included by the same author in subsequent, more formal articles.
- 1892-1895. Boucard, A. Genera of Humming Birds. Being also A Complete Monograph of these Birds. By Mr. Adolphe Boucard, Corresponding Member [etc., 9 lines] — London, 1892-1895; 8vo, pp. xiv+412. (Reprinted from The Humming Bird [London], 11, January, 1892, to v, December, 1895.)
The Californian species of hummingbirds are treated systematically, and there are some interesting comments on California-taken specimens. For instance, *Selasphorus alleni* is considered as not separable from *S. rufus*, and the author says that "the greenish plumage of the back belongs to those [individuals] which are in nuptial plumage. It must be so; as in California, and especially in the neighborhood of San Francisco, the place where they nest, I have killed many specimens in nuptial plumage." The observation was correct, but the inference was wrong!
1893. Barlow, C. Out on the Lonely Farallones. A Page in Nature's Writings. < Calif. Traveller and Naturalist [San Jose], 11, no. 7, April, 1893, [unpaged] 1 p.

- 1893-1894. Boucard, A. Travels | of a | Naturalist. | By | A. Boucard. | ——— | London, 1894. Pp. viii+ii+204. (Reprinted from The Humming Bird [London], III, March, 1893, to IV, December, 1894.)
On pp. 28-29, comment is made upon the traffic in "Guillemot's" eggs in San Francisco; and on pp. 49-51, hummingbirds and other species collected in the vicinity of San Francisco are referred to formally. (See T. S. Palmer, Condor, XIX, 1917, p. 168.)
1893. Grinnell, J. Audubon's Warbler. < Popular Science News, XXVII, February, 1893, pp. 22-23.
Food-getting habits.
1893. Grinnell, J. Nesting of the Road-Runner. < Science, XXI, May 5, 1893, p. 247.
Habits in vicinity of Pasadena.
1893. Grinnell, J. The Wren-tit. < Calif. Traveller and Naturalist [San Jose], II, no. 9, September, 1893, [unpaged] 1 p.
Relates to nesting.
1894. Hartert, E. and Cl. On a Collection of Humming-birds from Ecuador and Mexico. < Novitates Zoologicae, I, 1894, pp. 43-64, pl. IV.
On pp. 63-64 the six common species of California are recorded from this state on the basis of "series" taken by "Mr. O. T. Baron." "Nests and eggs" of *Selasphorus rufus* are described, but without statement of definite locality; and I am inclined to think the collector made some mistake in identification in this particular case. The old name *Selasphorus sasin* (Lesson) is brought forward as possibly usable for the Allen Hummingbird.
1894. Muir, J. The Mountains of | California | By | John Muir | [vignette] | New York | The Century Co. | 1894. Small 8vo, pp. xv+381, 53 ills.
Chapter XIII is devoted to "The Water-ouzel"; and in almost every other chapter there are informal but pleasing references to the more common or conspicuous kinds of Sierran birds.
1895. Hartlaub, G. Ein Beitrag | zur Geschichte der ausgestorbenen Vögel der Neuzeit | sowie derjenigen | deren Fortbestehen bedroht erscheint. < Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, Band XIV, Heft 1, 1905, pp. (Separat-Abdruck) 1-43. (Also another edition, in 1896.)
Pseudogryphus californianus on pp. 12-13: Its status as quoted from a variety of sources.
1895. Van Dyke, T. S. Game Birds | at Home | By Theodore S. Van Dyke | author of "The Still Hunter"; | "Southern California"; etc. | New York: Fords, Howard, | and Hulbert 1895; small 8vo, 219 pp.
Good sportsman's narrative, a good deal of it based upon the author's experiences in California. Chapter XI deals with "the Quails of California."
1895. Van Dyke, T. S. The California Condor. < Land of Sunshine, III, November, 1895, pp. 262-263, hft.
Popular account of its occurrence in southern California.
1896. Anonymous. California Game | "Marked Down" | Scenic Mountain Woodland Coverts, and | Tide-marsh Resorts for Game. | Lakes and Streams | for Trout, | and the Generous Pacific for All Desirable Marine | Contributions to Sporting Life. | ——— | Illustrated. | ——— | Passenger Department | Southern Pacific Company | No. 4 Montgomery Street | San Francisco, Cal. | 1896; about 12mo (173 x 129 mm.), 64 pp., 58 ills. (hft. photos).

Written purely from the sportsman's standpoint and with little regard for accuracy. Some of the species referred to or figured are not of California at all; for example the "ptarmigan or mountain quail" (p. 37)! Incidentally a new name is bestowed upon the "Mountain Grouse" (p. 41), namely "*Tetrao Californica*", beneath a photo of mounted specimen of *Dendragapus obscurus sierrae*. But fortunately the name *Tetrao californicus* Shaw, bestowed long previously upon the California Quail, makes unnecessary any change in the scientific name of the Sierra Grouse. As to authorship, Mr. Chas. S. Fee, Passenger Traffic Manager of the Southern Pacific Railroad, writes me under date December 15, 1919, that he believes the author to have been Dr. Wm. B. May, who was at the time employed in the Advertising Department of the Southern Pacific Company.

1896. Anonymous. [Notice of two papers by] Loomis on Californian Water-Birds. < Ibis, 7th ser., II, July, 1896, p. 413.
1896. Carter, C. F. The Song of the Western Lark. < Land of Sunshine, v, June, 1896, pp. 31-32.
1896. Herrick, B. The California Road-Runner. < Land of Sunshine, iv, February, 1896, p. 138.
Brief popular account.
1896. Van Dyke, T. S. The Wild Pigeon of California. < Land of Sunshine, vi, December, 1896, pp. 18-19.
Relates to the Band-tailed Pigeon.
1897. Anonymous. [Notice of paper no. III by] Loomis on Californian Water-birds. < Ibis, 7th ser., III, January, 1897, p. 125.
1897. Anonymous. [Review of] Merriam (Florence A.) on Californian Birds. < Ibis, 7th ser., III, April, 1897, p. 278.
1897. Hartert, E. Notes on Palaearctic Birds and Allied Forms. < Novitates Zoologicae, iv, April, 1897, pp. 131-147.
Certhia familiaris occidentalis (p. 139): critical.
1897. Mathis, J. E. Our Humming Birds. < Land of Sunshine, vi, March, 1897, pp. 144-145, hft.
Inaccurate popular account.
1897. Van Dyke, T. S. Midwinter Sport in Southern California. < Land of Sunshine, vi, February, 1897, pp. 107-108, ill.
Quail and snipe shooting.
1898. Keeler, C. A. Summer Birds of the Redwoods. < Land of Sunshine, ix, November, 1898, pp. 293-297, 3 ills.
Popular running account of several species.
1898. Muir, J. Among the Birds of the Yosemite. < Atlantic Monthly, LXXXII, December, 1898, pp. 751-760.
A lively literary narrative, dealing with a few of the more conspicuous species. Perhaps Muir's "wood ducks" were really Harlequin Ducks and his "plovers" Spotted Sandpipers; but despite these possible errors, they are small ones in such a mass of vivid description.

1898. Price, W. W. The Birds of the Campus. < The Sequoia [Stanford Univ.], vii, March 11, 1898, p. 297; idem, March 18, 1898, pp. 310-311; idem, April 8, 1898, p. 327; idem, April 29, 1898, p. 363; idem, May 6, 1898, p. 375; idem, May 13, 1898, pp. 386-388.

A well-composed annotated list of birds observed in the vicinity of Stanford University.
A total of 122 species is enumerated.

1900

1900. Anonymous. [Notice of paper by] Osgood on *Chamæa fasciata*. < Ibis, 7th ser., vi, April, 1900, p. 390.
1900. Anonymous. Destruction of Grebes in California. < Ibis, 7th ser., vi, April, 1900, p. 400.
Notice of Bailey's article in *Science*.
1900. Anonymous. Ornithophilous Plants. < Ibis, 7th ser., vi, April, 1900, pp. 400-401.
Notice of article by R. C. McGregor.
1900. Anonymous. [Notice of paper by] Oberholser on Birds from the Santa Barbara Islands. < Ibis, 7th ser., vi, October, 1900, p. 686.
1900. Anonymous. Van Denburgh on Californian Birds. < Ibis, 7th ser., vi, October, 1900, p. 690.
Notice of his "Birds of Santa Clara County."
1900. [Bailey, V.] ["Where the Grebe Skins come from"] < Science, n. ser., xi, February 2, 1900, p. 188 [in report of meeting of Biological Society of Washington].
Hunted on Tule Lake.
1900. Grinnell, E., and Grinnell, J. Familiar Birds of Southern California. < Land of Sunshine, xii, February, 1900, pp. 165-167; March, 1900, pp. 239-240.
1900. Grinnell, E., and Grinnell, J. Bird Tourists of Southern California. < Land of Sunshine, xii, April, 1900, pp. 291-296, 5 hft. ills.
1900. Grinnell, E., and Grinnell, J. Birds of Southern California. < Land of Sunshine, xii, May, 1900, pp. 344-346, hft.
1900. Grinnell, E., and Grinnell, J. Our Smallest Friends, The Hummers. < Land of Sunshine, xiii, June, 1900, pp. 3-8, 6 hft. ills.
1900. Grinnell, E., and Grinnell, J. The Damn-Bird. < Land of Sunshine, xiii, July, 1900, pp. 90-97, 3 hft. ills.
Relates to the House Finch!
1900. Hellmayr, C. E. Bemerkungen über die neuweltliche Gattung *Polioptila* nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies aus Peru. < Novitates Zoologicae, vii, December, 1900, pp. 535-538.
Polioptila caerulea obscura (p. 535): critical.
1900. Kinsell, M. Pied Pipers of Santa Barbara. < Land of Sunshine, xiii, September-October, 1900, pp. 250-253.
Relates possibly to the Snowy Plover. The germ of truth is about as elusive as a cork inside of a bottle!

1901

1901. Anonymous. [Review of] Loomis on Californian Water-birds [no. iv]. < Ibis, 8th ser., I, January, 1901, pp. 135-136.
1901. Anonymous. [Review of] Merriam on the Birds of Mount Shasta. < Ibis, 8th ser., I, January, 1901, p. 136.
1901. Anonymous. [Review of] Loomis on Californian Water-birds [nos. iv and v]. < Ibis, 8th ser., I, July, 1901, p. 505.
1901. Eckstorm, F. H. The Bird Book | By | Fannie Hardy Eckstorm | ——— | Boston, U. S. A. | D. C. Heath & Co., Publishers | 1901. Small 8vo, pp. xii+276, 56 ills. (numbered consecutively, though 25 of them are really plates), 1 map.
 A chapter (pp. 38-41) is entitled "Feeding habits of the fulmars off the coast of southern California." This is "abridged" from the article by A. W. Anthony in Auk, xii, April, 1895, pp. 100-109.
1901. Grinnell, E., and Grinnell, J. The California Thrasher. < Land of Sunshine, xiv, January, 1901, pp. 19-21, hft.
1901. Grinnell, E., and Grinnell, J. California Birds. "The Arkansas Goldfinch." < Land of Sunshine, xiv, May, 1901, pp. 376-381, 4 hft. ills.
1901. Jordan, R. [Emblem] | A Short Narrative of | My Life | Written for and at the Request of *The Society of California Pioneers* | By | Rudolf Jordan | ——— | San Francisco, California, | November, 1901 | ——— | Together with some added Reminiscenses | of Jackass Gulch, 1849. Small 8vo, pp. [1]-43, 39 line cuts.
 Page 20: "A marvelous sight we witnessed when we passed Alcatraz Island [May 25, 1849], for the island was literally covered with sea-birds, which rose as one mass at our approach and obscured the sun. . . . Among the birds there especially to be mentioned was the pelican, or Alcatraz in Spanish, after which the island is named."
1901. Lucas, F. A. A Flightless Auk, *Mancalla californiensis*, from the Miocene of California. < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxiv, September 27, 1901, pp. 133-134, 3 text-figs.
 From Third Street tunnel, in Los Angeles.
1901. Muir, J. Our National | Parks | By John Muir | [vignette] | Boston and New York | Houghton, Mifflin and Company | The Riverside Press, Cambridge | 1901; 8vo, pp. 10+1-370, frontispiece, map, 10 pls. > Chapter VII | Among the Birds of the Yosemite, pp. 213-240.
 Literary accounts of "sage cock", "blue grouse", mountain quail, valley quail, geese, ducks, Clark nutcracker, "log cock", California woodpecker, robin, water ouzel, etc.
1901. Oates, E. W. Catalogue | of the | Collection | of | Birds' Eggs | in the | British Museum | (Natural History). | Volume I. | Ratitæ. Carinatae (Tinamiformes—Lariformes). | By | Eugene W. Oates. | London: | [etc., 7 lines] | 1901. 8vo, pp. xxiii+252, 18 col. pls.
 For comment, see: 1912, Ogilvie-Grant.

1902

1902. Kellogg, V. L. Birds of the High Mountains. < Sierra Club Bull., iv, June, 1902, pp. 132-145, pls. lxx-lxxvii (including 7 halftones).
Narrative account, applying not only to the Sierras of California, but to other mountains of the west as well.
1902. Oates, E. W. Catalogue | of the | Collection | of | Birds' Eggs | in the | British Museum | (Natural History). | Volume II. | Carinatae (Charadriiformes—Strigiformes). | By | Eugene W. Oates. | London: | [etc., 7 lines] | 1902. 8vo, pp. xx+400, 15 col. pls.
For comment, see: 1912, Ogilvie-Grant.
1902. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. A Review of the Species of Shrikes of the Genus *Lanius*. < Novitates Zoologicae, ix, December, 1902, pp. 449-486, pls. xxiv-xxviii.
No subspecies of *Lanius ludovicianus* recognized! California race-names synonymized.
1902. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1902]. < Bird-Lore, iv, December, 1902, p. 202.

1903

1903. Anonymous. Grinnell on Californian Birds. < Ibis, 8th ser., iii, April, 1903, pp. 253-254.
Brief review of his "Check-list" of 1902.
- 1903-1910. Hartert, E. Die Vögel | der paläarktischen Fauna. | Systematische Übersicht | der | in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion | vorkommenden Vögel. | Von | Dr. Ernst Hartert. | Band I. | Mit 134 Abbildungen. | — | Berlin 1910. | Verlag von R. Friedländer und Sohn. | Agents in London: Witherby & Co., 326 High Holborn. Large 8vo, pp. xlix+832, 134 figs. in text. (Appeared initially in six "Hefte," from November, 1903, to June, 1910.)
Contains frequent critical comment on North American birds, including some exclusively Californian subspecies.
1903. Oates, E. W., and Reid, S. G. Catalogue | of the | Collection | of | Birds' Eggs | in the | British Museum | (Natural History). | Volume III. | Carinatae (Psittaciformes—Passeriformes). | By | Eugene W. Oates. | Assisted by | Capt. Saville G. Reid | London: | [etc., 7 lines] | 1903. 8vo, pp. xxiii+349, 10 col. pls.
For comment, see: 1912, Ogilvie-Grant.
1903. Reid, S. G. [see Oates, E. W.].

1904

1904. Anonymous. Anderson and Grinnell on the birds of N. W. California. < Ibis, 8th ser., iv, April, 1904, p. 283.
Review notice.
1904. Badè, W. F. The Water-ouzel at Home. < Sierra Club Bull., v, June, 1904, pp. 102-107, pls. xix, xx.
Narrative account of the Dipper as observed on the upper Kern River.

1904. Coolidge, D. The Quail of Gavilan < True Tales of Birds and Beasts ("selected by David Starr Jordan," D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, 1904), pp. 44-54, 5 ills.

Popularly written but accurate account of behavior of Valley Quail in the dry season.

1904. Grinnell, J. Los Angeles City Public Schools | Nature Study Leaflet | Seasonal List | of the | Common Birds of Los Angeles and Vicinity | By Joseph Grinnell; 4 pp., 8vo; no date (issued in 1904).

Formal list of 87 species.

1904. Nelson, E. W. A Revision of the North American Mainland Species of *Myiarchus*. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xvii, March 10, 1904, pp. 21-50.

Critical comments (p. 35) on specimens of *Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens* from California.

1904. Swarth, H. S. Birds of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 4, April, 1904, pp. [4], 1-70.

In discussion of several subspecies, California-taken specimens are referred to (pp. 10, 15, 20, 25, 37, 38, 40, 45, 50, 52, 53).

1905

1905. Anonymous. Stone on Birds from Mount Sanhedrin, California. < Ibis, 8th ser., v, July, 1905, pp. 497-498.

Brief review.

1905. Badè, W. F. [Review of Wheelock's] "Birds of California." < Sierra Club Bull., v, January, 1905, pp. 262-263.

1905. Badè, W. F. [Review of Grinnell's] "Check-List of California Birds." < Sierra Club Bull., v, June, 1905, p. 322.

1905. Miller, W. DeW. List of Birds Collected in Southern Sinaloa, Mexico, by J. H. Batty, during 1903-1904. < Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., xxi, November 24, 1905, pp. 339-369.

Contains critical comments on specimens of Western Wood Pewee, Arizona Hooded Oriole and Russet-backed Thrush from California.

1905. Oates, E. W., and Reid, S. G. Catalogue | of the | Collection | of | Birds' Eggs | in the | British Museum | (Natural History). | Volume IV. | Carinatae (Passeriformes continued). | By | Eugene W. Oates. | Assisted by | Capt. Saville G. Reid. | London: | [etc., 7 lines] | 1905. 8vo, pp. xviii+352, 14 col. pls.

For comment, see: 1912, Ogilvie-Grant.

1905. Reid, S. G. [see Oates, E. W.].

1906

1906. B[eebe], C. W. The California Condor. < Zool. Soc. Bull. (New York), no. 20, January, 1906, pp. 258-259, 1 hft. ill.

In captivity.

1906. Montgomery, T. H. The Analysis of Racial Descent in Animals (New York, Henry Holt), 1906, pp. xi+311. > Chapter VI, The Transmutation of Species, pp. 153-175.

Discusses the origin of the subspecies of the song sparrow in California and gives a chart (p. 164) showing their supposed phylogeny.

- [1906.] Prime, W. Here and There a Bird | Seen and Heard | By Wendell Prime [no date, but my copy has an author's inscription to a friend dated February 14, 1906]; 16mo, paper covers—64 pp. "Printed by Christliche Vereinsbuchhandlung Zurich (Switzerland)" on outside back cover.

Popular and literary in nature. Three of the four chapters deal with "Santa Barbara Birds"—in January, February and May.

1906. Way, W. S. The Gentle (?) "Sport" of Shooting Nesting Doves = [tract] issued by publication department, Audubon Soc. of Calif., 1906, 20 pp.

1907

1907. Anonymous. [Review of] 'The Condor,' Vol. viii Nos. 1-5 (1906). < Ibis, 9th ser., 1, January, 1907, p. 205.

1907. Anonymous. Mearns on the Birds of San Clemente Island. < Ibis, 9th ser., 1, July, 1907, p. 498.

Review pertaining to the ornithological matter in Part I of Bulletin 56, U. S. National Museum (pp. 141-142).

1907. Anonymous. Grinnell on the Birds of the Santa Barbara Islands. < Ibis, 9th ser., 1, October, 1907, p. 644.

A brief review.

1907. Anderson, Minnie K. [Christmas bird census from] La Cañada, Los Angeles County, Cal. < Bird-Lore, ix, February, 1907, p. 31.

1907. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Thrushes | Second Paper < Bird-Lore, ix, April, 1907, pp. 76-78, 1 col. pl.

Dates for Western Robin in southern California.

1907. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Thrushes | Third Paper < Bird-Lore, ix, June, 1907, pp. 121-125, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).

With California dates for Russet-backed Thrush.

1907. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Thrushes | Fourth Paper < Bird-Lore, ix, August, 1907, p. 166, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).

Varied Thrush and "Saint Lucas Robin" in California.

1907. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Thrushes | Fifth and Concluding Paper < Bird-Lore, ix, October, 1907, p. 205, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).

Townsend Solitaire and Mountain Bluebird.

1907. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Flycatchers | First Paper < Bird-Lore, ix, December, 1907, pp. 264-265, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).

Vermilion Flycatcher in southern California.

1907. Dwight, J., Jr. A Sketch of the Thrushes of North America < Bird-Lore, ix, June, 1907, pp. 103-109, 3 maps in text.

Includes important critical comment on the races occurring in California.

1907. Finley, W. L. Feathered Foragers < Sunset Magazine, xix, August, 1907, pp. 382-387, 8 hft. ills.

Relates to hawks, owls and Golden Eagle in California.

1907. Finley, W. L. American Birds | studied and photographed | from life | by | William Lovell Finley | Illustrated from Photographs by | Herman T. Bohlman | and the Author | Charles Scribner's Sons | New York . . . 1907. Small 8vo, pp. xvi+256, 47 pls. (unnumbered) on which are 126 figs. from photographs.

The fine photographs, taken in Oregon and California, constitute the valuable feature of this book. The text is extremely "popular" in style, and concerns the life-histories of some twenty-five birds of the two states named. The title is liable to be misleading as to geographical comprehensiveness. (See review by "J. A. A." in *Auk*, xxv, January, 1908, p. 93.)

- 1907-10. Godman, F. du C. A | Monograph | of the | Petrels | (Order Tubinares) | by | Frederick du Cane Godman | D.C.L. F.R.S. | President of the British Ornithologists' Union | with hand-coloured plates | by J. G. Keulemans | Witherby & Co. | 326 High Holborn London | 1907-1910. Large 4to, pp. i-lv, 1-381, pls. 1-103+5a, 98a, 102a.

A technical treatise, dealing with chiefly and exclusively Californian species in due course along with the rest. Biographical matter mostly quoted.

1907. Lantz, D. E. An Economic Study of Field Mice (Genus *Microtus*) = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 31, October, 1907, pp. 1-64, pls. i-viii, text-figs. 1-3.

Roadrunner (p. 51) known to eat a "field mouse" in California.

1907. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1906, and January, 1907]. < *Bird-Lore*, ix, April, 1907, p. 87.

1907. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1907]. < *Bird-Lore*, ix, June, 1907, p. 131.

1907. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1907]. < *Bird-Lore*, ix, October, 1907, p. 222.

1907. Sefton, H. L. A Southern California Aviary < *Bird-Lore*, ix, August, 1907, pp. 147-154, 3 hftt.

Contains interesting remarks concerning color changes in captive California Linnets.

1907. Thompson, C. S. Something to Think About. < *Oologist*, xxiv, September, 1907, pp. 137-138.

Variation in size of birds' eggs with latitude; Great Blue Heron's from California.

1907. Way, W. S. First Annual Report | of the | Audubon Society | of | California | For the Protection of the Wild | Birds, the Wild Game | and Forests | ——— | Organized May 31, 1906 | ——— | Glendora, Cal., 1907; 8vo, pp 1-36, 4 hft. ill.

Chiefly propagandic.

1908

1908. Anonymous. [Review of] 'The Condor' [vol. ix, nos. 1-5]. < *Ibis*, 9th ser., ii, January, 1908, p. 179.

1908. Anonymous. The Californian Condor. < *Ibis*, 9th ser., ii, April, 1908, p. 389.

Review of W. L. Finley's article on the species in *Century Magazine* for January, 1908.

1908. A[llen], J. A. Beal on California Birds in their Relation to the Fruit Industry. < Auk, xxv, January, 1908, pp. 96-97.
A review.
1908. A. O. U. Committee. Fourteenth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk, xxv, July, 1908, pp. 343-399.
Many additions and changes of names affect California.
1908. Carriger, H. W., and Pemberton, J. R. Some Notes on the Great Blue Heron < Condor, x, March, 1908, pp. 78-81, 3 lftt.
Nesting on the Bay marshes near Redwood City.
1908. Chambers, W. L. The Present Status of the Least Tern in Southern California. < Condor, x, November, 1908, p. 237.
1908. [Chapman, F. M.] [Review of Beal's] Birds of California in Relation to the Fruit Industry. Part I. < Bird-Lore, x, April, 1908, p. 84.
1908. Chapman, F. M. Camps and Cruises | of an | Ornithologist | by | Frank M. Chapman | Curator [etc., 5 lines] | With 250 Photographs from Nature | by the Author | [vignette] | New York | D. Appleton and Company | 1908; 8vo, pp. xvi+432, halftone figs. as above. "Published November, 1908."
"Part VI," "Bird Studies in California," pages 253 to 310, consists of narrative accounts of the bird-life met with in the vicinity of Piru, Monterey, Los Baños, and Lower Klamath Lake, on the Farallon Islands, and in the central Sierra Nevada. (See review by "J. A. A." in Auk, xxvi, January, 1909, p. 89, and by "J. G." in Condor, xi, March, 1909, p. 71.)
1908. Clay, C. I. Another Set of Five Robins < Oologist, xxv, August, 1908, p. 119.
Nesting of Western Robin at Eureka.
1908. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Flycatchers | Second Paper < Bird-Lore, x, February, 1908, pp. 16-17, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes data on the kingbirds.
1908. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Flycatchers | Third Paper < Bird-Lore, x, April, 1908, pp. 77-78, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With data on the Hammond, Gray, Western and "St. Lucas" flycatchers in California.
1908. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Flycatchers | Fourth Paper < Bird-Lore, x, June, 1908, pp. 114-117, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Including date for Traill Flycatcher at Los Angeles.
1908. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Flycatchers | Fifth Paper < Bird-Lore, x, August, 1908, pp. 166-170, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Dates for Western Wood Pewee in California.
1908. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Flycatchers | Sixth Paper < Bird-Lore, x, October, 1908, pp. 210-212, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to the Phoebes.
1908. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Flycatchers | Seventh Paper < Bird-Lore, x, December, 1908, pp. 258-259, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes dates for Olive-sided Flycatcher at Pasadena.

1908. Court, E. J. Treganza Blue Heron. < Auk, xxv, July, 1908, pp. 291-296, pls. v, vi (hft. photos of nests).
Original description of *Ardea herodias treganzai*; range stated to include California.
1908. Daggett, F. S. A Bit of Early California Natural History < Condor, x, July, 1908, pp. 135-137.
Quotation from Venegas.
1908. Dawson, W. L. From a Westerner's Standpoint < Bird-Lore, x, February, 1908, pp. 20-21.
Relates to vernacular names of Pacific Coast birds.
1908. Ferry, J. F. Notes from the Diary of a Naturalist in Northern California < Condor, x, January, 1908, pp. 30-44.
Contains list of 102 birds observed in the counties from Marin to Del Norte and in Siskiyou.
1908. Finley, W. L. Home Life of the California Condor A Record of Unique Personal Experience While Making at Close Range the First Photographs of the Bird < The Century Magazine, LXXV, January, 1908, pp. 370-380, 9 hft. ills.
Popular, well-illustrated account. "Carnello" Canyon really = Eaton Canyon, near Pasadena.
1908. Finley, W. L. Life History of the California Condor Part II.—Historical Data and Range of the Condor < Condor, x, January, 1908, pp. 5-10, 4 hft. ills.
Gives measurements of eggs and birds, and records of occurrence.
1908. Finley, W. L. Life History of the California Condor Part III.—Home Life of the Condors < Condor, x, March, 1908, pp. 59-65, 6 hft.
1908. Finley, W. L. Reports of Field Agents [of National Association of Audubon Societies] > Report of William L. Finley < Bird-Lore, x, December, 1908, pp. 291-295, 3 hft. ills.
Cites account of plume-hunting at Tulare Lake.
1908. Goldman, E. A. The Green-winged Teal (*Nettion carolinensis*) breeding in California. < Condor, x, May, 1908, p. 129.
At Tulare Lake.
1908. Goldman, E. A. Summer Birds of the Tulare Lake Region < Condor, x, September, 1908, pp. 200-205.
Lists 83 species.
1908. Grinnell, Mrs. E. Garden Tragedies < Sunset [Magazine], xx, March, 1908, pp. 455-458, 5 hft. ills.
Various sorts of accidents which befall birds.
1908. Grinnell, J. The Southern California Chickadee < Condor, x, January, 1908, pp. 29-30.
Original description of *Parus* (= *Penthestes*) *gambeli baileyae*; type from Mount Wilson, 5500 feet altitude, Los Angeles County.
1908. G[rinnell]., J. [Review of Ridgway's] The Birds of North and Middle America . . . Part IV. < Condor, x, January, 1908, p. 53.

1908. G[rinnell]., J. [Review of] Volume III of The Warbler < Condor, x, January, 1908, pp. 54-55.
1908. Grinnell, J. The Name of the California Least Vireo. < Auk, xxv, January, 1908, pp. 85-86.
Nomenclatural.
1908. Grinnell, J. Goonies of the Desert. < Condor, x, March, 1908, p. 92.
Pertains to ravens along railroads.
1908. Grinnell, J. Catalina Quail. < Condor, x, March, 1908, p. 94.
Treats of the characters and status of *Lophortyx catalinensis*.
1908. Grinnell, J. Some Birds of Ana Capa Island. < Condor, x, May, 1908, p. 130.
Mention of eight species.
1908. Grinnell, J. Birds of a Voyage on Salton Sea < Condor, x, September, 1908, pp. 185-191, 4 hft. ills.
Nesting of White Pelican, etc.; eight species mentioned.
1908. Grinnell, J. The California Record of the Cape Robin Open to Question. < Condor, x, November, 1908, pp. 238-239.
1908. Grinnell, J. The Biota of the San Bernardino Mountains. < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 5, December 31, 1908, pp. 1-170, pls. 1-24.
Includes a list of 139 species of birds, with detailed record of distribution, biographical accounts and critical notes; also a discussion relating to bird population and the influences modifying it. (See review by V. Bailey in Science, n.s., XXIX, April 30, 1909, p. 700, and by W. K. Fisher in Condor, xi, March, 1909, p. 73.)
1908. Hollister, N. Birds of the Region about Needles, California. < Auk, xxv, October, 1908, pp. 455-462, pl. VIII (landscapes).
An annotated list of 66 species.
1908. Keeler, C. Bird Life of Yosemite Park. < Sierra Club Bull., v, January, 1908, pp. 245-254.
Running literary account.
1908. Lewis, Elta M. [Christmas bird census from] Annandale (near Los Angeles), Cal. < Bird-Lore, x, February, 1908, pp. 38-39.
1908. Linton, C. B. *Dafila acuta* Breeding at Buena Vista Lake, Kern Co., California. < Condor, x, January, 1908, p. 50.
1908. Linton, C. B. Pacific Fulmar in San Diego Bay. < Condor, x, January, 1908, p. 50.
1908. Linton, C. B. Notes from San Clemente Island < Condor, x, March, 1908, pp. 82-86.
Fifty-eight species listed.
1908. Linton, C. B. Notes from Santa Cruz Island < Condor, x, May, 1908, pp. 124-129.
Eighty-eight species listed.
1908. Linton, C. B. *Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius* restricted to San Nicholas [sic] Island. < Condor, x, May, 1908, p. 129.

1908. Linton, C. B. A Correction. < Condor, x, July, 1908, p. 181.
The "Mexican Black Hawk" from San Diego County (Condor, ix, July, 1907, p. 110) turns out to be *Buteo abbreviatus*.
1908. Linton, C. B. Microscopic Subspecies. < Condor, x, July, 1908, p. 181.
Relates to supposed races of *Vireo huttoni*.
1908. Linton, C. B. *Otocoris alpestris insularis* on the Mainland Coast. < Condor, x, July, 1908, p. 181.
Of Los Angeles County.
1908. Linton, C. B. Is not the San Clemente Shrike (*Lanius l. mearnsi*) identical with the Island Shrike (*Lanius l. anthonyi*)? < Condor, x, July, 1908, p. 182.
1908. Linton, C. B. Forbush Sparrow in Southern California. < Condor, x, July, 1908, p. 182.
1908. Linton, C. B. Notes from Buena Vista Lake, May 20 to June 16, 1907 < Condor, x, September, 1908, pp. 196-198.
Mention of 73 species.
1908. Linton, C. B. *Pipilo Clementæ* Excluded from Santa Cruz Island Avifauna. < Condor, x, September, 1908, p. 208.
1908. Linton, C. B. Pacific Fulmars and Pacific Kittiwakes at Long Beach. < Condor, x, November, 1908, p. 238.
1908. Linton, C. B. Early Record for *Passerculus rostratus* in Los Angeles County. < Condor, x, November, 1908, p. 239.
1908. Mailliard, J. San Geronimo Notes. < Condor, x, March, 1908, p. 94.
Concerns *Zonotrichia albicollis*, *Cryptoglaux acadica*, etc.
1908. Mailliard, J. A Migration Wave of Varied Thrushes < Condor, x, May, 1908, pp. 118-119.
In Marin County.
1908. Mailliard, J. Cooper Hawks Attacking Crows < Condor, x, May, 1908, p. 129.
1908. Mailliard, J. Sierra Forms on the Coast of Sonoma County, California < Condor, x, July, 1908, pp. 133-135, 2 hft. ills.
Relates to Audubon Warbler, Blue-fronted Jay, etc.
1908. Mailliard, J. The Southern Limit of the Chestnut-backed Chickadee (*Parus rufescens*) on the California Coast. < Condor, x, July, 1908, pp. 181-182.
In Sonoma County.
1908. McAtee, W. L. Food Habits of the Grosbeaks = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey, Bulletin No. 32, February 29, 1908, pp. 1-92, pls. i-iv, text-figs. 1-40.
Food of the Black-headed Grosbeak analyzed in great detail. Testimony as to fruit-eating proclivities presented from many parts of the State.
1908. McGregor, R. C. The Bryant Hybrid Hummingbird. < Condor, x, September, 1908, pp. 207-208.
Refers to a specimen originally recorded as "*Selasphorus platycercus*."

1908. Meister, H. D. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, x, February, 1908, p. 39.
1908. Merriam, J. C. Death Trap of the Ages < Sunset [Magazine], xxi, October, 1908, pp. 465-475, 9 hft. ills.
An account of the fossil-bearing asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea near Los Angeles. Shows how birds are engulfed in the tar pools.
1908. Miller, L. H. Louisiana Water-Thrush in California. < Condor, x, November, 1908, pp. 236-237.
Specimen from Mecca, Riverside County.
1908. Moxley, G. L. A Humming Bird's Toilet < Bird-Lore, x, August, 1908, p. 173.
1908. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Observations on the Nesting Habits of the Phainopepla < Condor, x, March, 1908, pp. 72-75, 2 hft. ills.
Near Los Angeles.
1908. Oberholser, H. C. A Synopsis of the Genera and Species of Cygninae. < Emu, viii, July 1, 1908, pp. 1-11.
Nomenclatural.
1908. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1907]. < Bird-Lore, x, February, 1908, pp. 42-43.
1908. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1908]. < Bird-Lore, x, June, 1908, pp. 132-133.
1908. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March and May, 1908]. < Bird-Lore, x, October, 1908, pp. 218-219.
1908. Palmer, T. S. The European Chaffinch at Berkeley, California. < Condor, x, November, 1908, p. 238.
1908. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July and September, 1908]. < Bird-Lore, x, December, 1908, p. 268.
- 1908-1909. Payne, H. T. Game Birds of the Pacific < Sunset [Magazine], xxi, August, 1908, pp. 325-335, 7 ills.; September, 1908, pp. 442-451, 6 ills.; October, 1908, pp. 507-514, 7 ills.; November, 1908, pp. 643-651, 10 ills.; December, 1908, pp. 767-774, 6 ills.; idem, xxii, January, 1909, pp. 65-73, 7 ills.
General popular account, written from sportsman's standpoint. There are some statements specifically relating to California which are important from the ornithologist's standpoint; for example, those (p. 770) relative to the occurrence of the Emperor Goose on the Alamitos marshes, Los Angeles County.
1908. Pemberton, J. R. Field Notes from Central California. < Condor, x, January, 1908, p. 50.
Passerella iliaca iliaca and *Troglodytes aedon parkmani* from Monterey County, and *Zonotrichia albicollis* from Sonoma County.
1908. Pemberton, J. R. Junco hyemalis hyemalis. < Condor, x, March, 1908, p. 92.
Near Palo Alto.
1908. Pemberton, J. R. Northern Range of the Phainopepla. < Condor, x, November, 1908, p. 238.
Probable breeding in Alameda County.

1908. Pemberton, J. R. Notes on the Western Gnatcatcher. < Condor, x, November, 1908, p. 239.
In Eldorado, Alameda, and San Mateo counties.
1908. Pemberton, J. R. (see Carriger, H. W.).
1908. Ray, M. S. From Big Creek to Big Basin < Condor, x, November, 1908, pp. 219-222, 2 hft. ills.
In Santa Cruz Mountains; mention of 27 birds.
1908. Richardson, C. H., Jr. Spring Notes from Santa Catalina Island < Condor, x, March, 1908, pp. 65-68.
Annotated list of 29 species.
1908. Richardson, C. H., Jr. A Curious Bird Tragedy. < Condor, x, March, 1908, p. 91, 1 hft. ill.
Relates to Varied Thrush.
1908. Richardson, C. H., Jr. How Large a Bird Can the California Shrike Kill? < Condor, x, March, 1908, p. 92.
1908. Sharp, C. S. Late Nesting of the Green-backed Goldfinch. < Condor, x, November, 1908, p. 237.
1908. Sheldon, H. H. Three Nests of Note from Northern California < Condor, x, May, 1908, pp. 120-124.
Western Winter Wren, Monterey Hermit Thrush, and Western Golden-crowned Kinglet.
1908. Stebbins, C. A. [Design] A Guide | to | The Birds of the Pacific | Coast | by | C. A. Stebbins | Supervisor of Nature Study, Training School | Chico State Normal School | Chico, Calif. | ———— | Publications of the State Normal School | Chico, California, October, 1908 | Bulletin Number Two | [design]. Small 8vo, pp. 1-24, illustrated.
Brief, popular, juvenile.
1908. Stewart, G. W. The Condor in the San Joaquin Valley. < Condor, x, May, 1908, p. 130.
1908. Truesdale, F. A Raven's Nest in a Barn. < Oologist, xxv, December, 1908, pp. 183-184.
Near Shandon, San Luis Obispo County.
1908. Tyler, J. G. Two Seasons With the Swainson Hawks. < Oologist, xxv, January, 1908, pp. 9-12.
Habits and nesting in the Fresno district.
1908. Van Fleet, C. C. The Western Tanager in San Francisco. < Condor, x, July, 1908, p. 181.
1908. Way, W. S. Audubon Society of California Second Annual Report, 1908, 10 pp.
1908. Way, W. S. How the Birds Serve Man, and How Man Serves the Birds = Leaflet no. 5, Calif. Audubon Soc., "revised edition," 1908, 4 pp.
1908. Way, W. S. Save the Nesting Doves = Leaflet no. 7, Calif. Audubon Soc., [1908], 4 pp.
Propagandic in extreme degree.

1908. Willett, G. The Common Tern and Ruddy Turnstone in Southern California. < Condor, x, January, 1908, p. 50.
1908. Willett, G. Summer Birds of the Upper Salinas Valley and Adjacent Foot-hills < Condor, x, July, 1908, pp. 137-139.
Lists 65 species.
1908. Wright, H. W. A Vermillion Flycatcher in Los Angeles County, California. < Condor, x, March, 1908, p. 91.
1908. Wright, H. W. A Death Struggle. < Condor, x, March, 1908, p. 93.
Relates to California and Lewis woodpeckers.

1909

1909. Anonymous. Grinnell on the Birds of the San Bernardino Mountains. < Ibis, 9th ser., III, July, 1909, pp. 547-548.
A review.
1909. Anonymous. [Review of] 'The Condor' [vol. XI, nos. 1-4]. < Ibis, 9th ser., III, October, 1909, pp. 698-699.
1909. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's 'Bibliography of Californian Ornithology.' < Ibis, 9th ser., III, October, 1909, p. 703.
1909. Adams, [H.] E. Unusual Wave of Western Tanagers. < Condor, XI, March, 1909, p. 70.
In spring in Placer County.
1909. Adams, [H.] E. Winter Notes from Clipper Gap, Placer County. < Condor, XI, May, 1909, p. 102.
On Cassin Purple Finch, Varied Thrush, etc.
1909. Adams, [H.] E. Notes from Placer County. < Condor, XI, September, 1909, p. 174.
Relates to Western Martin and Mourning Dove.
1909. Adams, H. E. Land Birds of Placer County < Placer County Institute Research, October 12, 1909, pp. 27-46 [also separate, pp. 1-20, and map].
An annotated list of 158 species. (See review in Condor, XII, January, 1910, p. 48.)
1909. A[llen]., J. A. [Review of] Chapman's 'Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist.' < Auk, XXVI, January, 1909, pp. 89-90.
1909. A[llen]., J. A. [Review of] Annual Report of the National Association of Audubon Societies for 1908. < Auk, XXVI, January, 1909, pp. 100-101.
1909. A[llen]., J. A. [Review of] Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Biological Survey for 1908. < Auk, XXVI, January, 1909, pp. 101-102.
1909. Allen, J. A. The Habitat Groups of North American Birds in the American Museum of Natural History. < Auk, XXVI, April, 1909, pp. 165-174, pls. I-IV.
Including studies from California.
1909. A[llen]., J. A. [Review of] Grinnell's 'The Biota of the San Bernardino Mountains.' < Auk, XXVI, April, 1909, pp. 202-203.
1909. A[llen]., J. A. Grinnell on Birds observed at Salton Sea. < Auk, XXVI, April, 1909, pp. 204-205.

1909. A[llen], J. A. New North American Birds. < Auk, xxvi, July, 1909, pp. 321-322.
Includes criticism of Grinnell's action in giving new names to certain Song Sparrows of California.
1909. A[llen], J. A. [Review of] Grinnell's 'A Bibliography of California Ornithology.' < Auk, xxvi, July, 1909, p. 326.
1909. Anderson, Minnie K. [and others]. [Christmas bird census from] La Cañada, Los Angeles Co., Cal. < Bird-Lore, xi, February, 1909, p. 36.
1909. A. O. U. Committee. Fifteenth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk, xxvi, July, 1909, pp. 294-303.
A number of the cases relate directly or exclusively to California.
1909. Arnold, R. Condors in a Flock < Condor, xi, May, 1909, p. 101.
In Kern County.
1909. Bailey, V. [Review of Grinnell's] The Biota of the San Bernardino Mountains. < Science, n.s., xxix, April 30, 1909, pp. 700-701.
1909. Bangs, O. (see Thayer, J. E.).
1909. [Barnes, R. M.] [Review notice of] The Sondor [=The Condor]. < Oologist, xxvi, October, 1909, pp. 170-171.
1909. Beebe, C. W. New World Vultures. Part II. < Zool. Soc. Bull. [New York], no. 32, January, 1909, pp. 465-470, 7 photographic illustrations [6 of them by H. T. Bohlman and W. L. Finley].
Account of California Condor, based chiefly on Finley's articles of the preceding year or two. His "San Bernardino Mountains" really equals San Gabriel Mountains within six miles of Pasadena.
1909. Beebe, Emma. [Christmas bird census from] San Rafael, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xi, February, 1909, p. 36.
- [1909-1910.] Butler, A. G. Foreign Birds | for Cage and Aviary. | By | Arthur G. Butler, | Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U., Etc. | Part I [-II]. | The Smaller Foreign Birds [The Larger Foreign Birds]. | ===== | Illustrated. | ===== | "The Feathered World," | "Canary and Cage-bird Life," | 9, Arundel Street, Strand, London, W. C. | All rights reserved. Small 4to, pp. 207, [304+i], many ills. [Not dated.]
Curiously, much information about American and Californian species is quoted from Cooper's Ornithology, 1870, and from this source alone.
1909. Chapman, F. M. The Habitat Bird Groups = Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Guide Leaflet no. 28, February, 1909, 48 pp., frontispiece, 25 hft. ills.
The Californian "groups" described are: California Condor (p. 25), Brandt Cormorant (p. 27), Los Baños group (p. 29), and Klamath Lake group (p. 39).
1909. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Grinnell's] The Biota of the San Bernardino Mountains. < Bird-Lore, xi, June, 1909, p. 131.
1909. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Grinnell's] A Bibliography of California Ornithology. < Bird-Lore, xi, August, 1909, p. 179.

1909. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Kaeding's Ten-year Index to The Condor] < Bird-Lore, xi, August, 1909, p. 179.
1909. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of] The Auk [for July, 1909]. < Bird-Lore, xi, October, 1909, pp. 219-220.
1909. Clay, C. I. [Notes from Eureka] < Oologist, xxvi, January, 1909, p. 12.
Relates to Western Robin, Snowy Owl, etc.
1909. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Flycatchers | Eighth and Concluding Paper < Bird-Lore, xi, February, 1909, pp. 12-14, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With dates for Ash-throated Flycatcher in southern California.
1909. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Vireos | First Paper < Bird-Lore, xi, April, 1909, pp. 78-82, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With dates for Western Warbling Vireo in California.
1909. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Vireos | Second Paper < Bird-Lore, xi, June, 1909, pp. 118-120, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With notes on Hutton, Least, and Gray vireos.
1909. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of Vireos | Third and Concluding Paper < Bird-Lore, xi, August, 1909, pp. 165-168, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With Californian data on Yellow-green Vireo and Cassin Vireo.
1909. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | First Paper < Bird-Lore, xi, December, 1909, pp. 254-260, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes Californian notes on Chipping and Brewer sparrows.
1909. Cookman, A. Notes on the Birds of California. < Oologist, xxvi, December, 1909, pp. 221-222.
Egg-collector's account; inaccurate and with clear evidence of misidentification of three of the birds named.
1909. Finley, W. L. The Bush-Tit < Bird-Lore, xi, October, 1909, pp. 225-228, 1 col. pl., 2 hft. ills. [=Educational Leaflet no. 40, Nat. Assoc. Aud. Soc.]
Extended popular account.
1909. Finley, W. L. Some Bird Accidents < Condor, xi, November, 1909, pp. 181-184, 3 hft. ills.
1909. Finley, W. L. Report of Field Agents [of National Association of Audubon Societies] > Report of William L. Finley < Bird-Lore, xi, December, 1909, pp. 301-304.
Contains information in regard to status of water-birds in northern California.
1909. Fisher, W. K. [Review of] Grinnell's Biota of the San Bernardino Mountains. < Condor, xi, March, 1909, pp. 73-75.
1909. Grinnell, J. The Status of the Hutton Vireo in Southern California. < Condor, xi, March, 1909, pp. 66-67.
1909. Grinnell, J. The Zone-tailed Hawk in California. < Condor, xi, March, 1909, p. 69.
Four instances, all told, from San Diego County.

1909. G[rinnell]., J. [Review of Chapman's] Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist < Condor, xi, March, 1909, pp. 71-72.
1909. Grinnell, J. The Birds in Birds and Mammals of the 1907 Alexander Expedition to Southeastern Alaska < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 5, February 18, 1909, pp. 181-244.
In the critical notes many comparisons are made with California-taken specimens.
1909. Grinnell, J. Three New Song Sparrows from California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 5, April 9, 1909, pp. 265-269.
Melospiza melodia maxillaris, type from near Suisun, Solano County; *Melospiza melodia gouldi* Baird (revived name), from "upland marshes" and streams "of Marin and Sonoma counties"; *Melospiza melodia saltonis*, type from "margin of Salton Sea", near Mecca. (See critical review by "J. A. A." in Auk, xxvi, July, 1909, p. 321.)
1909. Grinnell, J. A Bibliography of California Ornithology == Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 5, May 15, 1909, pp. 1-166.
Contains 1785 titles, being all that had been gathered by the author to the end of the year 1907. "The criterion for inclusion in this bibliography is the pertaining of the article or book, either as a whole or in any part, to the birds of California." The annotations accompanying each title serve to indicate the nature of the article or book more fully than the title alone would do, to point out particular features of importance, and to give any information available as to authenticity. (See review by "J. A. A." in Auk, xxvi, 1909, p. 326.)
1909. Grinnell, J. The small American Crossbill in California. < Condor, xi, May, 1909, p. 102.
From Marin County.
1909. Grinnell, J. The Little Brown Crane in California < Condor, xi, July, 1909, pp. 128-129.
Definite records of occurrence.
1909. Grinnell, J. The Northern Spotted Owl in California. < Condor, xi, July, 1909, p. 138.
Specimen from Mount Tamalpais, Marin County.
1909. Grinnell, J. Further Notes on the American Crossbill in California. < Condor, xi, July, 1909, p. 139.
1909. Grinnell, J. Queries. < Condor, xi, July, 1909, p. 139.
With regard to range or subspecific status of several birds in California.
1909. Grinnell, J. Two Waders of Note from Santa Catalina Island. < Condor, xi, July, 1909, p. 139.
1909. G[rinnell]., J. [Review of L. H. Miller's paper on a fossil Peacock from Rancho La Brea] < Condor, xi, September, 1909, pp. 176-177.
1909. Grinnell, J. A New Cowbird of the Genus | *Molothrus* | with a Note on the Probable Genetic | Relationships of the North | American Forms < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 5, December 31, 1909, pp. 275-281, 1 text-fig.
Molothrus ater obscurus recorded from southeastern California.
1909. Hanna, W. C. The White-throated Swifts on Slover Mountain < Condor, xi, May, 1909, pp. 77-81, 1 hft. ill.
Nesting near San Bernardino.

1909. Ingersoll, A. M. The Only Known Breeding Ground of *Creciscus coturniculus* < Condor, xi, July, 1909, pp. 123-127, 2 hft. ills.
Around San Diego Bay.
1909. Kaeding, H. B. Microscopic Subspecies: a Reply. < Condor, xi, January, 1909, pp. 32-33.
Relates to supposed races of *Vireo huttoni*.
1909. Kaeding, H. B. Index | to the | Bulletin | of the | Cooper Ornithological Club | Volume I—1899 | and its continuation | The Condor | Volumes II-X —1900-1908 = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 6, [May] 1909, pp. iv+1-48.
1909. Kaeding, H. B. [Correspondence] < Condor, xi, November, 1909, pp. 210-211.
Refers to *Vireo huttoni oberholseri*.
1909. Lamb, C. C. The Knot in Southern California. < Condor, xi, November, 1909, p. 208.
1909. Linton, C. B. *Sterna caspia* in Los Angeles County. < Condor, xi, March, 1909, p. 68.
1909. Linton, C. B. Ancient Murrelet at San Clemente. < Condor, xi, May, 1909, p. 102.
1909. Linton, C. B. Further Notes from San Clemente Island < Condor, xi, November, 1909, pp. 193-194.
Twenty-six species listed.
1909. Mailliard, J. Nest of the Dusky Poor-will (*Phalaenoptilus nuttalli californicus*) < Condor, xi, March, 1909, pp. 45-47, 1 hft. ill.
In Marin County.
1909. Mailliard, J. Nest of the Tolmie Warbler. < Condor, xi, March, 1909, pp. 65-66, 1 hft. ill.
In Marin County.
1909. Mailliard, J. Nest of the Western Meadowlark. < Condor, xi, May, 1909, pp. 100-101, 1 hft. ill.
From Marin County.
1909. Mailliard, J. Flicker Feathers. < Condor, xi, May, 1909, p. 103.
As used by Indians for ornament.
1909. Mailliard, J. Nest of the California Bi-colored Blackbird < Condor, xi, July, 1909, pp. 127-128, 1 hft. ill.
From Marin County.
1909. Marsden, H. W. Chestnut-sided Warbler at Sherwood, Mendocino County, California. < Condor, xi, March, 1909, p. 64.
1909. Meister, H. D. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xi, February, 1909, p. 36.
1909. Miller, L. H. *Pavo californicus*, a Fossil Peacock from the Quaternary Asphalt Beds of Rancho La Brea < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 5, August, 1909, pp. 285-289, pl. 25.
Original description.

1909. Miller, L. H. Sparrow Hawk Nesting in a Bird Box. <Condor, xi, September, 1909, p. 174.
At Modesto.
1909. Miller, L. H. Teratornis a New Avian Genus from Rancho La Brea < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 5, September, 1909, pp. 305-317, 11 text-figs.
Original descriptions of *Teratornis merriami* (p. 307) and *Catharista occidentalis* (foot-note, p. 306).
1909. Moore, C. S. Notes on Snowy Plover. < Oologist, xxvi, October, 1909, pp. 168-169.
From near San Diego.
1909. Moore, C. S. A Few Desert Species. < Oologist, xxvi, November, 1909, p. 187.
Egg-collector's notes from the Colorado Desert.
1909. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Notes on the Habits of *Phainopepla nitens* < Condor, xi, January, 1909, pp. 22-23.
In Los Angeles.
1909. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Nesting Habits of the Rufous-crowned Sparrow < Condor, xi, July, 1909, pp. 131-134, 2 hft. ills.
Near Los Angeles.
1909. Myers, Mrs. H. W. The Hanging Home in the Oak Tree < Bird-Lore, xi, October, 1909, pp. 209-212, 1 hft. ill.
Habits of Bush-tits in Los Angeles.
1909. Osburn, P. I. The American Redstart in Southern California. < Condor, xi, May, 1909, p. 102.
1909. Osburn, P. I. Notes on the Nesting of the Western Martin. < Condor, xi, November, 1909, p. 208.
In Pasadena.
1909. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1908]. < Bird-Lore, xi, April, 1909, p. 90.
1909. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1909]. < Bird-Lore, xi, June, 1909, pp. 132-133.
1909. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1909]. < Bird-Lore, xi, August, 1909, p. 180.
1909. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1909]. < Bird-Lore, xi, October, 1909, p. 220.
1909. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July and September, 1909]. < Bird-Lore, xi, December, 1909, p. 270.
1909. Parsons, Mrs. M. R. [Review of Grinnell's] "The Biota of the San Bernardino Mountains." < Sierra Club Bull., vii, June, 1909, pp. 139-140.
1909. Pemberton, J. R. Wilson Phalarope near San Francisco. < Condor, xi, November, 1909, p. 207.

1909. Pemberton, J. R., and Carriger, H. W. Western Robin at Novato. < Condor, xi, November, 1909, p. 207.
In Marin County.
1909. [Perez, R. M.] From California. < Oologist, xxvi, April, 1909, p. 57.
Note on early nesting of California Shrike.
1909. Peyton, L. From California. < Oologist, xxvi, June, 1909, pp. 93-94.
Egg-collector's notes on Rock Wren, Spotted Owl and Raven, from Castaic Canyon, Los Angeles County.
1909. Peyton, L. Brewer Sparrow in Ventura County. < Condor, xi, November, 1909, p. 207.
Nesting near Sespe.
1909. Ray, M. S. Birds of the Big Basin < Condor, xi, January, 1909, pp. 18-22, 3 hft. ills.
Formal mention of 31 species from the Santa Cruz Mountains.
1909. Ray, M. S. The Passing of the Pedro Island Sea-bird Rookery < Condor, xi, May, 1909, pp. 94-96, 2 hft. ills.
On coast of San Mateo County: California Murre, etc.
1909. Ray, M. S. [Correspondence] < Condor, xi, July, 1909, pp. 141-142.
Concerns shooting season for Mountain Quail, and depredations by dogs on the Farallon Islands.
1909. Ray, M. S. Some Sierran Nests of the Brewer Blackbird < Condor, xi, November, 1909, pp. 194-196, 2 hft. ills.
In vicinity of Lake Tahoe.
1909. Rice, M. A Young Oriole's Experience < Bird-Lore, xi, August, 1909, p. 175.
Observation at Los Angeles; species?
1909. Richards, T. W. Albino Eggs of the House Finch (*Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*). < Condor, xi, January, 1909, p. 34.
1909. Ridgway, R. Hybridism and Generic Characters in the Trochilidae. < Auk, xxvi, October, 1909, pp. 440-442.
Criticism of Taylor's interpretations based on a hybrid hummingbird from California. (See Auk, xxvi, July, 1909, p. 291.)
1909. Robertson, J. McB. Nesting Notes from California < Bird-Lore, xi, June, 1909, p. 130.
On San Diego Red-winged Blackbird and Mourning Dove in Orange County.
1909. Sheldon, H. H. Notes on Some Birds of Kern County < Condor, xi, September, 1909, pp. 168-172.
Includes list of 57 species.
1909. Shepardson, D. I. Note on the Nesting of the Cliff Swallow. < Condor, xi, July, 1909, p. 138.
1909. Shepardson, D. I. Notes on the Least Tern. < Oologist, xxvi, September, 1909, p. 152.
From coast of Orange County.

1909. Shepardson, D. I. Abnormal Sets. < Oologist, xxvi, September, 1909, p. 153.
Eggs of Pied-billed Grebe, etc., presumably from near Los Angeles.
1909. Shepardson, D. I. Notes on the Nesting of the Bank Swallow. < Condor, xi, September, 1909, p. 174.
From coast of southern California.
1909. Shepardson, D. I. Nesting of *Himantopus Mexicanus* in Los Angeles Co., California. < Oologist, xxvi, December, 1909, p. 212.
1909. Short, E. H. [Notice of Grinnell's] The Biota of the San Bernardino Mountains. < Oologist, xxvi, February, 1909, p. 26.
1909. [Short, E. H.] Records of Note. < Oologist, xxvi, March, 1909, p. 44.
Report of "Lomita" Wren from Los Angeles County!
1909. [Snyder, G. K.] Dusky Warbler Haunts. < Oologist, xxvi, November, 1909, p. 188.
Notes from Catalina Island.
1909. Stephens, F. Notes on the California Black Rail < Condor, xi, March, 1909, pp. 47-49.
From near San Diego.
1909. Taylor, W. P. *Dendroica townsendi* in Pasadena. < Condor, xi, March, 1909, p. 69.
In winter.
1909. Taylor, W. P. An Instance of Hybridization in Hummingbirds, with Remarks on the Weight of Generic Characters in the Trochilidae. < Auk, xxvi, July, 1909, pp. 291-293.
Specimen showing intermediateness in characters between *Selasphorus alleni* and *Calypte anna* taken near Nicasio, Marin County.
1909. Thayer, J. E., and Bangs, O. Description of a New Subspecies of the Snowy Heron. < Proc. New England Zool. Club, iv, April, 1909, pp. 39-41.
The authors "are rather inclined to think" (footnote, p. 40) that a specimen from Riverside belongs to the new race, *Egretta candidissima brewsteri*, here described from Lower California.
1909. Torrey, B. The Allen Hummingbird at San Diego in Winter. < Condor, xi, September, 1909, p. 173.
1909. Torrey, B. The Wilson Phalarope at Santa Barbara. < Condor, xi, September, 1909, p. 173.
1909. Torrey, B. The Blue-winged Teal at Santa Barbara. < Condor, xi, September, 1909, pp. 173-174.
1909. Torrey, B. The Ruddy Turnstone at Santa Barbara. < Condor, xi, September, 1909, p. 174.
1909. Torrey, B. The Sage Thrasher at San Diego. < Condor, xi, September, 1909, p. 174.
1909. Torrey, B. The Golden Plover at Coronado. < Condor, xi, November, 1909, p. 207.
Near San Diego.

1909. Torrey, B. The English Sparrow in Santa Barbara. < Condor, xi, November, 1909, p. 208.
1909. Tyler, J. G. Some Notes from Fresno County, California < Condor, xi, May, 1909, pp. 81-84.
Relates to Pigmy Nuthatch, Spotted Owl, California Shrike, etc.
1909. Vogelsang, C. A. [Correspondence] < Condor, xi, July, 1909, p. 142.
Relates to shooting season for Mountain Quail.
1909. Way, W. S. Third Annual Report of the Audubon Society of California, 1909, 16 pp.+cover.
1909. Willett, G. Bird Notes from the Coast of San Luis Obispo County < Condor, xi, November, 1909, pp. 185-187.
Formal mention of eight species; running account of breeding water-birds.
1909. Wright, H. [W.] An Ancient Murrelet at San Pedro, California. < Condor, xi, March, 1909, pp. 64-65.

1910

1910. A[llen]., J. A. L. H. Miller on California Fossil Birds. < Auk, xxvii, April, 1910, pp. 228-230.
Review.
1910. A[llen]., J. A. J. Grinnell on New North American Birds. < Auk, xxvii, April, 1910, pp. 232-234.
Critical review.
1910. A[llen]., J. A. Swarth on Two New Owls from Arizona. < Auk, xxvii, July, 1910, p. 356.
Review; refers to *Strix occidentalis* from near Pasadena.
1910. A[llen]., J. A. Mailliard on the Redwings of California. < Auk, xxvii, July, 1910, p. 357.
Review.
1910. A[llen]., J. A. Beal on the Relation of California Birds to the Fruit Industry. Part II. < Auk, xxvii, October, 1910, pp. 480-481.
Review.
1910. American Ornithologists' Union Committee. Check-List | of | North American Birds | Prepared by a Committee | of the | American Ornithologists' Union | Third Edition (Revised) | ——— | Zoölogical Nomenclature is a means, not an end, of Zoölogical Science | ——— | New York | American Ornithologists' Union | 1910; 8vo, 430 pp., 2 maps (one colored, of life-zones of North America).
"Ranges" of species completely re-written, with much added detail. A new feature is statement of type locality, wherein California frequently figures. (See review by "J. A. A." in Auk, xxvii, October, 1910, p. 466, and by J. Grinnell in Condor, xi, September, 1910, p. 175.)
1910. Bailey, Mrs. F. M. The Palm-leaf Oriole. < Auk, xxvii, January, 1910, pp. 33-35, pls. iv, v.
Nesting habits of *Icterus [cucullatus] nelsoni* in southern California.
1910. [Barnes, R. M.] Books Received. < Oologist, xxvii, April, 1910, pp. 46-47.
Includes notices of certain papers on California birds.

1910. [Barnes, R. M.] [Notice of Beal's] Birds of California in Relation to the Fruit Industry. < Oologist, xxvii, December, 1910, p. 140.
1910. Beal, F. E. L. Birds of California | in Relation to the | Fruit Industry | Part II (=U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 34), August 8, 1910, pp. 1-96, pls. i-vi.
Important economic study of the more common species not treated in Part I (1907). Deals with the California quail, woodpecker family, flycatcher family, horned lark, jays, meadowlark, blackbirds, orioles, and sparrow family. (See review by "J. A. A." in Auk, xxvii, October, 1910, p. 480.)
1910. Beck, R. H. Water Birds of the Vicinity of Point Pinos, California < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., iii, September 17, 1910, pp. 57-72.
A list of 94 species, with annotations particularly as to times of occurrence.
1910. Bishop, L. B. Two New Subspecies of North American Birds. < Auk, xxvii, January, 1910, pp. 59-63.
Refers to status of Long-billed Curlew in California.
1910. Bishop, L. B. *Larus canus*: a Correction. < Condor, xii, September, 1910, p. 174.
A specimen from Pacific Beach properly referable to *Larus delawarensis*.
1910. Bowles, J. H. A Pink-Legged Tern. < Condor, xii, March, 1910, p. 79.
Near Santa Barbara; possibly the Elegant Tern.
1910. Bowles, J. H. The Anna Hummingbird < Condor, xii, July, 1910, pp. 125-127.
Habits in vicinity of Santa Barbara.
1910. Buturlin, S. A. The Little Brown Crane in California. < Condor, xii, March, 1910, p. 80.
1910. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Second Paper < Bird-Lore, xii, April, 1910, pp. 71-73, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece), 1 text-fig. (map).
Californian races discussed briefly; "Samuel's" Song Sparrow figured, among others, in color on the plate.
1910. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Fifth Paper < Bird-Lore, xii, October, 1910, p. 197.
Including Lawrence Goldfinch.
1910. Clark, A. H. The Birds Collected and Observed during the Cruise of the United States Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in the North Pacific Ocean, and in the Bering, Okhotsk, Japan, and Eastern Seas, from April to December, 1906. < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38 (1911), April 30, 1910, pp. 25-74, 3 figs. in text.
Includes unimportant mention of a few sea-birds from vicinity of San Francisco.
1910. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Fourth Paper < Bird-Lore, xii, June, 1910, pp. 111-112, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Quotes records of Nelson Sparrow for California.
1910. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Sixth Paper < Bird-Lore, xii, October, 1910, p. 196, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to Arkansas and Lawrence goldfinches.

1910. Cooke, W. W. Distribution and Migration of North American Shorebirds = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 35, October 6, 1910, pp. 1-100, pls. 1-14.
Data from California given with great detail and accuracy. These include many hitherto unpublished records of breeding and dates of occurrence. The record of *Bartramia longicauda* (p. 65) from Tule Lake is the first for this species in the State.
1910. D[wight]., J., Jr. [Review of] The Auk [for January, 1910]. < Bird-Lore, XII, February, 1910, pp. 39-40.
With comments on the appropriateness of the name "Palm-leaf Oriole" proposed by Mrs. Bailey for the Arizona Hooded Oriole.
1910. Finley, W. L. Life History of the California Condor Part IV.—The Young Condor in Captivity < Condor, XII, January, 1910, pp. 5-11, figs. 1-6 (hft.).
1910. Finley, W. L. The Black-headed Grosbeak < Bird-Lore, XII, August, 1910, pp. 163-166, 1 col. pl., 2 hft. ills. [=Educational Leaflet no. 45, Nat. Assoc. Aud. Soc.]
Popular account of habits, etc.
1910. Grinnell, J. The Scott Oriole in Los Angeles County. < Condor, XII, January, 1910, p. 46.
1910. G[rinnell]., J. [Review of E. Adams's] Land Birds of Placer County < Condor, XII, January, 1910, p. 48.
1910. G[rinnell]., J. [Review of L. H. Miller's paper describing *Teratornis*] < Condor, XII, January, 1910, p. 48.
1910. Grinnell, J. Two Heretofore Unnamed Wrens of the Genus *Thryomanes*. < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 5, February 21, 1910, pp. 307-309.
Thryomanes bewicki marinensis, type from Nicasio, Marin County; *Thryomanes bewicki catalinae*, type from Avalon, Santa Catalina Island.
1910. Grinnell, J. The Savannah Sparrow of the Great Basin. < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 5, February 21, 1910, pp. 311-316.
With critical remarks on the races of *Passerculus sandwichensis* in California.
1910. Grinnell, J. Birds of the 1908 Alexander Alaska Expedition with a Note on the Avifaunal Relationships of the Prince William Sound District < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 5, March 5, 1910, pp. 361-428, pls. 33-34, 9 text-figs.
In many species comparisons of specimens are made with Californian material.
1910. Grinnell, J. An Additional Song Sparrow for California. < Condor, XII, September, 1910, pp. 174-175.
Melospiza melodia caurina at Eureka.
1910. Grinnell, J. The New A. O. U. Check List. < Condor, XII, September, 1910, pp. 175, 177-178.
Critical review, including references to some birds of California.
1910. Grinnell, J. [Review of Cooke's] Distribution and Migration of North American Shorebirds < Condor, XII, November, 1910, pp. 205-206.
Refers to records of Upland Plover from California.
1910. Howell, A. B. Unusual Eggs. < Oologist, XXVII, January, 1910, p. 6.
Some of Western Mockingbird from near Pasadena.

1910. Howell, A. B. Mortality Among Young Hummingbirds. < Condor, XII, January, 1910, p. 46.
Near Santa Barbara
1910. Ingersoll, A. M. Abnormal Birds' Eggs < Condor, XII, January, 1910, pp. 15-17, figs. 7-10 (hft.).
1910. Kellogg, V. L. Mallophagan Parasites from the California Condor < Science, n.s., XXXI, January 7, 1910, pp. 33-34.
1910. Law, J. E. Cowbird again Noted in Los Angeles County. < Condor, XII, September, 1910, p. 174
1910. Mailliard, J. The Status of the California Bi-colored Blackbird < Condor, XII, March, 1910, pp. 63-70, figs. 22, 23 (hft.).
Extended critical study.
1910. Mailliard, J. W. For the Better Determination of *Agelaius tricolor* < Condor, XII, 1910, pp. 39-41, figs. 14, 15 (hft.).
1910. Marsden, H. W. Alaska Longspur at Gunther's Island, Eureka, California. < Condor, XII, May, 1910, p. 110.
1910. Miller, L. H. Fossil Birds from the Quaternary of Southern California < Condor, XII, January, 1910, pp. 12-15.
From Rancho La Brea.
1910. Miller, L. H. Wading Birds from the Quaternary Asphalt Beds of Rancho La Brea < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 5, August, 1910, pp. 439-448, 8 text-figs.
Includes original descriptions of *Ciconia maltha* (p. 440) and *Grus minor* (p. 446).
1910. Miller, L. H. The Condor-like Vultures of Rancho La Brea < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 6, November 28, 1910, pp. 1-19, 5 pairs text-figs.
Contains original descriptions of *Sarcorhamphus clarki* (p. 11), *Cathartornis gracilis* (p. 14), and *Pleistogyps rex* (p. 16).
1910. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Fourth Annual Report of the Audubon Society of California, 1910, 16 pp. + cover.
1910. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Notes on Regurgitation < Condor, XII, September, 1910, pp. 165-167.
Relates to seven birds of southern California.
1910. Nelson, E. W. A New Subspecies of Pigmy Owl. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXIII, June 24, 1910, pp. 103-104.
With measurements of specimens of *Glaucidium* from California.
1910. Oldys, H. Introduction of the Hungarian Partridge into the United States. < Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. for 1909 (separate no. 510), 1910, pp. 2+249-258, pl. xiv.
Including history of attempts in California.
1910. Osburn, P. I. Accidental Trapping of Raptores. < Condor, XII, March, 1910, p. 80.
Record of Saw-whet Owl from Piute Mountains, Kern County.

1910. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] *The Condor* [for November, 1909]. < *Bird-Lore*, XII, February, 1910, p. 40.
1910. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] *The Condor* [for January and March, 1910]. < *Bird-Lore*, XII, June, 1910, p. 120.
1910. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] *The Condor* [for May, 1910]. < *Bird-Lore* XII, August, 1910, p. 157.
1910. Pemberton, J. R. Some Bird Notes from Ventura County < *Condor*, XII, January, 1910, pp. 18-19.
Formal mention of eight species.
1910. Pemberton, J. R. Notes on the Rufous-crowned Sparrow < *Condor*, XII, July, 1910, pp. 123-125, fig. 40 (hft.).
Nesting in Alameda County.
1910. Perez, R. M. Cowbird in Los Angeles County. < *Condor*, XII, July, 1910, p. 133.
1910. Perez, R. M. The Western Martin Nesting in Los Angeles. < *Condor*, XII, July, 1910, p. 133.
1910. Peyton, L. Nesting of the Spotted Owl in Northeastern Los Angeles County, California < *Condor*, XII, July, 1910, pp. 122-123.
Really in extreme northwestern Los Angeles County.
1910. Ray, M. S. A Defense of Oology. < *Condor*, XII, January, 1910, pp. 19-22, fig. 11 (hft.).
Relates to variation in eggs of California Murre, Brewer Blackbird, etc.
1910. Ray, M. S. From Tahoe to Washoe < *Condor*, XII, May, 1910, pp. 85-89, figs. 25, 26 (hft.).
Narrative, with mention of some 30 species of birds.
1910. Ray, M. S. Late Spring in Lake Valley < *Condor*, XII, July, 1910, pp. 128-132, figs. 41, 42 (hft.).
Narrative; concerns 13 species of birds in the vicinity of Lake Tahoe.
1910. Ray, M. S. The Discovery of the Nest and Eggs of the Gray-crowned Leucosticte < *Condor*, XII, September, 1910, pp. 147-161, figs. 43-54 (hft.).
On Pyramid Peak, Eldorado County. Also general history of the species in California.
1910. Robertson, H. [Secretary's report, Southern Division, C. O. C.] < *Condor*, XII, January, 1910, pp. 50-51.
Refers to birds seen on some of the Santa Barbara Islands.
1910. Robertson, J. McB. [Christmas bird census from] Buena Park, Cal. < *Bird-Lore*, XII, February, 1910, p. 35.
1910. Robertson, J. McB. Notes on Swainson's Hawk < *Bird-Lore*, XII, August, 1910, p. 147.
In flocks in Orange County.
1910. Shepardson, D. I. *Baeolophus Inornatus*. < *Oologist*, XXVII, November, 1910, p. 129.
Nesting of Plain Titmouse near Los Angeles.

1910. Smith, A. G. [Christmas bird census from] Redlands, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xii, February, 1910, pp. 35-36.
1910. Snyder, C[=G]. K. Golden Eagles. < Oologist, xxvii, April, 1910, p. 43.
In Santa Clara County: jays presumed to have destroyed an eagle's egg.
1910. Stephens, F. The Alaska Longspur in California. < Condor, xii, January, 1910, p. 44.
Near San Diego.
1910. S[tephens], F. Abridgments of Some Current Literature Relating to West Coast Birds. < Condor, xii, July, 1910, pp. 138-140.
Reviews of several papers.
1910. Swarth, H. S. Two New Owls from Arizona with Description of the Juvenal Plumage of *Strix occidentalis occidentalis* (Xantus) < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 7, May 26, 1910, pp. 1-8.
Specimens of Spotted Owl recorded from Californian localities, with critical comment.
1910. Swarth, H. S. Miscellaneous Records from Southern California and Arizona < Condor, xii, May, 1910, pp. 107-110.
Formal mention of 19 species from California.
1910. Torrey, B. The Pectoral Sandpiper at Santa Barbara. < Condor, xii, January, 1910, pp. 44-45.
1910. Torrey, B. The Western Winter Wren (*Nannus hiemalis pacificus*) in the Yosemite. < Condor, xii, March, 1910, p. 79.
1910. Torrey, B. The Cinnamon Teal (*Querquedula cyanoptera*) Wintering at Santa Barbara. < Condor, xii, March, 1910, p. 80.
1910. Torrey, B. Unexpected Birds at Santa Barbara in the Summer of 1910. < Condor, xii, November, 1910, p. 204.
Oidemia deglandi, *Marila affinis*, etc.
1910. Tracy, H. C. Significance of White Markings in Birds of the Order Passeriformes. < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 6, December 28, 1910, pp. 285-312.
Observations included on several California species.
1910. Truesdale, F. Finding White Throated Swifts' Nests. < Oologist, xxvii, April, 1910, pp. 49-50.
Near Shandon, San Luis Obispo County.
1910. Truesdale, F. Prairie Falconing. < Oologist, xxvii, April, 1910, p. 52.
Nesting of Prairie Falcon in vicinity of Shandon, San Luis Obispo County.
1910. Truesdale, F. American Raven. < Oologist, xxvii, September, 1910, p. 110.
Nesting and eggs in western Kern County.
1910. Truesdale, F. Finding Nests of White Throated Swifts. Part II. < Oologist, xxvii, September, 1910, pp. 111-112.
In San Luis Obispo County.
1910. Tyler, J. G. The Brewer Sparrow (*Spizella breweri*) in Fresno County, California < Condor, xii, November, 1910, pp. 193-195.

1910. Wheeler, Violet. Vermilion Flycatcher in Sonoma County, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xii, April, 1910, p. 80.
Strong probability of error here.
1910. Willett, G. Additions to Grinnell's List of Birds of the San Bernardino Mountains. < Condor, xii, January, 1910, p. 44.
1910. Willett, G. Rodgers Fulmar in Southern California. < Condor, xii, January, 1910, p. 46.
1910. Willett, G. A Summer Trip to the Northern Santa Barbara Islands < Condor, xii, September, 1910, pp. 170-174.
An account of the sea-birds met with.
1910. Willett, G. A Southern California Spring Record for the Common Tern. < Condor, xii, September, 1910, p. 174.
1910. Willett, G. Red Phalarope in Southern California in Winter. < Condor, xii, September, 1910, p. 175.
1910. Willett, G. Southern California Breeding Records of the Western Grasshopper Sparrow. < Condor, xii, November, 1910, p. 204.

1911

1911. Anonymous. Grinnell on the Birds of the Campus of the University of California. < Ibis, 9th ser., v, July, 1911, p. 568.
Brief review.
1911. A[llen]., J. A. Beck's 'Water Birds of the Vicinity of Point Pinos, California.' < Auk, xxviii, January, 1911, pp. 128-129.
Critical review.
1911. A[llen]., J. A. Oberholser's Revision of the Ladder-backed Woodpeckers. < Auk, xxviii, October, 1911, p. 500.
Review.
1911. A[llen]., J. A. Oberholser's Revision of the Hairy Woodpeckers. < Auk, xxviii, October, 1911, pp. 500-501.
Review.
1911. Appleton, J. S. Brewer Sparrow Breeding in Simi Valley [Ventura County]. < Condor, xiii, March, 1911, p. 76.
1911. [Barnes, R. M. ?] Publications Received. < Oologist, xxviii, March, 1911, p. 58.
Illiterate comment upon certain papers on California birds.
1911. Beal, F. E. L. Food of the Woodpeckers of the United States = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 37, May 24, 1911, pp. 1-64, pls. i-vi, text-figs. 1-3.
Including detailed data from California.
1911. Bowles, J. H. The Pallid Wren-tit (*Chamaea fasciata henshawi*) < Condor, xiii, January, 1911, pp. 30-31.
Habits and nesting in vicinity of Santa Barbara.

1911. Bowles, J. H. Notes from Santa Barbara. < Condor, XIII, January, 1911, p. 35.
Concerning Pectoral Sandpiper, etc.
1911. Bowles, J. H. The Western Winter Wren (*Nannus hiemalis pacificus*) at Santa Barbara. < Condor, XIII, January, 1911, p. 35.
1911. Bowles, J. H. Notes Extending the Range of Certain Birds on the Pacific Slope. < Auk, XXVIII, April, 1911, pp. 169-178.
Includes notice of about 13 species from vicinity of Santa Barbara. There is a considerable percentage of error. (See review in Condor, XIII, July, 1911, pp. 140-141.)
1911. Bowles, J. H. The Troupial in California. < Condor, XIII, May, 1911, p. 109.
Specimen of *Icterus icterus* taken near Santa Barbara, April 30, 1911; probably an escape from captivity (see Willett, Pac. Coast Avif. No. 7, 1912, p. 112).
1911. Bowles, J. H. The Troupial at Santa Barbara, Cal. < Auk, XXVIII, July, 1911, pp. 368-369.
Specimen shot April 30, 1911: same as recorded in Condor (XIII, May, 1911, p. 109).
1911. Bowles, J. H., Dawson, W. L., and Snyder, W. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Cal. < Bird-Lore, XIII, February, 1911, p. 43.
1911. Bryant, H. C. The Relation of Birds to an Insect Outbreak in Northern California during the Spring and Summer of 1911 < Condor, XIII, November, 1911, pp. 195-208, figs. 67-70 (hft.).
Includes a formal list of 45 species of birds observed at Sisson, Siskiyou County, in August, 1911.
1911. Burt, H. C. An Early Spring Trip to Anacapa Island < Condor, XIII, September, 1911, pp. 164-167, fig. 47 (hft.).
Twelve species of birds mentioned.
1911. Carriger, H. W., and Ray, M. S. An April Day List of Calaveras Valley Birds < Condor, XIII, March, 1911, pp. 73-74.
In Santa Clara County; 50 species listed.
1911. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Ninth Paper < Bird-Lore, XIII, June, 1911, pp. 147-148.
With brief comments on the forms of *Passerculus* in California.
1911. C[hapman]., F. M. [Review of Grinnell's paper on] The Linnet of the Hawaiian Islands < Bird-Lore, XIII, June, 1911, p. 155.
1911. C[hapman]., F. M. [Review of Beal's] Birds of California in Relation to the Fruit Industry. Part 2. < Bird-Lore, XIII, October, 1911, pp. 261-262.
1911. Clay, C. I. The Spotted Owl in Northern California. < Condor, XIII, March, 1911, p. 75.
Near Eureka, Humboldt County.
1911. Clay, C. I. Some Diving Notes on Cormorants. < Condor, XIII, July, 1911, p. 138.
Near Trinidad, Humboldt County.

1911. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Ninth Paper < Bird-Lore, XIII, April, 1911, pp. 83-88, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With Californian dates for Lark and Vesper sparrows.
1911. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Tenth Paper < Bird-Lore, XIII, June, 1911, pp. 144-146, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With remarks upon Belding and Large-billed marsh sparrows.
1911. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Eleventh Paper < Bird-Lore, XIII, August, 1911, pp. 198-201, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With dates for the Blue Grosbeak in California.
1911. Cooke, W. W. Distribution of the American Egrets. = United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey—Circular No. 84, September 13, 1911, pp. 1-5, 2 text-figs. (maps).
The spots on the maps should not be accepted as showing *breeding* stations, as is implied in the text.
1911. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Twelfth Paper < Bird-Lore, XIII, October, 1911, pp. 248-249, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With dates for Lazuli Bunting in California.
1911. Cookman, A. The Burrowing Owl. < Oologist, xxviii, March, 1911, p. 53.
1911. Cookman, A. The Willow Goldfinch. < Oologist, xxviii, July, 1911, pp. 117-118.
General account, for the most part inconsequential chatter.
1911. Cumming, A. M., and Dunn, A. California | for the | Sportsman | Being a Collection of Hints as to the | Haunts of the Wild Things of Hoof, Claw, Scale and Feather of California's Land and | Water—The Way to Reach Them, and | Some Suggestions as to Approved | Methods of Capture | Compiled by A. M. Cumming and | Allan Dunn | Copyrighted 1911 | by the | Southern Pacific Company | Published by the | Southern Pacific | San Francisco, California | 1911; 8vo, pp. 160+4+paper cover, many hft. ills. and maps.
Issued for advertising purposes, but contains interesting passages in regard to methods of game-bird shooting and behavior of the species concerned.
1911. Dawson, W. L. Two Species New to California. < Condor, XIII, September, 1911, pp. 167-168.
Seiurus aurocapillus and *Dendroica virens*, both from Farallon Islands.
1911. Dawson, W. L. Another Fortnight on the Farallones < Condor, XIII, November, 1911, pp. 171-183, figs. 49-54 (hft.).
Includes formal record of 43 species of birds observed on the Farallon Islands between May 19 and June 4, 1911.
1911. Dawson, W. L. (see Bowles, J. H.).
1911. Dixon, J. B. The Golden Eagle. < Oologist, xxviii, August, 1911, pp. 126-129, 6 hft. ills.
Habits and nesting, in San Diego County in vicinity of Escondido.
1911. Dunn, A. (see Cumming, A. M.).

1911. D[wight], J., Jr. Grinnell on 'The Linnet of the Hawaiian Islands.' < Auk, xxviii, July, 1911, p. 384.
Review; refers to introduction from California.
1911. D[wight], J., Jr. Grinnell on 'The Modesto Song Sparrow.' < Auk, xxviii, July, 1911, p. 384.
Review.
1911. D[wight], J., Jr. [Review of] The Auk [for July and October, 1911]. < Bird-Lore, xiii, December, 1911, pp. 312-313.
1911. Finley, W. L. Reports of Field Agents > Report of William L. Finley < Bird-Lore, xiii, December, 1911, pp. 347-350.
Gives a brief account of water-birds nesting at Klamath Lake and Clear Lake. At the latter place "a few White Herons, or American Egrets, still nest."
1911. Forbush, E. H. The Horned Lark < Bird-Lore, xiii, December, 1911, pp. 322-325, 1 col. pl. [=Educational Leaflet no. 53, Nat. Assoc. Aud. Soc.]
Life-history, including reference to food habits in California.
1911. Gifford, E. W. The Bohemian Waxwing in Placer County, California. < Condor, xiii, May, 1911, p. 109.
1911. Grinnell, J. Concerning Sexual Coloration < Science, n. ser., xxxiii, January 6, 1911, pp. 38-39.
Relates to the California Linnet.
1911. Grinnell, J. [Review of Beck's] Water Birds of the Vicinity of Point Pinos, California < Condor, xiii, January, 1911, pp. 37-38.
1911. Grinnell, J. Birds of the University Campus. < University of California Chronicle, xiii, January, 1911, pp. 110-113.
Includes nominal list of 76 species.
1911. Grinnell, J. The Linnet of the Hawaiian Islands: a Problem in Speciation < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 7, February 18, 1911, pp. 179-195.
Includes discussion of color-variation in California Linnets.
1911. Grinnell, J. The Modesto Song Sparrow < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 7, February 18, 1911, pp. 197-199.
Description of *Melospiza melodia mailliardi*; type from Rancho Dos Rios, near Modesto, Stanislaus County.
1911. G[rinnell], J. Miller on Fossil Birds of California and Oregon. < Condor, xiii, March, 1911, p. 79.
A review.
1911. Grinnell, J. Field Notes From the San Joaquin Valley. < Condor, xiii, May, 1911, pp. 109-111.
Concerns thirteen species of birds.
1911. Grinnell, J. The Bohemian Waxwing in Sacramento County, California. < Condor, xiii, May, 1911, p. 111.
1911. Grinnell, J. Early Summer Birds in the Yosemite Valley < Sierra Club Bull., viii, June, 1911, pp. 118-124.
Narrative account terminated by a formal list of 55 species.

1911. Grinnell, J. A New Blue Grosbeak from California. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xxiv, June 16, 1911, p. 163.
Guiraca caerulea salicarius; type from near Colton, San Bernardino County.
1911. Grinnell, J. The Black Duck in California. < Condor, xiii, July, 1911, p. 138.
 Specimen taken February 1, 1911, at Willows, Glenn County.
1911. Grinnell, J. J. H. Bowles' "Notes Extending the [Known] Range[s] of Certain Birds on the Pacific Slope" < Condor, xiii, July, 1911, pp. 140-141.
 Critical review of the article appearing in Auk (xxviii, April, 1911, pp. 169-178).
1911. Grinnell, J. Distribution of the Mockingbird in California. < Auk, xxviii, July, 1911, pp. 293-300, map.
1911. Grinnell, J. Description of a New Spotted Towhee from the Great Basin < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 7, August 24, 1911, pp. 309-311.
 Record of *Pipilo maculatus curtatus* from Warner Mountains and from valley of the Colorado River.
1911. Howell, A. B., and van Rossem, A. [J.] Further Notes from Santa Cruz Island < Condor, xiii, November, 1911, pp. 208-210.
 Mention of 25 species of birds.
1911. Jay, A. Nesting of the California Cuckoo in Los Angeles County, California < Condor, xiii, March, 1911, pp. 69-73, figs. 30-32 (hft.).
1911. Jay, A. Early Spring Arrival of Bullock Oriole in Los Angeles. < Condor, xiii, March, 1911, p. 75.
1911. Jay, A. (see Willett, G.).
1911. Kellogg, Miss L. A Collection of Winter Birds from Trinity and Shasta Counties, California < Condor, xiii, July, 1911, pp. 118-121.
 Thirty-eight species formally listed.
1911. Lamb, C. [C.] A Second Occurrence of the Bohemian Waxwing in Southern California. < Condor, xiii, January, 1911, p. 34.
 Specimen from near Daggett, San Bernardino County.
1911. Law, J. E. A Stray White Pelican. < Condor, xiii, January, 1911, p. 35.
 At Lankershim, Los Angeles County.
1911. Linton, C. B. The Egret in Southern California. < Condor, xiii, May, 1911, p. 109.
1911. Linton, C. B. Unusual Nesting Site of the San Nicholas [sic] Rock Wren. < Condor, xiii, May, 1911, p. 109.
1911. Linton, C. B. Man-o'-War Birds in Southern California. < Condor, xiii, September, 1911, p. 168.
1911. Linton, C. B. Nests of the San Nicolas Rock Wren. < Auk, xxviii, October, 1911, p. 489.
1911. Mailliard, J. Odds and Ends < Condor, xiii, March, 1911, pp. 49-51.
 California records of *Aix sponsa*, *Herodias egretta*, *Egretta candidissima*, *Grus canadensis*, etc.

1911. Mailliard, J. Golden Eagle and Dog. < Condor, xiii, July, 1911, p. 138.
Incident in Marin County
1911. McAtee, W. L. Woodpeckers in Relation to Trees and Wood Products = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 39, September 26, 1911, pp. 1-98, pls. I-XII, text-figs. 1-44.
Much data from California. Particularly important are the studies of the California Woodpecker, Red-shafted Flicker, and the sapsuckers.
1911. Mearns, E. A. Note on Two Unrecognized Forms of North American Birds. < Auk, xxviii, October, 1911, pp. 489-490.
Mourning Dove of San Clemente Island included under name *Zenaidura macroura marginella*.
1911. Miller, L. [H.] A Synopsis of Our Knowledge Concerning the Fossil Birds of the Pacific Coast of North America < Condor, xiii, July, 1911, pp. 117-118.
1911. Miller, L. H. A Series of Eagle Tarsi from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 6, October 9, 1911, pp. 305-316, 5 pairs text-figs. and diagram.
Includes original descriptions of *Morphnus woodwardi* (p. 312), *Geranoaëtus grinnelli* (p. 314), and *Geranoaëtus fragilis* (p. 315).
1911. Miller, L. H. Avifauna of the Pleistocene Cave Deposits of California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 6, October 28, 1911, pp. 385-400, 5 text-figs.
Contains original descriptions of *Catharista shastensis* (p. 388), *Gymnogyps amplus* (p. 390), and *Bubo sinclairi* (p. 393).
1911. Mueller, C. [S.] and J. [Christmas bird census from] Marysville, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xiii, February, 1911, p. 42.
1911. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Nesting Habits of the Western Flycatcher < Condor, xiii, May, 1911, pp. 87-89, fig. 33 (hft.).
In San Gabriel River canyon, Los Angeles County.
1911. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Fifth Annual Report of the Audubon Society of California, 1911, 16 pp. (unpaged) + cover.
1911. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the Forms of the Hairy Woodpecker (*Dryobates villosus* [Linnaeus]). < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40 (1911), June 3, 1911, pp. 595-621, pl. 70 (map)
Full systematic review including the three California subspecies, *Dryobates villosus harrisi* (pp. 615-616), *D. v. hyloscopus* (pp. 611-612), and *D. v. orius* (pp. 609-611); the latter newly named, with type from Quincy, Plumas County; many localities of capture listed.
1911. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the Forms of the Ladder-backed Woodpecker (*Dryobates scalaris* [Wagler]). < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 41 (1912), June 30, 1911, pp. 139-159, pl. 12 (map).
Full systematic treatment of the form from California here for the first time called *Dryobates scalaris cactophilus*; localities of capture listed.
1911. Oberholser, H. C. Description of a New *Melospiza* from California. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xxiv, December 23, 1911, pp. 251-252.
Melospiza melodia fisherella; type from Honey Lake near Milford, Lassen County.

1911. Osburn, P. I. The California Shrike as a Reptile Destroyer. < Condor, XIII, March, 1911, p. 75.
1911. Osburn, P. I. Notes on Two Birds from Santa Catalina Island, California. < Condor, XIII, March, 1911, p. 76.
Haematopus frazari and *Synthliboramphus antiquus*.
1911. Osburn, P. I. The Yellow Rail in Southern California. < Condor, XIII, May, 1911, p. 108.
1911. Palmer, T. S. The Record of 1910 < Bird-Lore, XIII, February, 1911, pp. 8-11.
A review of ornithological accomplishments, with special mention of Ray's discovery of the Leucosticte's eggs on Pyramid Peak.
1911. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, September and November, 1910]. < Bird-Lore XIII, February, 1911, pp. 46-47.
1911. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1911]. < Bird-Lore, XIII, April, 1911, p. 102.
1911. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1911]. < Bird-Lore, XIII, June, 1911, p. 157.
1911. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May and July, 1911]: < Bird-Lore, XIII, October, 1911, p. 262.
1911. P[earson], T. G. Klamath Lake Reservation < Bird-Lore, XIII, December, 1911, p. 331.
Quotes report of status of bird-life there.
1911. Perez, R. M. Black Necked [sic] Stilts. < Oologist, XXVIII, June, 1911, p. 95.
Nesting in Los Angeles County. Also notes on Florida Gallinule.
1911. Peyton, L. Notes from Ventura County, California. < Condor, XIII, January, 1911, p. 35.
Nesting of Anthony Green Heron and Green-backed Goldfinch.
1911. Ray, M. S. The Discovery of the Nest and Eggs of the Gray-crowned Leucosticte. < Sierra Club Bull., VIII, January, 1911, pp. 34-38, pls. XVI, XVII.
Extract of article in Condor, XII, 1910, pp. 147-161, figs. 43-54.
1911. Ray, M. S. The Literary and Other Principles in Ornithological Writing < Condor, XIII, May, 1911, pp. 81-87.
Incidental reference to a few birds at Lake Tahoe.
1911. Ray, M. S. Some August Notes for Lake Valley. < Condor, XIII, May, 1911, p. 108.
Mention of a dozen birds from vicinity of Lake Tahoe.
1911. Ray, M. S. Tree-nests of the Point Pinos Junco and Other Notes. < Condor, XIII, November, 1911, pp. 210-211.
Point Pinos Junco, Santa Cruz Chickadee, etc., nesting in San Mateo County.
1911. Ray, M. S. (see Carriger, H. W.).

1911. Ridgway, R. Diagnoses of Some New Forms of Picidæ. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xxiv, February 24, 1911, pp. 31-36.
With critical comment on *Colaptes chrysoides mearnsi* and *Phloeotomus pileatus picinus* from California.
1911. Ridgway, R. The Birds | of | North and Middle America: | A Descriptive Catalogue | of the | Higher Groups, [etc., 6 lines]. | By | Robert Ridgway, | Curator, Division of Birds. | ——— | Part V. | Family Pteroptochidæ—The Tapaculos. Family Dendrocolaptidæ—The Woodhewers. | Family Formicariidæ—The Antbirds. Family Trochilidæ—The Humming Birds. | Family Furnariidæ—The Ovenbirds. Family Micropodidæ—The Swifts. | Family Trogonidæ—The Trogons. | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1911. =Bulletin U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 50, Part V, 8vo, pp. i-xxiii, 1-859, pls. i-xxxiii. "Issued November 29, 1911."
1911. Riley, J. H. Descriptions of Three New Birds from Canada. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xxiv, November 28, 1916, pp. 233-236.
Contains record of *Passerella iliaca altivagans* from Fort Crook, Shasta County.
1911. Robertson, J. McB. [Christmas bird census from] Buena Park, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xiii, February, 1911, p. 42.
1911. Shelton, A. C. Nesting of the California Cuckoo < Condor, xiii, January, 1911, pp. 19-22.
In Sonoma County.
1911. Sheperson [=Shepardson], D. I. Case of Identity. < Oologist, xxviii, September, 1911, p. 152.
Relates to *Rallus levipes*.
1911. Smith, A. G. [Christmas bird census from] Redlands, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xiii, February, 1911, pp. 42-43.
1911. Snyder, W. (see Bowles, J. H.).
1911. Swarth, H. S. Birds and Mammals of the 1909 Alexander Alaska Expedition < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 7, January 12, 1911, pp. 9-172, pls. 1-6, 3 text-figs.
In critical comments on subspecies many comparisons are made with California-taken specimens.
1911. Swarth, H. S. Field Notes from South-central California < Condor, xiii, September, 1911, pp. 160-163, fig. 46.
Mention of many birds from points in Kern and San Luis Obispo counties.
1911. S[warth]., H. S. [Review of Oberholser's] A Revision of the Forms of the Hairy Woodpecker < Condor, xiii, September, 1911, pp. 169-170.
1911. S[warth]., H. S. [Review of Oberholser's] A Revision of the Forms of the Ladder-backed Woodpecker < Condor, xiii, September, 1911, p. 170.
1911. S[warth]., H. S. [Review of Grinnell's] Description of a New Spotted Towhee from the Great Basin. < Condor, xiii, September, 1911, p. 170.
1911. S[warth]., H. S. [Review of Grinnell's] Early Summer Birds in Yosemite Valley. < Condor, xiii, September, 1911, p. 170.

1911. S[warth]., H. S. [Review of Grinnell's] A New Blue Grosbeak from California. < Condor, XIII, September, 1911, p. 170.
1911. Taylor, W. P. Bobolink in San Mateo County, California. < Condor, XIII, November, 1911, p. 211.
1911. Tyler, J. G. Sparrow Notes from Fresno County, California. < Condor, XIII, March, 1911, p. 76.
Relates to *Amphispiza nevadensis canescens*, *Spizella breweri*, etc.
1911. Tyler, J. G. Swallow Notes from Fresno County, California. < Condor, XIII, September, 1911, p. 168.
1911. Van Rossem, A. [J.] Winter Birds of the Salton Sea Region < Condor, XIII, July, 1911, pp. 129-137.
List of 101 species from vicinity of Brawley, and of 72 species from vicinity of Mecca.
1911. Van Rossem, A. J. (see Howell, A. B.).
1911. Willett, G. Blue-winged Teal in Southern California. < Condor, XIII, March, 1911, p. 76.
1911. Willett, G., and Jay, Antonin. May Notes from San Jacinto Lake < Condor, XIII, September, 1911, pp. 156-160, figs. 43-45 (hft.).
Upon twenty-one species, mostly water-birds.
- 1912**
1912. A. O. U. Committee. Sixteenth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk, XXIX, January, 1912, pp. 380-387.
1912. Badè, W. F. Some Birds of the High Sierra. < Sierra Club Bull., VIII, January, 1912, pp. 158-162, pls. LVII-LIX.
Narrative account; treats especially of Sierra Junco, Mountain Chickadee, Sierra Hermit Thrush, and Ruby-crowned Kinglet.
1912. Badè, W. F. The Mountain Bluebird and the Wood Pewee. < Sierra Club Bull., VIII, June, 1912, pp. 260-265, pls. LXXXV-LXXXVIII.
Literary account, including good habit notes.
1912. [Barnes, R. M.] California Condor's Egg. < Oologist, XXIX, May, 1912, p. 269.
1912. [Barnes, R. M.] Books Received. < Oologist, XXIX, October, 1912, pp. 365-366.
Brief comments on certain papers relating to California birds.
1912. [Barnes, R. M.] Books Received. < Oologist, XXIX, December, 1912, p. 390.
Notice of Bryant's "Birds in Relation to a Grasshopper Outbreak."
1912. Beal, F. E. L. (see McAtee, W. L.).
1912. Beal, F. E. L. Food of our More Important Flycatchers = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 44, September 19, 1912, pp. 1-67, pls. I-V.
Includes much data from California.

1912. Bowles, J. H., and Howell, A. B. The Shore Birds of Santa Barbara < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, pp. 5-11, figs. 2-4 (hft.).
Important mention of 29 species.
1912. Bowles, J. H. Early Nesting of Allen Hummingbird at Santa Barbara. < Condor, xiv, March, 1912, p. 77.
1912. Bowles, J. H. The Wood Duck at Santa Barbara, California. < Condor, xiv, November, 1912, p. 225.
1912. Bryant, H. C. Distaste of Birds for Butterflies. < Nature [London], LXXXVIII, February 15, 1912, p. 516.
From observations in northern California.
1912. Bryant, H. C. The Economic Status of the Meadowlark in California. < Calif. Hort. Comm., Mo. Bull., 1, May, 1912, pp. 226-231, figs. 92, 93.
1912. Bryant, H. C. The Present and Future Status of the California Valley Quail < Condor, xiv, July, 1912, pp. 131-142, figs. 57, 58 (map and diagram).
A full discussion of factors concerning increase and decrease.
1912. Bryant, H. C. The Lewis Woodpecker—a Destroyer of Almonds. < Calif. Hort. Comm., Mo. Bull., 1, July, 1912, pp. 362-366, figs. 141, 142.
In certain California localities.
1912. Bryant, H. C. Egrets in California. < Condor, xiv, September, 1912, p. 199.
As observed in vicinity of Los Baños, Merced County.
1912. Bryant, H. C. Some Insects and Other Arthropods in the Diet of the Western Meadowlark < Pomona College Journ. Entomology, iv, November, 1912, pp. 807-809.
As ascertained from examination of California-taken birds.
1912. Bryant, H. C. Birds in Relation to a Grasshopper Outbreak in California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 11, November 1, 1912, pp. 1-20.
At Los Baños, Merced County; about 30 species. (See review by "W. L. M." in Auk, xxx, January, 1913, p. 132.)
1912. Bryant, H. C. The Number of Insects Destroyed by Western Meadowlarks (*Sturnella neglecta*) < Science, n.s., xxxvi, December 20, 1912, pp. 873-875.
Based on examination of stomachs of specimens from several localities in California.
1912. Chambers, W. L. Who Will Save the Band-tailed Pigeon? < Condor, xiv, May, 1912, p. 108.
Report of excessive hunting in central coast counties of California.
1912. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Thirteenth Paper < Bird-Lore, xiv, February, 1912, pp. 47-48, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to the Crossbills.
1912. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Fourteenth Paper < Bird-Lore, xiv, April, 1912, pp. 105-106.
Relates to *Zonotrichia* and *Spizella*.

1912. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Sixteenth Paper < Bird-Lore, xiv, August, 1912, pp. 218-219.
Relates briefly to the Brown Towhees.
1912. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Seventeenth Paper < Bird-Lore, xiv, October, 1912, p. 290.
Brief comment on *Pipilo maculatus "oregonus"*.
1912. [Chapman, F. M.] [Editorial comments upon the sequence of species as employed in Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 8] < Bird-Lore, xiv, October, 1912, p. 301.
1912. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Willett's] Birds of the Pacific Slope of Southern California. < Bird-Lore, xiv, December, 1912, p. 357.
1912. Clay, C. I. The Evening Grosbeak in Humboldt County, California. < Condor, xiv, March, 1912, p. 74.
1912. Clay, C. I. Paroquet Auklet in Humboldt County. < Condor, xiv, September, 1912, p. 196.
1912. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Fifteenth Paper < Bird-Lore, xiv, April, 1912, pp. 98-105, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With California dates for the White-crowned Sparrows, and for the Black-chinned Sparrow.
1912. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Sixteenth Paper < Bird-Lore, xiv, June, 1912, pp. 158-161, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With dates for Black-headed Grosbeak in California.
1912. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Seventeenth Paper < Bird-Lore, xiv, August, 1912, p. 218, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Very brief mention of the Brown Towhees.
1912. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Eighteenth Paper < Bird-Lore, xiv, October, 1912, pp. 287-290, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With remarks concerning the Spotted Towhees in California.
1912. Cookman, A. Nigger Sloughs, 1912. < Oologist, xxix, August, 1912, p. 332.
Worthless.
1912. Daggett, F. S. [Review of Willett's] Birds of the Pacific Slope of Southern California < Condor, xiv, November, 1912, pp. 231-232.
1912. Dawson, W. L. Long-billed Dowitchers Feeding [near Santa Barbara] < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, fig. 1 (hft.), opp. p. 5.
1912. Dawson, W. L. Recent Santa Barbara Records. < Condor, xiv, November, 1912, pp. 223-224.
Man-o'-war Bird, Snowy Heron, etc.
1912. Dawson, W. L., and White, S. E. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xiv, February, 1912, p. 44.
1912. Dixon, J. B. The Costa Hummingbird. < Condor, xiv, March, 1912, pp. 75-77, figs. 27, 28 (hft.).
Nesting at Escondido, San Diego County.

1912. Dixon, J. White-winged Dove in the San Diegan District. < Condor, xiv, September, 1912, p. 196.
- 1912 [-1919]. Fry, W. Check List of Birds of the Sequoia and General Grant National Parks. < U. S. Dept. Interior, General Information Regarding Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, Season of 1912, pp. 7-11, 14-15.
 During subsequent years, down to 1919, the wording of the title of this chapter varies slightly, as also does the text. The collation from year to year is as follows: "Season of 1913," pp. 10-17 (text the same); "Season of 1914," pp. 11-15, 18-19 (the same); "Season of 1915", pp. 12-19 (modified and many previous errors corrected); "Season of 1916", pp. 19-23, 26-28 (the same); "Season of 1917", pp. 17-23 (modified somewhat); "Season of 1918", pp. 20-24, 25-27 (the same); "Season of 1919", pp. 24-29 (further modified and improved). (See also Fry, 1920.) In the earlier lists as many as 184 species are formally entered, and, as just implied, many errors of identification are in evidence. (See review by Grinnell, in Condor, xv, 1913, p. 188.) In the 1919 list 162 birds are given, and there is very little ground for criticism.
1912. Gardner, L. [L.] A Partial Account of the Birds in the Vicinity of Laguna Beach < First Ann. Rep. Laguna Marine Laboratory (Pomona College), 1912, pp. 187-194.
 A briefly annotated list of 58 species. (For review, see Swarth, Condor, xiv, November, 1912, p. 231.)
1912. Grinnell, J. A Name for the Hawaiian Linnet. < Auk, xxix, January, 1912, pp. 24-25.
 Comparison made with Linnets from California.
1912. Grinnell, J. A Systematic List of the | Birds of California = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 8, August 30, 1912, pp. 1-23.
 A purely nominal list of 530 species arranged under the higher groups according to the system followed by Gadow, Knowlton and Ridgway.
1912. Grinnell, J. Miller on Fossil Birds. < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, pp. 43-44.
 Review of two papers in University of California Publications in Geology.
1912. Grinnell, J. An Afternoon's Field Notes < Condor, xiv, May, 1912, pp. 104-107.
 Narrative account of birds at Glendora, Los Angeles County.
1912. Grinnell, J. [Review of Ridgway's] The Birds of North and Middle America: Part V. < Condor, xiv, May, 1912, p. 110.
1912. Grinnell, J. February Bird Notes from Palm Springs. < Condor, xiv, July, 1912, p. 154.
 Formal mention of 7 species.
1912. Grinnell, J. The Northern Brown Towhee. < Condor, xiv, September, 1912, p. 199.
 Technical remarks concerning *Pipilo crissalis carolae*.
1912. Howell, A. B. (see Bowles, J. H.).
1912. Howell, A. B. Another Eastern Fox Sparrow in Southern California. < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, p. 41.
 Near Burbank, Los Angeles County.
1912. Howell, A. B. Unusual Nesting Date of Mourning Dove. < Condor, xiv, March, 1912, pp. 73-74.

1912. J[ones], L. [Review of] University of California Publications in Zoology. < Wilson Bull., xxiv, March, 1912, pp. 58-60.
1912. J[ones], L. Publications Reviewed. < Wilson Bull., xxiv, December, 1912, pp. 201-208.
Includes comment on California papers by H. C. Bryant, J. Grinnell and G. Willett.
1912. Lamb, C. [C.] Birds of a Mohave Desert Oasis < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, pp. 32-40.
An annotated list of 134 species from the vicinity of Daggett, on the Mohave River, San Bernardino County.
1912. Law, J. E. Wood Ibis near Long Beach. < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, p. 41.
1912. Law, J. E. The American Merganser at Lake Tahoe. < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, pp. 41-42.
Behavior of broods of young.
1912. Law, J. E. [Secretary's Report, So. Div. C. O. C., March Meeting] < Condor, xiv, May, 1912, p. 112.
Open seasons and bag limits recommended for certain game birds.
1912. Libby, Miss G. L. Bird Study in the Schools = Bull. no. 2, Calif. Fish and Game Comm., March, 1912, 48 pp., 8 unnumbered figs. on 2 pp. in text.
Essentially educational.
1912. Littlejohn, C. Rare Takes for San Mateo County, California. < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, p. 41.
Clangula islandica, *Oidemia americana*, *Spizella breweri*, etc.; also *Philacte canagica* from Rio Vista, Solano County.
1912. Mailliard, J. *Passerella stephensi* in Marin County, California < Condor, xiv, March, 1912, pp. 63-67, figs. 20-22 (hft.).
As a winter visitant; probable relationships and distribution.
1912. Mailliard, J. Notes from the San Joaquin Valley. < Condor, xiv, March, 1912, p. 74.
Pertains to *Herodias egretta* and *Melospiza lincolni*.
1912. Mailliard, J. Breeding of the Band-tailed Pigeon in Marin County, California. < Condor, xiv, September, 1912, p. 194.
1912. Mailliard, J. The California Quail < Bird-Lore, xiv, October, 1912, pp. 312-315, 1 col. pl. [=Educational Leaflet no. 58, Nat. Assoc. Aud. Soc.]
General popular account.
1912. Mailliard, J. W. Concerning Nesting Sites of the California Jay. < Condor, xiv, 1912, p. 42.
1912. Mailliard, J. W. Call Note of the Female California Quail. < Condor, xiv, March, 1912, p. 73.
1912. McAtee, W. L. [Review of H. C. Bryant's] The Relation of Birds to an Insect Outbreak in Northern California < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, pp. 45-46.

1912. McAtee, W. L., and Beal, F. E. L. Some Common Game, Aquatic, and Raptorial Birds in Relation to Man. = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 497, May 6, 1912, pp. 1-30, figs. 1-14.
Includes California Quail.
1912. McAtee, W. L., and Beal, F. E. L. Food of Some Well-known Birds of Forest, Farm, and Garden. = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin No. 506, September 25, 1912, pp. 1-35, figs. 1-16.
California Woodpecker, Western Flycatcher, etc., as determined from California data.
1912. Miller, L. H. Contributions to Avian Palaeontology from the Pacific Coast of North America < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 7, October 12, 1912, pp. 61-115.
Contains lists, complete to date, of birds found fossil in California; also discusses factors probably having had to do with determining distribution of existing species.
1912. Moore, C. S. Unusual Nesting Sites. < Oologist, xxix, May, 1912, pp. 289-290.
Notes on a few birds from vicinity of San Diego.
1912. Mueller, C. [S.] and J. [Christmas bird census from] Marysville, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xiv, February, 1912, p. 43.
1912. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Sixth Annual Report of the Audubon Society of California, 1912, 16 pp.
1912. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Nesting Habits of the Western Bluebird < Condor, xiv, November, 1912, pp. 221-222.
In vicinity of Los Angeles.
1912. Nichols, J. L. Do Birds Ever Fight to Death? < Oologist, xxix, May, 1912, p. 268.
Cites case of Arizona Hooded Orioles at Santa Ana.
1912. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the Subspecies of the Green Heron (*Butorides virescens* [Linnaeus]). < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42 (1912), August 29, 1912, pp. 529-577.
Including full systematic treatment (pp. 543-546) of *Butorides virescens anthonyi*, with list of localities of capture in California.
1912. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the Forms of the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias* Linnaeus). < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43 (1913), December 12, 1912, pp. 531-559.
Full systematic review including three subspecies from California: *Ardea herodias treganzai* (pp. 545-548); *Ardea herodias hyperonca* (pp. 550-552), here newly described, with type from Baird, Shasta County; and *Ardea herodias oligista*, also newly described, with type from San Clemente Island. The validity of the latter supposed race has been questioned (see Swarth, Condor, xv, 1913, p. 50).
1912. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Catalogue | of the | Collection | of | Birds' Eggs | in the | British Museum | (Natural History). | Volume V. | Carinatae (Passeriformes completed). | By | W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. | London: | [etc., 7 lines] | 1912. 8vo, pp. xxiii+547, 22 col. pls.
The British Museum Catalogue of Birds' Eggs (see also Oates, 1901, 1902, Oates and Reid, 1903, 1905) is not reliable as far as California is concerned. Many locality names are spelt wrong, or are impossible for the species designated (for example,

Evening Grosbeak nesting at Alameda!). Some of these errors might be accounted for as resulting from the substitution of the address of the field-collector for the place of actual taking of the eggs. There are many ascriptions of sets merely to "California" without any more exact indication of locality. Most of the eggs were evidently not obtained directly from the collector but through bequests or gifts of large miscellaneous collections.

1912. Paine, J. H. Mallophaga from Birds at Laguna Beach, California < First Ann. Rep. Laguna Marine Laboratory (Pomona College), 1912, pp. 174-176.
Fourteen species of birds named as hosts of certain ectoparasites.
1912. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for September and November, 1911]. < Bird-Lore, xiv, February, 1912, p. 51.
1912. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1912]. < Bird-Lore, xiv, April, 1912, p. 116.
1912. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1912]. < Bird-Lore, xiv, June, 1912, p. 174.
1912. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1912]. < Bird-Lore, xiv, August, 1912, pp. 235-236.
1912. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1912]. < Bird-Lore, xiv, October, 1912, p. 300.
1912. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1912]. < Bird-Lore, xiv, December, 1912, p. 360.
1912. Palmer, T. S. National Reservations for the Protection of Wild Life. = United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey—Circular No. 87, October 5, 1912, pp. 1-32, figs. 1-5 (maps).
Includes a full bibliography, to date, pertaining to the birds of the Farallon Islands and Yosemite National Park.
1912. Ray, M. S. Through Tahoean Mountains < Condor, xiv, January, 1912, pp. 12-14, figs. 5-8 (hft.).
With running account of 10 species of birds.
1912. Ray, M. S. Nesting of the Canada Goose at Lake Tahoe < Condor, xiv, March, 1912, pp. 67-72, figs. 23-26 (hft.).
1912. Ray, M. S. A Journey to the Star Lake Country and Other Notes from the Tahoe Region < Condor, xiv, July, 1912, pp. 142-147, figs. 59-61 (hft.).
With running account of about 32 species of birds.
1912. Ray, M. S. The Discovery of the Nest and Eggs of the California Pine Grosbeak < Condor, xiv, September, 1912, pp. 157-187, figs. 62-78 (hft.).
Includes historical sketch and full account of the bird as observed in Eldorado County.
1912. Ripley, C. H. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xiv, February, 1912, p. 44.
1912. Roads, Katie M. Why Birds are So Named. < Wilson Bull., xxiv, March, 1912, pp. 27-33; the same, September, 1912, pp. 130-142.
List of species "named in honor of persons" (p. 130) relates in part to California. Some errors are apparent.

1912. Shufeldt, R. W. The Band-tailed Pigeon (*Columba fasciata fasciata*) in North Dakota. < Auk, xxix, October, 1912, pp. 539-540.
Including reference to occurrence in California.
1912. Smith, A. G. [Christmas bird census from] Redlands, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xiv, February, 1912, p. 44.
1912. S[tone], W. Kellogg on Winter Birds from Trinity and Shasta Counties, California. < Auk, xxix, January, 1912, p. 118.
Review.
1912. S[tone], W. Bryant, on Relation of Birds to an Insect Outbreak in California. < Auk, xxix, July, 1912, p. 416.
Review.
1912. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < Auk, xxix, April, 1912, pp. 270-272; the same, July, 1912, pp. 420-426; the same, October, 1912, pp. 554-558.
Includes notices of California articles in *The Condor*, etc.
1912. S[tone], W. [Review of] Willett's Birds of the Pacific Slope of Southern California. < Auk, xxix, October, 1912, pp. 548-549.
1912. S[tone], W. Bryant on the Present and Future Status of the California Valley Quail. < Auk, xxix, October, 1912, p. 551.
Review.
1912. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell's Systematic List of the Birds of California. < Auk, xxix, October, 1912, p. 551.
1912. Swarth, H. S. Report on a Collection of Birds and Mammals from Vancouver Island < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 10, February 13, 1912, pp. 1-124, pls. 1-4.
Critical comparisons of specimens often involve California material; for example, in the discussion of the status of the forms of *Geothlypis* on the Pacific Coast (pp. 71-73).
1912. Swarth, H. S. The Winter Range of the Yakutat Song Sparrow. < Condor, xiv, March, 1912, p. 73
South to Humboldt Bay, California.
1912. Swarth, H. S. [Review of L. Gardner's] A Partial Account of the Birds in the Vicinity of Laguna Beach. < Condor, xiv, November, 1912, p. 231.
1912. Taylor, W. P. Notes on the Texas Nighthawk. < Condor, xiv, November, 1912, pp. 222-223, fig. 85 (hft.).
1912. [Taylor, W. P.] The California Associated Societies for the Conservation of Wild Life < Condor, xiv, November, 1912, pp. 227-230.
With recommendations as to legal treatment of certain game birds.
1912. Tyler, J. G., Mr. and Mrs. [Christmas bird census from] Fresno, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xiv, February, 1912, p. 43.
1912. Vos Burgh, G. W. H. Two California Birds. < Oologist, xxix, August, 1912, p. 336.
California Jay and Western Meadowlark.

1912. White, S. E. (see Dawson, W. L.).
1912. Willett, G. Some 1912 Spring Notes from Southern California. < Condor, xiv, September, 1912, pp. 194-195.
Relates to Wood Ibis, Townsend Warbler, etc.
1912. Willett, G. Birds of the Pacific Slope of | Southern California = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 7, July 25, 1912, pp. 1-122.
The main list is of 377 species, with a "hypothetical list" of 18 species; all annotated as to manner of occurrence, with full citations of authority. (See review by F. S. Daggett in Condor, xiv, November, 1912, p. 231, and by "W. S." in Auk, xxix, October, 1912, p. 548.)

1913

1913. Anonymous. Condor of the United States. < Oologist, xxx, January, 1913, pp. 13-14.
Rubbish!
1913. Anonymous. Grinnell on the Band-tailed Pigeon. < Ibis, 10th ser., i, July, 1913, pp. 457-458.
Brief review.
1913. Anonymous. Bryant on the Economic Status of the Meadow-Lark. < Ibis, 10th ser., i, October, 1913, p. 688.
Brief review.
1913. Anonymous. Grinnell's List of Californian Birds. < Ibis, 10th ser., i, October, 1913, p. 691.
Brief review.
1913. [Barnes, R. M.] More Big Eagle Eggs. < Oologist, xxx, June, 1913, pp. 97, 100.
Eggs of "Bald" (=Golden?) Eagle, presumably from near Escondido, San Diego County.
1913. Barnes, R. M. [Photographs of gulls at Catalina Island] < Oologist, xxx, September, 1913, pp. 145, 147.
1913. Beal, F. E. L. Our Meadow Larks in Relation to Agriculture. < Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. for 1912 (separate no. 590), 1913, pp. 2+279-284.
With much data from California.
1913. Bent, A. C. The Hudsonian Curlew < Bird-Lore, xv, February, 1913, pp. 59-62, 1 col. pl. [=Educational Leaflet no. 62, Nat. Assoc. Audubon Soc.]
General account, with remarks on times of occurrence in California.
1913. Brooks, A. Unusual Records for California. < Condor, xv, September, 1913, p. 182.
Anhinga anhinga from Potholes, Imperial County, *Sayornis phoebe* from near Pacific Grove, Monterey County, and *Passerculus sandwichensis bryanti* from near Santa Barbara.
1913. Brooks, A., and Dawson, W. L. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xv, February, 1913, p. 44.
1913. Bryant, H. C. [Review of Beal's] Food of Our More Important Flycatchers. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 46-47.

1913. Bryant, H. C. The Present and Future Status of the California Valley Quail < Calif. Fish and Game Comm., Game Bull. no. 1, 1913, pp. 21-33, figs. 1, 2.
Republished from Condor, xiv, July, 1912, pp. 131-142. (See review by "W. L. M." in Auk, xxx, January, 1913, p. 132.)
1913. Bryant, H. C. Investigation of the Economic Status of Non-game Birds. < Calif. Fish and Game Comm., Game Bull. no. 1, 1913, pp. 47-67, figs. 1-8.
Relates to Red-winged Blackbirds, Western Meadowlark and Lewis Woodpecker in California.
1913. Bryant, H. C. The Economic Value of the Western Meadowlark in California. = Bull. No. 236, Agric. Exper. Sta., College Agric., Univ. Calif., February, 1913, pp. 1-16, text-figs. 1-7
1913. Bryant, H. C. Why Non-Game Birds Should be Protected. < Western Wild Life Call [Berkeley], [no. 1], February 7, 1913, pp. 8-11, 4 figs.
With data on food of meadowlarks, robins and blackbirds.
1913. Bryant, H. C. The Results of Some Miscellaneous Stomach Examinations. < Condor, xv, March, 1913, pp. 92-93.
Yellow Rail and Ferruginous Rough-leg from Sonoma County, etc.
1913. Carriger, H. W. Two Weeks Collecting in the High Sierras. < Oologist, xxx, January, 1913, pp. 4-10.
An interesting general account of birds in the vicinity of Lake Tahoe in the nesting season.
1913. Chambers, W. L. More Band-tailed Pigeon Notes. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 41-42.
From San Luis Obispo and vicinity.
1913. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Twentieth Paper < Bird-Lore, xv, April, 1913, pp. 108-109.
Relates to the Fox Sparrows; very brief.
1913. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Twenty-fourth Paper < Bird-Lore, xv, December, 1913, pp. 366-367.
Includes critical comment on *Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni*.
1913. Clarke, F. C. Preliminary Report upon the Disease Occurring among the Ducks of the Southern San Joaquin Valley during the Fall of 1913 < Condor, xv, November, 1913, pp. 214-226, figs. 66-77.
Relates chiefly to Tulare Lake.
1913. Clay, C. I. Artificial Hatching of a Cassin Auklet. < Condor, xv, March, 1913, p. 93.
Found on Off-shore Rock, Humboldt County.
1913. Clay, C. I. A Winter Home of the Anna Hummingbird. < Condor, xv, September, 1913, p. 184.
At Eureka, Humboldt County.
1913. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Twenty-first Paper < Bird-Lore, xv, April, 1913, pp. 104-107, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes remarks on the seasonal behavior of the Fox Sparrows in California.

1913. Cooke, W. W. Distribution and Migration of North American Herons and Their Allies = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 45, May 24, 1913, pp. 1-70, figs. 1-21 (maps).
Includes many previously unpublished dates of breeding and records of occurrence in California.
1913. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Twenty-third Paper < Bird-Lore, xv, August, 1913, pp. 236-240, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
The genus *Amphispiza* and the Lincoln Sparrow, with seasons of occurrence.
1913. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Twenty-fourth Paper < Bird-Lore, xv, October, 1913, pp. 301-303, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With dates for the Golden-crowned Sparrow in California.
1913. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Twenty-fifth Paper < Bird-Lore, xv, December, 1913, pp. 364-365, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to the Rosy Finches.
1913. Daggett, F. S. Another Instance of Cannibalism in the Spotted Owl. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 40-41.
Strix occidentalis from near San Fernando, Los Angeles County.
1913. Dawson, W. L. A Glimpse of Surf-birds < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 5-8, figs. 1-6 (hft.).
Aphriza virgata as observed near Santa Barbara.
1913. Dawson, W. L. An Unfortunate Dove. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 42-43, fig. 8 (hft.).
Mutilated, probably by striking wire.
1913. Dawson, W. L. The Nesting of the Prairie Falcon in San Luis Obispo County < Condor, xv, March, 1913, pp. 55-62, figs. 9-14.
1913. Dawson, W. L. Shorebirds of Particular Value to Coast Counties. < Western Wild Life Call [Berkeley], no. 3, March 29, 1913, p. 5.
1913. Dawson, W. L. The All-day Test at Santa Barbara < Condor, xv, July, 1913, pp. 153-158.
Includes lists, in the vernacular, of birds seen on one day, May 5, in vicinity of Santa Barbara.
1913. Dawson, W. L. Scott Oriole (*Icterus parisorum*) at Santa Barbara. < Condor, xv, July, 1913, p. 158.
1913. Dawson, W. L. Identification by Camera < Condor, xv, November, 1913, pp. 204-205, figs. 57-58.
Totanus flavipes photographed at Santa Barbara.
1913. D[awson], W. L. [Review of] Bird-Lore [for July and September, 1913] < Condor, xv, November, 1913, pp. 234-236.
With comment on bird censuses at Santa Barbara.
1913. Dawson, W. L. (see Brooks, A.).
1913. Dickson, H. K. The Western Red-Tailed Hawk—Has It a Money Value? < Univ. Calif. Journ. Agric., 1, December, 1913, pp. 22-24, 33, 1 hft. fig.
Contains some good economic matter.

1913. "Dixon, C. H." [=Sharp, C. S.] The Nesting History of a Pair of Golden Eagles. < Oologist, xxx, March, 1913, pp. 34-46, 47, 49, 8 hftt.
A valuable account, from vicinity of Escondido, San Diego County. (For information as to real authorship, see Barnes, Oologist, xxxv, December, 1918, p. 156.)
1913. Edwards, H. A. California Condor. < Oologist, xxx, May, 1913, p. 74.
One seen near Eagle Rock, Los Angeles County, February 14, 1913.
1913. Ferguson, A. D. Introduction of Foreign Game Birds into the Southern San Joaquin and Tributary Sections. < Calif. Fish and Game. Comm., Game Bull. no. 1, 1913, pp. 35-40, 2 hft. ills.
Relates to Wild Turkeys, Pheasants and Hungarian Partridges.
1913. Figgins, J. D. The Status of the Gambel Quail in Colorado. < Condor, xv, July, 1913, p. 158.
Implication that a shipment of "Gambel" Quail was obtained "at or near Fresno, California"!
1913. Fox, Mrs. V. F. Some Rare Transients of the Corral de Quati Ranch. < Condor, xv, May, 1913, p. 129.
In Santa Barbara County.
1913. Gilbert, C. H. A Northern Winter Station for the Band-tailed Pigeon. < Condor, xv, March, 1913, p. 94.
On Pit River near junction with Sacramento River.
1913. Grey, H. Harris Hawk in California. < Condor, xv, May, 1913, p. 128.
Near San Diego.
1913. Grey, H. American Egret in San Diego County. < Condor, xv, May, 1913, p. 129.
1913. Grey, H. Western Goshawk in California. < Condor, xv, May, 1913, p. 129.
Specimen taken January 6, 1907, at North Palo Alto, San Mateo County.
1913. Grinnell, J. The Outlook for Conserving the Band-tailed Pigeon as a Game Bird of California < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 25-40, fig. 7 (map).
Extended account of habits, nesting, food, etc., with bibliography.
1913. Grinnell, J. [Review of Miller's] Contributions to Avian Palaeontology from the Pacific Coast of North America. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, p. 48.
1913. Grinnell, J. [Review of Bryant's] Birds in Relation to a Grasshopper Outbreak in California. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 49-50.
1913. Grinnell, J. The Status of the California Condor in 1912 < Our Vanishing Wild Life [W. T. Hornaday: Charles Scribner's Sons, New York], January, 1913, pp. 22-24.
1913. Grinnell, J. The Eastern Passenger | Pigeon is Extinct. | Shall the Wild Pigeon of California | Be Forced to the Same Fate? | Read this startling statement of | facts!! < Western Wild Life Call [Berkeley], [no. 1], February 7, 1913, pp. 5-6
1913. Grinnell, J. The Species of the Mammalian Genus *Sorex* of West-central California with a Note on the Vertebrate Palustrine Faunas of the Region < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 10, March 20, 1913, pp. 179-195, figs. 1-6.
Birds of the San Francisco Bay marshes discussed (pp. 191-194).

1913. Grinnell, J. *Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni*—a New Race of Rosy Finch from the Sierra Nevada < Condor, xv, March, 1913, pp. 76-79.
1913. Grinnell, J. Two New Races of the Pigmy Owl from the Pacific Coast. < Auk, xxx, April, 1913, pp. 222-224.
One, *Glaucidium gnoma vigilante*, with type from near Pasadena.
1913. Grinnell, J. Call-notes and Mannerisms of the Wren-tit < Condor, xv, September, 1913, pp. 178-181.
1913. Grinnell, J. [Critical Review of Fry's] Check List of the Birds of the Sequoia and General Grant National Parks. < Condor, xv, September, 1913, p. 188.
1913. Grinnell, J., and Swarth, H. S. An Account of the Birds and Mammals of the San Jacinto Area of Southern California with Remarks upon the Behavior of Geographic Races on the Margins of Their Habitats < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 10, October 31, 1913, pp. 197-406, pls. 6-10, 3 text-figs.
List of 169 species of birds with notes on occurrence; in some cases extended biographical or critical remarks; general discussion of distribution. (See review by W. L. Dawson in Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 97, and by "W. S." in Auk, xxxi, January, 1914, p. 110.)
1913. Hanford, F. S. Sierra Storms and Birds < Condor, xv, July, 1913, pp. 137-138.
Relates to effect of thunder-storms on birds' nests; Juncos, White-crowned Sparrows, Western Evening Grosbeaks, etc., mentioned.
1913. Henshaw, H. W. Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 513, 1913, pp. 1-31, 50 unnumbered, colored, text-figs.
Some of California.
1913. Howell, A. B. (see Lamb, C. C.).
1913. Huey, L. M. With the Band-tailed Pigeon in San Diego County < Condor, xv, July, 1913, pp. 151-153.
1913. Huey, L. M. Nesting Notes from San Diego County. < Condor, xv, November, 1913, p. 228.
Relates to Red-bellied Hawk, Arizona Hooded Oriole, etc.
1913. Huey, L. M. Spotted Owls in San Diego County. < Condor, xv, November, 1913, p. 229.
1913. Ingersoll, A. M. Great Destruction of Birds' Eggs and Nestlings in the Sierra Nevada < Condor, xv, March, 1913, pp. 81-86, figs. 22, 23.
Includes formal mention of 29 breeding birds found in the vicinity of Cisco, Placer County.
1913. Kellogg, V. L. Distribution and Species-forming of Ecto-parasites < Amer. Nat., XLVII, March, 1913, pp. 129-158.
Discusses evolution of Mallophaga (biting bird lice) in relation to bird species and distribution. Some California birds specially mentioned.
1913. Lamb, C. [C.], and Howell, A. B. Notes from Buena Vista Lake and Fort Tejon < Condor, xv, May, 1913, pp. 115-120.
Includes mention of about 50 birds.

1913. Libby, Miss G. L. Educating the Young People as to the Need and Value of Wild Life Conservation. < Calif. Fish and Game Comm., Game Bull. no. 1, 1913, pp. 41-46.
Refers to conditions of game birds in parts of California.
1913. Mailliard, J. The Black-chinned Hummingbird in Marin County, California. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, p. 43.
1913. Mailliard, J. The Stephens Fox Sparrow in Marin County, California, once more. < Condor, xv, March, 1913, p. 93.
1913. Mailliard, J. Some Curious Nesting Places of the Allen Hummingbird on the Rancho San Geronimo < Condor, xv, November, 1913, pp. 205-207, fig. 59.
1913. Mailliard, J. Dry Season Notes < Condor, xv, November, 1913, p. 228.
Pelecanus californicus, etc., in Stanislaus County.
1913. M[cAtee], W. L. Economic Ornithology in California. < Auk, xxx, January, 1913, pp. 132-136.
Extended critical review of three papers by H. C. Bryant.
1913. McAtee, W. L. Destruction of Sapsuckers. < Auk, xxx, January, 1913, pp. 154-157.
Hummingbirds visiting sapsucker workings in San Bernardino Mountains.
1913. McAtee, W. L. Index to Papers Relating to | the Food of Birds | by Members of the | Biological Survey | in Publications of the United States | Department of Agriculture | 1885-1911 = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey—Bulletin No. 43, January 9, 1913, pp. 1-69.
Much information specified as relating to California. Important bibliographically.
1913. M[cAtee], W. L. More Economic Papers by Bryant. A Correction. < Auk, xxx, April, 1913, pp. 294-295.
Critically reviewed.
1913. M[cAtee], W. L. California Economic Ornithology. < Auk, xxx, July, 1913, p. 453.
Review of papers by H. C. Bryant.
1913. Miller, L. [H.] A Specimen of Bendire Thrasher in the San Diegan Region. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, p. 41.
Captured "in a street" near Los Angeles.
1913. Miller, L. [H.] Late Fall Occurrence of the Black-headed Grosbeak. < Condor, xv, March, 1913, p. 92.
At Riverside.
1913. Miller, W. De W. [Review of Torrey's] Field Days in California. < Bird-Lore, xv, June, 1913, p. 181.
1913. Miller, W. De W. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Twenty-second Paper < Bird-Lore, xv, August, 1913, pp. 241-242.
Includes the genus *Amphispiza* as represented in California.
1913. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Early Arrival of the Black-headed Grosbeak. < Condor, xv, March, 1913, p. 94.
Near Los Angeles.

1913. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Seventh Annual Report of the California Audubon Society, June, 1913, 20 pp.
1913. Myers, Mrs. H. W. The State Protects the Wild Birds. =Leaflet no. 6, Calif. Audubon Soc., November, 1913, 4 pp. (folder).
1913. Nelson, E. W. The Emperor Goose < Bird-Lore, xv, April, 1913, pp. 129-132, 1 col. pl. [=Educational Leaflet no. 64, Nat. Assoc. Audubon Soc.]
General account, with reference to occurrences in California.
1913. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1912]. < Bird-Lore, xv, April, 1913, p. 117.
1913. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January and March, 1913]. < Bird-Lore, xv, June, 1913, p. 183.
1913. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1913]. < Bird-Lore, xv, August, 1913, p. 250.
1913. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1913]. < Bird-Lore, xv, October, 1913, pp. 313-314.
1913. Payne, H. T. Game Birds | and | Game Fishes | of the | Pacific Coast | by | H. T. Payne | [design] Illustrated with Half-tones from Photographs of | Live and Carefully Mounted | Birds and Fishes. | ——— | With Ready Reference Diagrams [etc., 5 lines]. | ——— | News Publishing Co., Los Angeles. Small 12mo., pp. 1-181+5 (unnumbered), 67 full-page ills.
Written for sportsmen; not of value from the standpoint of ornithology.
1913. Peyton, S. B. A Collecting Trip to Anacapa Island. < Oologist, xxx, May, 1913, p. 78.
Includes nesting notes on Xantus Murrelet.
1913. Pierce, W. M. Nesting of the Band-tailed Pigeon. < Condor, xv, November, 1913, p. 227.
In the San Bernardino Mountains.
1913. Ray, M. S. The Discovery of the Nest and Eggs of the California Pine Grosbeak. < Sierra Club Bull., ix, January, 1913, pp. 33-35, pls. xxiv, xxv.
Extract of article in Condor, xiv, 1912, pp. 157-187, figs. 62-78.
1913. Ray, M. S. Some Further Notes from the Tahoe Region < Condor, xv, May, 1913, pp. 111-115, figs. 36, 37.
Relates chiefly to the nesting of about twelve birds.
1913. Ray, M. S. Some Further Notes on Sierran Field-work < Condor, xv, November, 1913, pp. 198-203, figs. 53-56.
Includes formal list of 49 birds from vicinity of Pyramid Peak, Eldorado County.
1913. [Reed, C. A.] Western Bird Guide | Birds of the Rockies and West to the Pacific | Illustrations by | Chester A. Reed, B.S. | Harry F. Harvey | R. I. Brasher | 1913 | Chas. K. Reed, Worcester, Mass. Oblong, 140 x 80 mm., 255 pp., 231 cuts in color (representing nearly 500 species).
Popular; very useful to the beginner because of the colored illustrations. But the text reeks with error. (See critical review by W. L. Dawson in Condor, xvi, January, 1914, p. 24.)

1913. Rowell, J. More Medieval History. < The Pacific (a Congregational weekly, published at 447 Minna Street, San Francisco), April 30, 1913, pp. 5-6.
Account of visit to the Farallon Islands in the early days, telling how eggs were gathered for the San Francisco market.
1913. Snyder, G. K. (see Wright, H. W.).
1913. Stephens, F. Early Nesting of the Band-tailed Pigeon. < Condor, xv, May, 1913, p. 129.
In Laguna Mountains, San Diego County.
1913. Stephens, F. Nighthawk Drinking. < Condor, xv, September, 1913, p. 184.
Chordeiles acutipennis texensis at Julian, San Diego County.
1913. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < Auk, xxx, January, 1913, pp. 138-142; the same, April, 1913, pp. 299-305; the same, July, 1913, pp. 456-465; the same, October, 1913, pp. 605-613.
Including notices of California articles in *The Condor*, etc.
1913. S[tone], W. [Review of] Oberholser's 'A Revision of the Forms of the Great Blue Heron.' < Auk, xxx, April, 1913, pp. 287-288.
1913. S[tone], W. [Review of] Torrey's 'Field-Days in California.' < Auk, xxx, April, 1913, p. 288.
1913. S[tone], W. Grinnell on Conserving the Band-tailed Pigeon as a Game Bird. < Auk, xxx, April, 1913, pp. 291-292.
A review.
1913. Strong, W. A. [Note on diseased ducks at Tulare Lake] < Oologist, xxx, October, 1913, p. 268.
1913. Swarth, H. S. The Supposed Occurrence of the Blue Goose in California. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, p. 43.
No well-identified specimen of *Chen caerulescens* from California, examples so-called being *Chen hyperboreus hyperboreus*.
1913. Swarth, H. S. [Review of Oberholser's] A Revision of the Forms of the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias* Linnaeus). < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 50-51.
1913. Swarth, H. S. A Revision of the California Forms of *Pipilo maculatus* Swainson, with Description of a New Subspecies < Condor, xv, September, 1913, pp. 167-175, fig. 47 (map).
With full descriptions and lists of localities; original diagnosis of *Pipilo maculatus falcinellus*, type from Sutter, Sutter County, California.
1913. Swarth, H. S. A Study of a Collection of Geese of the *Branta canadensis* Group from the San Joaquin Valley, California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 12, November 20, 1913, pp. 1-24, pls. 1-2, 8 text-figs.
Finds the races represented in California to be *B. c. minima*, *B. c. hutchinsi*, and *B. c. canadensis*, the latter being the form breeding in the northeastern portion of the State. (See review by "W. S." in Auk, xxxi, April, 1914, p. 264, and by W. L. Dawson in Condor, xvi, January, 1914, p. 45.)
1913. Swarth, H. S. (see Grinnell, J.).

1913. Taylor, W. P. No-Sale of American-Killed Wild Game. < Condor, xv, January, 1913, p. 42.
Refers to decrease of ducks and geese in California.
1913. [Taylor, W. P.] Nineteen Reasons | for the Passage of a Non-Sale of American-Killed Wild Game Law in California. < Western Wild Life Call [Berkeley], [no. 1], February 7, 1913, pp. 3-4.
1913. [Taylor, W. P.] What Must Be Done to | Save the Band-tailed | Pigeon? | Conservative Statement of Necessi- | ties of Situation. < Western Wild Life Call [Berkeley], no. 3, March 29, 1913, p. 3.
1913. [Taylor, W. P.] The Western Mourning | Dove—Destroyer of | Weed Seeds. | Shall We Continue to Allow the | Destruction of One of the | Farmer's Best Friends? < Western Wild Life Call [Berkeley], no. 3, March 29, 1913, pp. 3-4.
1913. [Taylor, W. P.] Are Rail Worth Saving? It Is Possible if the People Desire It! < Western Wild Life Call [Berkeley], no. 3, March 29, 1913, pp. 5-6.
1913. [Taylor, W. P.] Grounds for Giving the Wood Duck Total Protection. < Western Wild Life Call [Berkeley], no. 3, March 29, 1913, p. 6.
1913. Taylor, W. P. Synopsis of the Recent Campaign for the Conservation of Wild Life in California < Condor, xv, May, 1913, pp. 125-128.
Reference to hunting seasons on certain game birds.
1913. Todd, W. E. C. A Revision of the Genus *Chaemepelia*. < Annals Carnegie Mus., VIII, May 8, 1913, pp. 507-603.
Full systematic account of the Ground Doves, including *Chaemepelia passerina pallescens*; full synonymy of this form as regards its occurrence in California.
1913. Torrey, B. Field-Days in California | by | Bradford Torrey | With Illustrations from Photographs | [vignette] | Boston and New York | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press Cambridge | 1913. Small 8vo, pp. 12+236, frontispiece (portrait of author), 8 pls., unnumbered (of scenery). "Published February 1913."
An admirable combination of good literary execution with record of accurate observation. Contains a great deal of valuable matter relating, in particular, to the behavior of birds in the vicinity of Santa Barbara.
1913. Tyler, J. G. Some Birds of the Fresno District, California = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 9, October 1, 1913, pp. 1-114.
Treats of 161 species, giving more or less extended notes on breeding habits and economic bearing, as well as manner of occurrence within the area concerned. (See review by F. S. Daggett in Condor, xvi, January, 1914, p. 44, and by "W. S." in Auk, xxxi, January, 1914, p. 109.)
1913. Tyler, J. G. Notes on Some Fresno County Birds < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 16-19.
Avocet, Valley Quail, Long-eared Owl, Burrowing Owl, California Shrike, and Western Robin.
1913. Tyler, J. G. A Note on the Plumage of the Linnet. < Condor, xv, September, 1913, p. 184.

1913. Wilder, Mrs. C. M. Anna Hummer in Ferndale, Humboldt County, California. < Condor, xv, May, 1913, p. 129.
1913. Willett, G. Bird Notes from the Coast of Northern Lower California < Condor, xv, January, 1913, pp. 19-24.
Includes mention of some waterbirds from San Diego Bay.
1913. Willett, G. Pelagic Wanderers. < Condor, xv, July, 1913, p. 158.
Leach Petrel and Laysan Albatross taken 700 and 600 miles, respectively, southwest from San Francisco. Do not, of course, pertain to Californian waters in a restricted sense.
1913. Wright, H. [W.], and Snyder, G. K. Birds observed in the Summer of 1912 among the Santa Barbara Islands < Condor, xv, March, 1913, pp. 86-92, figs. 24, 25.
Formal record of 37 species, from Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, and Santa Rosa islands.
1913. Wright, H. W. The White-tailed Kite near Palo Alto. < Condor, xv, September, 1913, p. 184.
1913. Wright, H. W. The Sabine Gull in the Santa Barbara Channel. < Condor, xv, November, 1913, pp. 227-228.
1913. Wright, H. W. Note on the Ashy Petrel. < Condor, xv, November, 1913, p. 229.
As nesting on Santa Cruz Island.

1914

1914. Anonymous. Grinnell on new races of North-American Birds. < Ibis, 10th ser., II, January, 1914, pp. 141-142.
Brief review.
1914. Anonymous. Newspaper Ornithology. < Oologist, xxxi, March, 1914, p. 49.
Roadrunner reported to eat young Valley Quail.
1914. Anonymous. Grinnell and Swarth on the Avifauna of the San Jacinto Mountains. < Ibis, 10th ser., II, April, 1914, pp. 329-330.
Brief review.
1914. Anonymous. Swarth on Californian Geese. < Ibis, 10th ser., II, April, 1914, pp. 337-338.
Brief review.
1914. Anonymous. Tyler on the Birds of Fresno, California. < Ibis, 10th ser., II, April, 1914, pp. 339-340.
Brief review.
1914. Anonymous. [Review of] The Condor [for 1913]. < Ibis, 10th ser., II, April, 1914, pp. 344-345.
1914. Anonymous. Bryant on the Western Meadowlark. < Ibis, 10th ser., II, July, 1914, pp. 506-507.
Review.
1914. Anonymous. Chandler on Areas of Distribution and Extent of Specific Modification. < Ibis, 10th ser., II, July, 1914, p. 507.
Brief review.

1914. Anonymous. Grinnell on Berkeley Birds. < Ibis, 10th ser., II, July, 1914, pp. 509-510.
Brief review.
1914. Anonymous. Grinnell on the Birds of the Valley of the lower Colorado River. < Ibis, 10th ser., II, July, 1914, pp. 510-511.
A review.
1914. Baily, W. S. The Birds on Buena Vista Lake, Southern California. < Bird Notes, new ser., v, February, 1914, pp. 51-57, 2 hft. ills.; March, 1914, pp. 79-83, 1 hft. ill.
Narrative of an English sportsman, giving his impressions of the bird-life met with. The nomenclature employed is frequently at fault, and many inaccuracies of observation or record are in evidence. (See review by J. Grinnell, Condor, XVI, September, 1914, pp. 242-243.)
- 1914-1915. Baily, W. S. A Journey Across the Sierras, S. California. < Bird Notes, new ser., v, September, 1914, pp. 298-302; October, 1914, pp. 317-321, 3 scenic ills. on 2 pll.; November, 1914, pp. 366-370, 1 pl.; December, 1914, pp. 391-394, 1 pl.; idem, VI, February, 1915, pp. 49-52; March, 1915, pp. 55-58; April, 1915, pp. 99-102.
Sportsman's narrative, with impressions of birds seen. Route extends from Buena Vista Lake through Tejon Pass and Antelope Valley, past Elizabeth Lake to Newhall, and thence to Ventura and Santa Barbara. The names given are said to be taken from Ridgway, but there are many curious departures; identifications are clearly wrong in several cases.
1914. [Barnes, R. M.] Publications Received. < Oologist, XXXI, April, 1914, p. 64.
Reviews of two Californian papers.
1914. Bennett, F. M. [Christmas bird census from] Vallejo, Cal. (Mare Island Navy Yard). < Bird-Lore, XVI, February, 1914, p. 50.
1914. Bishop, L. B. [Biography of] Henry W. Marsden < Condor, XVI, September, 1914, pp. 202-204.
With record (p. 204) of *Fratercula corniculata* from Pacific Grove, Monterey County.
1914. Bolander, L. P. The Lewis Woodpecker Nesting in Alameda County, California. < Condor, XVI, July, 1914, p. 183.
1914. Brooks, A. The Races of *Branta canadensis* | Suggested by Swarth's "Study of a Collection of Geese" < Condor, XVI, May, 1914, pp. 123-124.
1914. Bryant, H. C. A Determination of the Economic Status of the Western Meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*) in California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 11, February 27, 1914, pp. 377-510, pls. 21-24, 5 text-figs.
Besides detailed analyses of food, lists of localities of capture are given. (See review by H. S. Swarth in Condor, XVI, May, 1914, p. 149, and by "W. L. M." in Auk, XXXI, July, 1914, p. 417.)
1914. Bryant, H. C. More Records of the Emperor Goose in California. < Condor, XVI, March, 1914, p. 92
Specimens from: Dixon, Solano County; Colusa, Colusa County; near Modesto, Stanislaus County; and Ingomar, Merced County.
1914. Bryant, H. C. Occurrence of the Black-bellied Tree-duck in California. < Condor, XVI, March, 1914, p. 94.
Specimen taken in the Imperial Valley "in the fall of 1912."

1914. Bryant, H. C. Albino Anatids. < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 95.
Mallard from Gridley, and White-fronted Goose from Colusa.
1914. Bryant, H. C. Birds as Destroyers of Grasshoppers in California. < Auk, xxxi, April, 1914, pp. 168-177.
With lists of birds, chiefly as observed in the vicinity of Los Baños, Merced County.
1914. Bryant, H. C. The Cooper Club Member and Scientific Work < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, pp. 101-107.
With references to several birds.
1914. Bryant, H. C. [Review of H. T. Payne's] Game Birds and Game Fishes of the Pacific Coast. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 152.
1914. Bryant, H. C. The Eastern Sea Brant in California. < Condor, xvi, July, 1914, p. 183.
Specimen of *Branta bernicla glaucogastra* taken on Arcata Bay, Humboldt County, January 30, 1914.
1914. Bryant, H. C. A Survey of the Breeding Grounds of Ducks in California in 1914 < Condor, xvi, September, 1914, pp. 217-239, figs. 62-70 (hfts. of eggs, ducklings, etc.).
Relates to population of given areas, breeding rate, enemies, and influence of agriculture: an important economic discussion.
1914. [Bryant, H. C.] Ring-necked Pheasants in Alameda County. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1914, p. 28.
1914. [Bryant, H. C.] Ducks' Nest [sic] in Grain Fields. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1914, p. 28.
Sprig, Mallard, and Cinnamon Teal in Alameda County.
1914. [Bryant, H. C.] Stilts Prove to be Wise Birds. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1914, p. 29.
Nesting habits of *Himantopus mexicanus* near Los Baños.
1914. [Bryant, H. C.] Predaceous Animals Destroy Ducks' Nests. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1914, p. 29.
In vicinity of Los Baños.
1914. Chambers, W. L. Hooded Merganser near Los Angeles. < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 92.
1914. Chandler, A. C. Modifications and Adaptations to Function in the Feathers of *Circus hudsonius* < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 11, March 21, 1914, pp. 329-376, pls. 16-20.
Based on skins from California.
1914. Chandler, A. C. The Effect of Extent of Distribution on Speciation < Amer. Nat., XLVIII, March, 1914, pp. 129-160.
Birds (especially on p. 141) are given consideration, as well as mammals; data tabulated from certain areas in California.
1914. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of] An Account of the Birds and Mammals of the San Jacinto Area of Southern California [etc., by J. Grinnell and H. S. Swarth]. < Bird-Lore, xvi, February, 1914, pp. 54-55.

1914. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Twenty-sixth Paper < Bird-Lore, xvi, April, 1914, p. 107.
Deals with the Cassin Purple Finch and the Linnet. See critical comment in regard to the latter in Condor, xvi, 1914, p. 265.
1914. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Twenty-seventh Paper < Bird-Lore, xvi, June, 1914, pp. 178-179.
Among others, the Rufous-crowned Sparrow.
1914. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of J. Grinnell's] An Account of the Mammals and Birds of the Lower Colorado River [etc.]. < Bird-Lore, xvi, August, 1914, p. 285.
1914. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Thirtieth Paper < Bird-Lore, xvi, December, 1914, pp. 442-443.
Relates to certain of the Juncos.
1914. Coale, H. K. San Lucas Verdin (*Auriparus flaviceps lamprocephalus*) in California. < Auk, xxxi, October, 1914, p. 543.
Two specimens, so identified, from Mecca, Riverside County; obviously but individual extremes of the ordinary *A. f. flaviceps*.
1914. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Twenty-sixth Paper < Bird-Lore, xvi, February, 1914, pp. 19-23, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Redpoll record, from Eagle Lake, included.
1914. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Twenty-seventh Paper < Bird-Lore, xvi, April, 1914, pp. 105-106, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to the Purple Finches.
1914. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Twenty-eighth Paper < Bird-Lore, xvi, June, 1914, pp. 176-178, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes the Rufous-crowned Sparrow as occurring in California.
1914. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Twenty-ninth Paper < Bird-Lore, xvi, August, 1914, pp. 267-268, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
The Lark Bunting in California, included.
1914. Cooke, W. W. Distribution and Migration of North American Rails and Their Allies. = Bulletin of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, No. 128, September 25, 1914, pp. 1-50, figs. 1-19 (maps).
Includes many breeding dates and localities from California.
1914. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Thirtieth Paper < Bird-Lore, xvi, October, 1914, p. 351, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes dates for Green-tailed Towhee in California.
1914. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Thirty-first Paper < Bird-Lore, xvi, December, 1914, pp. 438-442, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to certain of the Juncos.
1914. Cookman, A. Observation of Bird Life in the Dominguez Sloughs. < Oologist, xxxi, March, 1914, pp. 50, 52-53.
Near Long Beach.

1914. Cookman, A. Observations of Bird Life in Los Angeles County, District A. < *Oologist*, xxxi, August, 1914, pp. 151-152.
Merely a prospectus!
1914. Cookman, A. Sea Birds Ashore. < *Oologist*, xxxi, August, 1914, p. 154.
Individuals of several species found dead near Sunset Beach, in Los Angeles County.
1914. Daggett, F. S. [Review of Tyler's] Some Birds of the Fresno District, California. < *Condor*, xvi, January, 1914, pp. 44-45.
1914. Daggett, F. S. Beautiful Bunting in California. < *Condor*, xvi, November, 1914, p. 260.
Record of occurrence at Blythe, Riverside County, in February, 1914.
1914. Davis, J. M. Cedar Waxwing Nesting in Humboldt County, California. < *Condor*, xvi, July, 1914, p. 182.
1914. Dawson, W. L. Direct Approach as a Method in Bird Photography < *Condor*, xvi, January, 1914, pp. 4-10, figs. 1-8 (hft.).
Deals with White-faced Glossy Ibis, Pasadena Thrasher, Northern Phalarope, Sanderling, Long-billed Dowitcher and Western Willet in vicinity of Santa Barbara.
1914. Dawson, W. L. The People's Bread [A Critique of [Reed's] "Western Bird Guide"] < *Condor*, xvi, January, 1914, pp. 24-28.
With much pertinent comment on the habits and breeding status of various California birds.
1914. Dawson, W. L. A Second Nest of the Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch. < *Condor*, xvi, January, 1914, p. 41.
1914. Dawson, W. L. [Review of Swarth's] A Study of a Collection of Geese of the *Branta canadensis* Group from the San Joaquin Valley, California. < *Condor*, xvi, January, 1914, pp. 45-46.
1914. Dawson, W. L. [Review of Grinnell and Swarth's] An Account of the Birds and Mammals of the San Jacinto Area of Southern California [etc.]. < *Condor*, xvi, March, 1914, pp. 97-99.
1914. Dawson, W. L. Resident *Versus* Visitant < *Condor*, xvi, May, 1914, pp. 119-120.
Some California species cited in illustration.
1914. Dawson, W. L., and Dawson, W. O. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, xvi, February, 1914, pp. 49-50.
1914. Dickey, D. R. The Nesting of the Spotted Owl < *Condor*, xvi, September, 1914, pp. 193-202, 7 hft. ill. (of birds and habitat).
In the mountains of Ventura County.
1914. Dixon, J. B. History of a Pair of Pacific Horned Owls < *Condor*, xvi, March, 1914, pp. 47-54, figs. 17-24 (hft.).
As nesting near Escondido, San Diego County.
1914. Edwards, H. A. Bird Notes from the Sierra Madre Mountains, Southern California < *Condor*, xvi, September, 1914, pp. 207-210.
Running account of nesting habits, etc., with list of 47 species.

1914. Edwards, H. A. Some Notes on the Sierra or Thurber's Junco. < Oologist, xxxi, December, 1914, pp. 224-228, 2 hfts.
As taken in the mountains of Los Angeles County.
1914. Figgins, J. D. The Fallacy of the Tendency towards Ultra-minute Distinctions. < Auk, xxxi, January, 1914, pp. 62-69.
Relates chiefly to status of *Lophortyx californica* and *L. gambeli* in Colorado. Lists a series of skins of the latter species from California localities. The critical comments are not convincing, to say the least!
1914. Finley, W. L. Report of William L. Finley, Field Agent for the Pacific-coast States < Bird-Lore, xvi, December, 1914, pp. 502-506, 5 hft. ills.
The illustrations show, in part, water-birds nesting at Clear Lake, Modoc County.
1914. Gardner, L. L. Notes from Vicinity of Claremont, California. < Condor, xvi, July, 1914, pp. 181-182.
On *Phainopepla nitens*, *Bombycilla cedrorum*, etc.
1914. Gardner, L. L. Additional Notes on the Birds of Laguna Beach < Journ. Entomology and Zoology (Pomona College), vi, [November?], 1914, pp. 235-239.
Concerns 26 species, formally listed, with informal mention of others.
1914. Grinnell, J. A Second List of the Birds of the Berkeley Campus < Condor, xvi, January, 1914, pp. 28-40.
An annotated list of 97 species.
1914. Grinnell, J. Occurrence of the White-tailed Kite in Central California in 1913. < Condor, xvi, January, 1914, p. 41.
1914. Grinnell, J. An Account of the Mammals and Birds of the Lower Colorado Valley with Especial Reference to the Distributional Problems Presented < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 12, March 20, 1914, pp. 51-294, pls. 3-13, 9 text-figs.
Distributional, biographical and critical notes on 150 species of birds, in some cases at considerable length. (See review by "W. S." in Auk, xxxi, July, 1914, p. 411, and by F. B. Sumner in Science, n.s., xli, January 8, 1915, p. 64.)
1914. Grinnell, J. The Great Gray Owl in California. < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 94.
Specimen taken near McCloud, Siskiyou County, September 26, 1913.
1914. Grinnell, J. Barriers to Distribution as Regards Birds and Mammals < Amer. Naturalist, xlviii, April, 1914, pp. 248-254.
Illustrations are cited from the avifauna of California.
1914. Grinnell, J. A New Red-winged Blackbird from the Great Basin. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xxvii, May 11, 1914, pp. 107-108.
Agelaius phoeniceus nevadensis recorded from several localities in Modoc, Siskiyou, Plumas and Inyo counties.
1914. Grinnell, J. [Review of Ridgway's] The Birds of North and Middle America . . . Part VI. < Condor, xvi, July, 1914, pp. 188-189.
1914. Grinnell, J. [Review of Wm. Shore Baily's] The Birds on Buena Vista Lake, Southern California. < Condor, xvi, September, 1914, pp. 242-243.

1914. Grinnell, J. Bird Life as a Community Asset. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1914, pp. 20-22.
Refers to conditions in California.
1914. Hanna, W. C. Early Nesting of the California Shrike. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 146.
Near Colton, San Bernardino County.
1914. Horsbrugh, B. The Cinnamon Teal. < Avicultural Magazine, 3rd ser., v, July, 1914, pp. 261-265.
Mostly compiled from W. W. Cooke; but some new matter relating to the species in captivity.
1914. Howell, A. B. Destruction of Birds in California by Fumigation of Trees < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, pp. 54-56.
As illustrated in an orange grove near Covina, where 92 dead birds were found under 200 trees after one fumigation
1914. Howell, A. B. A New Record for the Pacific Slope of Southern California. < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 93.
Melospiza melodia montana
1914. Judson, W. B. Vermilion Flycatcher in the San Diegan District. < Condor, xvi, January, 1914, p. 41.
1914. Law, J. E. Accidents to Spotted Sandpipers. < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 93.
On rocky beach near Redondo, Los Angeles County: Toes amputated by crabs?
1914. Mailliard, J. Notes on a Colony of Tri-colored Redwings < Condor, xvi, September, 1914, pp. 204-207.
In Stanislaus County
1914. Mailliard, J. New Breeding Records for California. < Condor, xvi, November, 1914, p. 261.
Gallinago delicata nesting near Tejon Pass, in extreme northern Los Angeles County;
Molothrus ater obscurus near Buena Vista Lake, in Kern County.
1914. Mailliard, J. W. Red-winged Blackbird on the Sierras in Winter. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 144.
At Donner Lake, Nevada County.
1914. M[cAtee], W. L. Bryant on the Economic Status of the Western Meadowlark. < Auk, xxxi, July, 1914, pp. 417-419.
Extended critical review.
1914. M[cAtee], W. L. Economic Ornithology in Recent Entomological Publications. < Auk, xxxi, July, 1914, pp. 421-422.
Food of Shrike, etc., in California.
1914. Miller, L. [H.] Some Notes on Sea Birds from Los Angeles County, California. < Condor, xvi, January, 1914, pp. 40-41.
Pertains to *Sterna hirundo* and *Puffinus tenuirostris*.
1914. Miller, L. H. Bird Remains from the Pleistocene of San Pedro, California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 8, April 16, 1914, pp. 31-38.
List of 16 species, all near to or identical with existing forms.

1914. M[iller]., W. DeW. [Review of H. C. Bryant's] A Determination of the Economic Status of the Western Meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*) in California. < Bird-Lore, xvi, April, 1914, p. 120.
1914. M[iller]., W. DeW. [Review of H. S. Swarth's] A Study of a Collection of Geese of the *Branta canadensis* Group From the San Joaquin Valley, California. < Bird-Lore, xvi, April, 1914, pp. 120-121.
1914. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Egrets in Los Angeles County, California. < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 93.
1914. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Eighth Annual Report of the California Audubon Society, June, 1914, 16 pp.
1914. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Value of Birds = Leaflet no. 7, Calif. Audubon Soc., [1914], 4 pp. (folder).
1914. Neale, G. Wild Geese Not a Menace to Rice Crops. < Calif. Fish and Game, I, October, 1914, pp. 29-30.
Notes from the Sacramento Valley.
1914. Newkirk, G. The Morning Bird Chorus in Pasadena < Bird-Lore, xvi, August, 1914, pp. 254-257.
Of literary merit, chiefly.
1914. Oberholser, H. C. A Monograph of the Genus *Chordeiles* Swainson, Type of a New Family of Goatsuckers = U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 86, April 6, 1914, pp. viii+123, 6 pls.
Chordeiles virginianus hesperis and *Chordeiles acutipennis texensis* from California; full lists of localities given, as also times of migration and nesting.
1914. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1913]. < Bird-Lore, xvi, February, 1914, p. 56.
1914. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1913, and January, 1914]. < Bird-Lore, xvi, April, 1914, pp. 122-123.
1914. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March and May, 1914]. < Bird-Lore, xvi, August, 1914, pp. 285-287.
1914. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1914]. < Bird-Lore, xvi, October, 1914, p. 366.
1914. [Palmer, T. S.] [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1914]. < Bird-Lore, xvi, December, 1914, p. 453.
1914. Pierce, W. M. Pigmy Owl in San Antonio Canyon, Los Angeles County, California. < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 94.
1914. Pierce, W. M. Desert Sparrow near Claremont, California. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 144.
Amphispiza bilineata deserticola.
1914. Pierce, W. M. Variation in Coloration of Male House Finches. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 145
From near Claremont, Los Angeles County.

1914. Pierce, W. M. Additional Notes to Willett's "Birds of the Pacific Slope of Southern California". < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 146.
Relates to six species, chiefly as observed in the vicinity of Claremont, Los Angeles County.
1914. Pierce, W. M. Occurrence of the Yellow Rail in Southern California. < Condor, xvi, July, 1914, p. 182.
Near Corona, Riverside County.
1914. Ray, M. S. Some Discoveries in the Forest at Fyffe < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, pp. 57-70, figs. 25-32 (hft.).
Relates more particularly to nesting of Hermit Warbler, Saw-whet Owl, and Thick-billed Fox Sparrow.
1914. Ridgway, R. The Birds | of | North and Middle America: | A Descriptive Catalogue | of the | Higher Groups, [etc., 6 lines] | By | Robert Ridgway, | Curator, Division of Birds. | ——— | Part VI. | Family Picidæ—The Woodpeckers. Family Todidæ—The Todies. | Family Capitonidæ—The Barbets. Family Momotidæ—The Motmots. | Family Ramphastidæ—The Toucans. Family Caprimulgidæ—The Goatsuckers. | Family Bucconidæ—The Puff Birds. Family Nyctibiidæ—The Potoos. | Family Galbulidæ—The Jacamars. Family Tytonidæ—The Barn Owls. | Family Alcedinidæ—The Kingfishers. Family Bubonidæ—The Eared Owls. | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1914. = Bulletin U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 50, Part VI, 8vo, pp. i-xx, 1-882, pls. i-xxxvi. "Issued April 8, 1914."
1914. Shufeldt, R. W. On the Oology of the North American Pygopodes < Condor, xvi, July, 1914, pp. 169-180, 5 hfts. (of eggs).
Records nesting of *Colymbus nigricollis californicus* at San Jacinto Lake, Riverside County.
1914. Snyder, G. K. Nesting of the Allen Hummingbird on Catalina Island. < Condor, xvi, July, 1914, pp. 182-183.
1914. Stephens, F. Arizona Records. < Condor, xvi, November, 1914, p. 259.
Includes correction concerning nesting of Band-tailed Pigeon in San Diego County, California.
1914. S[tone], W. Tyler on Some Birds of the Fresno District California. < Auk, xxxi, January, 1914, pp. 109-110.
Review of Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 9.
1914. S[tone], W. Grinnell and Swarth on the Birds and Mammals of the San Jacinto Area of Southern California. < Auk, xxxi, January, 1914, pp. 110-112.
A review.
1914. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < Auk, xxxi, January, 1914, pp. 124-131; the same, April, 1914, pp. 273-281; the same, July, 1914, pp. 424-430; the same, October, 1914, pp. 556-562.
Including notices of California articles in *The Condor*, *Bird Notes*, etc.
1914. S[tone], W. Swarth on Geese of the *Branta canadensis* Group. < Auk, xxxi, April, 1914, p. 264.
A review.

1914. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell's 'Second List of the Birds of the Berkeley Campus.' < Auk, xxxi, April, 1914, p. 265.
1914. S[tone], W. [Review of] Ridgway's 'The Birds of North and Middle America.' < Auk, xxxi, July, 1914, pp. 406-407.
1914. S[tone], W. Grinnell on the Mammals and Birds of the Lower Colorado Valley. < Auk, xxxi, July, 1914, pp. 411-412.
A review.
1914. Storer, T. I. Return of a Western Flycatcher to a Particular Locality. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 144.
At Berkeley.
1914. Strong, W. A. The Meadowlark will be Spared. < Oologist, xxxi, December, 1914, pp. 228-229
1914. Swarth, H. S. Unusual Plumage of the Female Linnet. < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 94.
Two female birds-of-the-year with red in plumage; from Garnsey, Los Angeles County.
1914. Swarth, H. S. [Review of H. C. Bryant's] A Determination of the Economic Status of the Western Meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*) in California. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, pp. 149-150.
1914. Swarth, H. S. Early Arrival of the Ash-throated Flycatcher in the San Diegan District. < Condor, xvi, July, 1914, p. 183.
In Los Angeles.
1914. Swarth, H. S. A Distributional List of the | Birds of Arizona =Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 10, May 25, 1914, pp. 1-133, 1 colored map (opp. p. 91).
In many cases species are stated to occur along the Colorado River between Fort Mohave or Needles, and Yuma or Pilot Knob. California-side records are often involved, though seldom definitely so stated.
1914. Swarth, H. S. A Study of the Status of Certain Island Forms of the Genus *Salpinctes* < Condor, xvi, September, 1914, pp. 211-217.
Full critical discussion, with particular attention to *Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius* from San Nicolas Island.
1914. Swarth, H. S. The California Forms of the Genus *Psaltriparus*. < Auk, xxxi, October, 1914, pp. 499-525, pl. XL (map).
A full systematic and distributional account.
1914. [Taylor, W. P.] Catechism on the Non-Sale of Game < Western Wild Life Call [Berkeley], no. 4, September 4, 1914, pp. 3-4.
1914. Thayer, J. E. Eggs of Black Swift. < Oologist, xxxi, March, 1914, p. 46.
Taken in Santa Cruz County.
1914. Tyler, Mr. and Mrs. J. G. [Christmas bird census from] Fresno, Cal. (along public roads). < Bird-Lore, xvi, February, 1914, p. 49.
1914. Tyler, J. G. An Unusual Set of Eggs of the Black-Necked Stilt. < Oologist, xxxi, October, 1914, pp. 180, 181, 182, 2 hfts.
From near Fresno.

1914. Van Rossem, A. [J.] Flight of Swainson Hawks at Pomona, California. < Condor, xvi, March, 1914, p. 92.
1914. Van Rossem, A. [J.] California Murre at Newport Beach, Orange County, California. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 144.
1914. Van Rossem, A. [J.] Least and Western Sandpipers Summering in San Diego County, California. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 145.
But not breeding.
1914. Van Rossem, A. [J.] Notes from the San Bernardino Mountains. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, pp. 145-146.
On 20 species, several of them for the first time recorded from those mountains.
1914. Willett, G. Peculiar Death of California Bush-tit < Condor, xvi, July, 1914, pp. 168-169, 1 hft. (of nest and dead bird).
Locality: Live Oak, Sutter County.
1914. Willett, G. Unusual Abundance of the Glaucous-winged Gull on the Coast of Southern California. < Condor, xvi, July, 1914, p. 183.
During winter of 1913-14.
1914. Wyman, L. E. Ferruginous Rough-leg at Los Angeles. < Condor, xvi, May, 1914, p. 145.
Archibuteo ferrugineus, December 8, 1913.

1915

1915. Anonymous. Grinnell on a new Red-winged Blackbird. < Ibis, 10th ser., iii, January, 1915, p. 171.
Brief review.
1915. Anonymous. Grinnell on a new Screech Owl. < Ibis, 10th ser., iii, July, 1915, p. 623.
Brief review.
1915. Anonymous. [Review of] The Condor [for 1914]. < Ibis, 10th ser., iii, July, 1915, pp. 633-635.
1915. Allen, Mrs. A. S. Return of Winter Birds to the Same Locality. < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, p. 58.
At Berkeley.
1915. Allen, Mrs. A. S. Birds of a Berkeley Hillside < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, pp. 78-85, figs. 29-35 (hfts., of living birds).
Running account of 58 species, including *Zonotrichia querula*.
1915. Allen, Mrs. A. S. [Note on the "whisper song" of the California Jay] < Bird-Lore, xvii, April, 1915, p. 129.
1915. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Hermit Warbler in Berkeley. < Condor, xvii, November, 1915, p. 235.
1915. Bangs, O. The American Forms of *Gallinula chloropus* (Linn.). < Proc. New England Zool. Club, v, May 17, 1915, pp. 93-99.
The Florida Gallinule of California referred to (p. 96) under the name *Gallinula chloropus cachinnans* Bangs, here newly proposed.

1915. [Barnes, R. M.] Abbott's Collection of North American Warblers' Eggs. < Oologist, xxxii, August, 1915, pp. 129-130.
Several of the sets listed secured in California.
1915. B[arnes], R. M. California Fish and Game. < Oologist, xxxii, November, 1915, pp. 176-177.
Comments upon ornithological matter in *California Fish and Game* for October, 1915.
1915. Beal, F. E. L. Some Common Birds Useful to the Farmer. = U. S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 630, February 13, 1915, pp. 1-27, figs. 1-23.
Part, of California.
1915. Beal, F. E. L. Food of the Robins and Bluebirds of the United States. = Bulletin of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, no. 171, February 5, 1915, pp. 1-31, figs. 1-2.
With much data from California.
1915. Beal, F. E. L. Food Habits of the Thrushes of the United States. = United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 280, September 27, 1915, pp. 1-23, figs. 1-2.
With some data from California.
1915. Bishop, L. B. Description of a New Race of Savannah Sparrow and Suggestions on some California Birds < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, pp. 185-189.
Includes records from California of *Larus kumlieni* (?), *Corvus corax clarionensis*, *Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi*, and other forms of rarity or uncertain status.
1915. Bolander, L. P. Early Spring Notes from West-Central California. < Condor, xvii, May, 1915, p. 131.
Nesting of Shrike, Dove, etc.
1915. Bryant, H. C. (see Grinnell, J.).
1915. Bryant, H. C. Another Record of the Occurrence of the Emperor Goose in California. < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, pp. 58-59.
From near Davis, Yolo County.
1915. [Bryant, H. C.] Market Ducks in San Francisco and Oakland. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, January, 1915, p. 68.
1915. Bryant, H. C. Ducks Die on Tulare Lake. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, January, 1915, p. 76, fig. 16 (photo by F. C. Clarke).
1915. Bryant, H. C. Two Records of the Nesting of the Wilson Snipe in California. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, January, 1915, pp. 76-77.
In central Sierra Nevada.
1915. Bryant, H. C. Shall We Kill Meadowlarks Robins and Blackbirds? = Leaflet no. 8, Calif. Audubon Soc., March, 1915, 4 pp., 1 text-fig.
1915. [Bryant, H. C.] City Parks as Game Refuges. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, April, 1915, p. 124, fig. 30 (hft.).
Ducks on ponds in San Francisco Bay region.
1915. [Bryant, H. C.] Why Protect the Sea Gull? < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, April, 1915, p. 136.

1915. [Bryant, H. C.] Crude Oil—a Trap for Birds. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, p. 184.
Located at Brito, Merced County.
1915. Bryant, H. C. Cinnamon Teal and Spoonbill Nesting on April 15. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, p. 191, fig. 44 (hft.).
Near Alvarado, Alameda County.
1915. Bryant, H. C. Mallards' Nest at Game Farm. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, pp. 191-192.
Near Hayward, Alameda County.
1915. Bryant, H. C. California Clapper Rail Breeds in Alameda Salt Marshes. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, p. 192.
1915. Bryant, H. C. At the End of the Migration Season. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, pp. 192-194.
Notes on 12 species of water-birds from near Los Baños, Merced County.
1915. Bryant, H. C. Nesting of the Sora and Virginia Rail in Alameda County. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, p. 194, fig. 45 (hft.).
1915. Bryant, H. C. Robins and Bluebirds Proved Friends of the Farmer. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, p. 195.
1915. Bryant, H. C. The Roadrunner Omnivorous. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, pp. 195-196.
Food of a bird taken in San Diego County (Lemon "Cove"—Lemon Grove).
1915. Bryant, H. C. A Nesting Colony of American Egrets in Stanislaus County. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1915, p. 238, figs. 55, 56 (hft.).
1915. Bryant, H. C. Hybrid Geese. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1915, pp. 239-240, fig. 58 (hft.).
Between *Branta canadensis* from Lake Tahoe and the "Chinese horned goose."
1915. Bryant, H. C. Do Buzzards Carry Disease? < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1915, p. 242.
1915. Bryant, H. C. Late Nesting of the Townsend Solitaire. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, p. 205.
In Plumas County.
1915. Bryant, H. C., and Bryant, A. M. A Two Hours' Acquaintance With a Family of Water Ouzels. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, pp. 98-99.
Near Cisco, Placer County.
1915. Burt, H. C. Nest and Eggs of Texas Nighthawk, Ventura, California < Oologist, xxxii, October, 1915, p. 167 (hft.).
1915. Carriger, H. W. (see Pemberton, J. R.).
1915. Chambers, W. L. California Condor in Los Angeles County. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 102.
1915. Chambers, W. L. History of a Nest of the Green-backed Goldfinch (*Astragalinus psaltria hesperophilus*). < Condor, xvii, July, 1915, p. 166.
In Los Angeles.

1915. Chambers, W. L. Western Bluebird Nesting in Los Angeles. < Condor, xvii, November, 1915, p. 235.
1915. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Sparrows | Thirty-first Paper < Bird-Lore, xvii, February, 1915, pp. 20-21.
Relates to certain of the Juncos.
1915. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Thirty-second Paper < Bird-Lore, xvii, April, 1915, p. 126.
Relates to the Kinglets.
1915. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Thirty-third Paper < Bird-Lore, xvii, June, 1915, p. 203.
Very brief comments on the Gnatcatchers.
1915. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Thirty-fourth Paper < Bird-Lore, xvii, October, 1915, pp. 379-380.
Including the Plain Titmouse.
1915. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Thirty-fifth Paper < Bird-Lore, xvii, December, 1915, pp. 445-446.
Relates to the Nuthatches.
1915. Church, S. C. Canada Geese Numerous in Sacramento Valley. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, April, 1915, p. 132.
1915. Clegg, M. T. (see Pierce, C. C.).
1915. Coale, H. K. The Present Status of the Trumpeter Swan (*Olor buccinator*). < Auk, xxxii, January, 1915, pp. 82-90, pls. vii-x.
Evidence, as regards California, only negative.
1915. Coale, H. K. San Lucas Verdin in Arizona. < Auk, xxxii, January, 1915, p. 106.
With mention of supposed occurrence in California.
1915. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Sparrows | Thirty-second Paper < Bird-Lore, xvii, February, 1915, pp. 18-19, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to certain of the Juncos.
1915. Cooke, W. W. Bird Migration. = Bulletin of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, No. 185, April 17, 1915, pp. 1-47, figs. 1-20, pls. i-iv.
Maps and data often involving California.
1915. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Kinglets < Bird-Lore, xvii, April, 1915, pp. 118-125, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes several dates for California.
1915. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Birds < Bird-Lore, xvii, June, 1915, pp. 199-203, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to the Creepers and Gnatcatchers.
1915. Cooke, W. W. Distribution and Migration of North American Gulls and Their Allies. = United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 292, October 25, 1915, pp. 1-70, figs. 1-31 (mostly maps).
Includes many locality records from California.

1915. Cooke, W. W. Bird Migration in the Mackenzie Valley. < Auk, xxxii, October, 1915, pp. 442-459, figs. 1-5 (maps).
Routes of several of the species reach to or through California; for example, Northern Varied Thrush and Ross Goose.
1915. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Birds < Bird-Lore, xvii, October, 1915, pp. 378-379, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes brief statement of range of Plain Titmouse in California.
1915. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Birds < Bird-Lore, xvii, December, 1915, pp. 443-445, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to the Nuthatches.
1915. Cookman, A. Home of California Cuckoo Discovered < Oologist, xxxii, May, 1915, pp. 73-75, 76, 3 hft. ills.
Nesting near Long Beach.
1915. Cookman, A. Nigger Slough. < Oologist, xxxii, June, 1915, p. 98.
In Los Angeles County; Red Phalarope recorded from there.
1915. Cookman, A. Three Hours on the Oakland Mud Flats. < Oologist, xxxii, June, 1915, p. 104.
Twenty-one species of birds listed as seen.
1915. Cookman, A. Xema Sabini at Point Firmin. < Oologist, xxxii, June, 1915, p. 104.
1915. Cookman, A. A Systematic Study of the Diving Process of *Erismatura jamaicensis*. < Oologist, xxxii, August, 1915, p. 131.
Only an announcement of intentions!
1915. Cookman, A. Phalaropus lobatus at Nigger Slough. < Oologist, xxxii, November, 1915, pp. 180, 182.
1915. Dawson, W. L. The Nesting of the Black Swift | A Vindication < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, pp. 8-12, figs. 5-8 (hfts. of eggs and nesting site).
Near Santa Cruz.
1915. Dawson, W. L. Niagara at Your Door < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, pp. 19-20.
A colony of Farallon Cormorants nesting on Seal Rocks, off San Francisco.
1915. Dawson, W. L. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xvii, February, 1915, pp. 47-48.
1915. Dawson, W. L. Early Nesting of the Texas Nighthawk. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 96.
In San Luis Obispo County.
1915. Dawson, W. L. The Breeding of the Snowy Egret in California. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, pp. 97-98.
In Merced County "some miles from Dos Palos."
1915. Dawson, W. L. Supposed New Records for Santa Cruz Island. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, pp. 203-204.
Annotated list of 15 birds.

1915. Dawson, W. L. A Notable Occurrence of Pacific Divers. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, p. 205.
At Santa Cruz Island.
1915. Dawson, W. L. Limicoline Laggards at Santa Barbara. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, p. 207.
Brief notes on 14 waders.
1915. Dawson, W. L. Fair Play for the Collector: An Open Letter < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, pp. 208-212.
Includes remarks on rarity of certain California birds.
1915. De Groot, D. [S.] From San Francisco. < Oologist, xxxii, August, 1915, p. 133.
List of birds seen around Lake Merced, with notes on nesting of several.
1915. Dickey, D. R. The Hummers of a Foothill Valley < Country Life in America, xxviii, June, 1915, pp. 34-39, 10 hft. ills.
Popular text; extraordinary pictures.
1915. Dirks, W. N. The Fulvous Tree Duck in Alameda County. < Calif. Fish and Game, i, October, 1915, p. 239.
1915. Dixon, J. A Foe of Johnson Grass. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, p. 204.
Blue Grosbeak, at Escondido, San Diego County.
1915. Dixon, J. B. [Photographs of Red-bellied Hawk's nests] < Oologist, xxxii, February, 1915, pp. 26, 28, 30, 32 (4 hfts.).
1915. Dixon, J. B. [Photograph of nest of Roadrunner] < Oologist, xxxii, July, 1915, p. 115 (hft.).
Taken near Escondido, San Diego County.
1915. Dixon, J. B. [Photographs] < Oologist, xxxii, November, 1915, pp. 178, 181, 183, 194 (4 hfts.).
Of nests and eggs of Duck Hawk and Red-bellied Hawk, presumably taken near Escondido, San Diego County.
1915. Ellis, S. L. N. Do Some of Our Migrant Ducks Come from the Great Basin? < Calif. Fish and Game, i, July, 1915, p. 191.
A "banded" Pintail taken at Herndon, Fresno County.
1915. Evermann, B. W. Note on the Feeding Habits of the Blue-fronted Jay. < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, p. 58.
In Yosemite Valley.
1915. Finley, W. L. Cruising the Klamath < Bird-Lore, xvii, December, 1915, pp. 485-491, 11 hft. ills.
An account of the breeding waterfowl; part of the observations evidently made south of the Oregon line.
1915. Finley, W. L., and Finley, I. The Condor as a Pet < Bird-Lore, xvii, October, 1915, pp. 413-419, 8 hft. ills.
1915. Foster, H. E. Whistling Swans in the Sacramento Valley. < Calif. Fish and Game, i, April, 1915, p. 132.

1915. Gardner, L. L. Notes from the Sea-coast of Southern California. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 99.
On Barn Swallow nesting, etc.
1915. Giddings, G. W. Bald Eagles Kill Fawns. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1915, p. 239, fig. 57.
In Trinity County; possibly *not* the Bald Eagle!
1915. Grey, H. Bird Notes from British Columbia and Southern California. < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, p. 59.
Hooded Merganser, Scott Oriole, and Spotted Owl.
1915. Grinnell, J., and Bryant, H. C. The Wood Duck in California. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, January, 1915, pp. 49-52.
Full history to date.
1915. Grinnell, J. A New Subspecies of Screech Owl from California < Auk, xxxii, January, 1915, pp. 59-60.
Otus asio quercinus, type from Pasadena.
1915. Grinnell, J. Conserve the Collector < Science, n. ser., xli, February 12, 1915, pp. 229-232.
Refers to the condition of the bird-life on the Farallones, and to the effect of hunting on both game and non-game birds in California.
1915. Grinnell, J. The Vertebrate Fauna of the Pacific Coast < Nature and Science on the Pacific Coast [Paul Elder and Company, San Francisco, first copies issued May 29, 1915], pp. 104-114, pls. xii-xiv, xliii.
Includes special mention of Wren-tit and California Condor, and enumeration of many other Californian birds in discussion of life zones and faunas.
1915. Grinnell, J. A Distributional List of the | Birds of California = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 11, October 21, 1915, pp. 1-217, pls. i-iii (maps).
The main list of 541 species, and a "hypothetical list" of 61 other species; all annotated as to manner of occurrence, with full citations of authority. An introductory chapter discusses the "distributional areas" of California, and the maps show the life zones and faunal districts of the State. (See review by H. S. Swarth in Condor, xvii, November, 1915, p. 237, and by "W. S." in Auk, xxxiii, January, 1916, p. 86.)
1915. Howell, A. B. California Pine Grosbeak in Mono County, and Other Notes. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, p. 206.
1915. Howell, A. B., and Van Rossem, A. Additional Observations on the Birds of the Lower Colorado Valley in California < Condor, xvii, November, 1915, pp. 232-234.
Notes on 22 species.
1915. Huey, L. M. Two Birds New to California. < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, pp. 57-58.
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis and *Vireosylva olivacea* taken near San Diego.
1915. Huey, L. M. Random Notes from San Diego. < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, pp. 59-60.
Butorides virescens anthonyi, *Spizella atrogularis*, and *Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus*, nesting.
1915. Iredale, T. (see Mathews, G. M.).

1915. Law, J. E. Franklin Gull: A New Record for California. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 96.
From Hyperion, Los Angeles County.
1915. Mailliard, J. The Kern Redwing—*Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus* < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, pp. 12-15, fig. 9 (six drawings of bills).
Original description; type from Isabella, Kern County.
1915. Mailliard, J. Further Remarks upon the Kern Red-wing < Condor, xvii, November, 1915, pp. 228-230.
1915. Mailliard, J. Scaup Ducks Breeding in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco. < Condor, xvii, November, 1915, p. 235.
1915. Mathews, G. M., and Iredale, T. On some Petrels from the North-East Pacific Ocean. < Ibis, 10th ser., iii, July, 1915, pp. 572-609, 4 text-figs.
Nomenclatural, with critical comment on some Californian species.
1915. Miller, L. H. A Striking Plumage of the Western Tanager. < Condor, xvii, July, 1915, p. 165.
Specimen from Los Angeles.
1915. Miller, L. H. Dwarf Cowbird in the San Diegan Region. < Condor, xvii, July, 1915, p. 165.
In and near Los Angeles.
1915. Miller, L. H. Bluebird Breeding in Los Angeles. < Condor, xvii, July, 1915, p. 166.
1915. Miller, L. H. Pinyon Jays in Los Angeles. < Condor, xvii, July, 1915, p. 166.
1915. Miller, L. H. A Walking Eagle from Rancho La Brea < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, pp. 179-181, fig. 63 (hft.).
Original description of *Morphnus daggetti*, a fossil species from the Pleistocene asphalt deposits near Los Angeles.
1915. Miller, L. [H.] The Fauna of California < Eldredge's History of California (Century Co., 1915), v, pp. 51-76.
Includes brief literary treatment of birds, both existing and fossil.
1915. Mu[e]ller, C. S. A Northern Winter Record of the Phainopepla. < Condor, xvii, May, 1915, p. 129.
From Marysville, Yuba County.
1915. Muzzall, C., Muzzall, A., and Schaefer, O. F. [Christmas bird census from] Upper Santa Ynez Valley, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xvii, February, 1915, p. 47.
1915. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Ninth Annual Report | of California Audubon | Society, Incorporated, & | Resume of the Audubon | Movement in California | June 12, 1915; 12 pp.+cover.
1915. Myers, Mrs. H. W. A Late Nesting Record for the California Woodpecker < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, pp. 183-185.
In Los Angeles.
1915. Neale, G. Why Ducks are Decreasing. < Calif. Fish and Game, i, April, 1915, pp. 133-134.

1915. Neale, G. The California Valley Quail and Introduced Game Birds. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, pp. 153-155.
1915. Neale, G. A Record of the Nesting of the Wood Duck in California. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, July, 1915, p. 191.
Ten miles north of Sacramento.
1915. Newsome, J. E. Harlequin Ducks in the Sierras in 1915. < Calif. Fish and Game, 1, October, 1915, p. 237.
On the south fork of the Merced River.
1915. Nokes, I. D. Red Phalarope in the San Diegan District. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 98.
From Nigger Slough, Los Angeles County.
1915. Oberholser, H. C. Critical Notes on the Subspecies of the Spotted Owl, *Strix occidentalis* (*Xantus*). < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 49 (1916), July 26, 1915, pp. 251-257.
Argues that but one race occurs in California, *Strix occidentalis occidentalis*; localities of specimens listed.
1915. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1914]. < Bird-Lore, xvii, February, 1915, p. 51.
1915. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1915]. < Bird-Lore, xvii, August, 1915, pp. 295-296.
1915. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1915]. < Bird-Lore, xvii, October, 1915, p. 390.
1915. Pemberton, J. R., and Carriger, H. W. A Partial List of the Summer Resident Land Birds of Monterey County, California < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, pp. 189-201, figs. 64-69 (map and 5 hfts. of landscapes).
Includes descriptions of localities and annotated list of 100 species, with mention of 13 more found in winter.
1915. Peyton, L. Nesting of the White-tailed Kite at Sespe, Ventura County, California < Condor, xvii, November, 1915, pp. 230-232, figs. 77, 78 (hfts.).
1915. Phillips, J. C. Notes on American and Old World English Sparrows. < Auk, xxxii, January, 1915, pp. 51-59.
Some of his specimens from California.
1915. Pierce, C. C., and Clegg, M. T. Strychnine Sulphate | Its Effect on California Valley Quail =U. S. Public Health Service, Reprint No. 314 from the Public Health Reports, 1916 (December 10, 1915), 4 pp. (pp. 3601-3604).
Quail were fed relatively large amounts of strychnine without being affected seriously.
1915. Pierce, W. M. Occurrence of White-crowned Sparrow near Claremont, California. < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, p. 59.
1915. Pierce, W. M. Peculiar Nesting Site of Anthony Towhee. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 100, fig. 39 (hft.).
At Claremont, Los Angeles County.
1915. Pierce, W. M. Red Phalaropes Near Corona, California. < Condor, xvii, May, 1915, p. 130.

1915. Pierce, W. M. (see van Rossem, A.).
1915. Pierce, W. M. Miscellaneous Records from Southern California. < Condor, xvii, July, 1915, pp. 166-167.
Includes notes on Bald Eagle, Prairie Falcon, Vermilion Flycatcher, etc.
1915. Pierce, W. M. A New Bird for the Pacific Slope of Southern California. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, pp. 206-207.
Bubo virginianus pallescens.
1915. Ray, M. S. Nesting of the American Osprey at Eagle Lake, California < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, pp. 70-74, figs. 22-25 (hfts.).
1915. Schaefer, O. F. (see Muzzall, C.).
1915. Schanck [=Schnack], C. F. White-throated Swifts. < Oologist, xxxii, April, 1915, pp. 60, 62-64, 65, 2 hft. ills.
Nesting near Escondido, San Diego County.
1915. Sechrist, E. E. Least Tern. < Oologist, xxxii, January, 1915, p. 18.
Nesting near San Diego.
1915. Sechrist, E. E. Farralone [sic] Rail. < Oologist, xxxii, June, 1915, p. 93.
Nesting near San Diego.
1915. Shepardson, D. I. Nuttall [sic] Woodpecker. < Oologist, xxxii, March, 1915, pp. 49-50.
As observed in Los Angeles County.
1915. Shepardson, D. I. The House Finch as a Parasite. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, pp. 100-101.
Nests of other birds appropriated for nesting sites; in Los Angeles County.
1915. Shepardson, D. I. Nesting Habits of Lawrence's [sic] Goldfinch. < Oologist, xxxii, April, 1915, pp. 58, 60.
As observed in Los Angeles County.
1915. Shepardson, D. I. Some Extreme Nesting Dates. < Condor, xvii, May, 1915, p. 130.
Of some common birds in southern California.
1915. Shepardson, D. I. Some Western Birds—Phainopepla. < Oologist, xxxii, September, 1915, pp. 144-145.
An excellent general account of the species.
1915. Shepardson, D. I. The House Finch Again. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, pp. 204-205.
Using nests of other birds; in Los Angeles County.
1915. Shepardson, D. I. Bluebird Nesting in Low Country. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, p. 206.
In Los Angeles County.
1915. Shepardson, D. I. Some Western Birds—Road-Runner. < Oologist, xxxii, October, 1915, pp. 158-160.
General account of habits in southern California.

1915. Shepardson, D. I. Some Western Birds. Brewer's [sic] Blackbird. < *Oologist*, xxxii, November, 1915, pp. 179-180.
General account of the Brewer Blackbird in southern California.
1915. Shepardson, D. I. Some Western Birds. Burrowing Owl. < *Oologist*, xxxii, December, 1915, pp. 203, 205, 207.
General account of the species as occurring in Los Angeles County.
1915. Shufeldt, R. W. Fossil Birds in the Marsh Collection of Yale University < *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sci.*, vol. 19, February, 1915, pp. 1-110, pls. 1-xv.
Branta canadensis recorded (p. 64) from "Post-Pliocene" in Alameda County; and *Meleagris richmondi* newly described (p. 67, pl. II, fig. 19) from "Post-Pliocene" near Mission San Jose, Alameda County.
1915. Silliman, O. P. Range of the California Clapper Rail. < *Condor*, xvii, September, 1915, p. 201.
Includes marshes adjoining Monterey Bay.
1915. Silliman, O. P. Fork-tailed Petrels Delayed by Storm. < *Condor*, xvii, September, 1915, p. 204.
On beach of Monterey Bay.
1915. Silliman, O. P. Late Migration of the Cedar Waxwing. < *Condor*, xvii, September, 1915, p. 205.
In Monterey County.
1915. Silliman, O. P. Another Mexican Ground Dove for California, and Other Notes. < *Condor*, xvii, September, 1915, p. 207.
From Monterey County.
1915. Squire, R. A Record Hatch of Valley Quail. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 1, October, 1915, p. 240.
At Lodi.
1915. Squires, W. A. Nesting of Wild Ducks near San Francisco. < *Condor*, xvii, November, 1915, pp. 234-235.
1915. Stephens, F. Scott Oriole at San Diego in the Fall. < *Condor*, xvii, March, 1915, p. 96.
1915. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < *Auk*, xxxii, January, 1915, pp. 123-128; the same, April, 1915, pp. 256-261; the same, July, 1915, pp. 378-383; the same, October, 1915, pp. 521-528.
Includes notices of California articles in *The Condor*, *Bird Notes*, *The Oologist*, etc.
1915. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < *Auk*, xxxii, January, 1915, pp. 128-131; the same, April, 1915, pp. 262-264; the same, July, 1915, pp. 383-384; the same, October, 1915, pp. 528-531.
Including notice of a California article in *Science*.
1915. S[tone], W. [Review of] Recent Biological Survey Publications. < *Auk*, xxxii, April, 1915, pp. 252-253.
1915. S[tone], W. [Review of] Recent Reports on Game and Bird Protection. < *Auk*, xxxii, April, 1915, p. 255.

1915. [Stone, W.] [Remarks concerning Sumner's review of Grinnell's "Mammals and Birds of the Lower Colorado Valley"] < Auk, xxxii, April, 1915, pp. 270-271.
1915. S[tone], W. [Review of] Recent Publications of the Biological Survey. < Auk, xxxii, October, 1915, p. 518.
1915. Storer, T. I. [Christmas bird census from] Berkeley, Calif. (to near Leona Heights, Oakland). < Bird-Lore, xvii, February, 1915, p. 46.
1915. Storer, T. I. Additional Records of the California Clapper Rail and Red Phalarope in California. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 98.
From Marin and Humboldt counties.
1915. Storer, T. I. [Review of W. W. Cooke's] Distribution and Migration of North American Rails and Their Allies. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 107.
1915. Storer, T. I. Black-and-White Warbler at Berkeley, California. < Condor, xvii, May, 1915, p. 131.
1915. Sumner, F. B. [Review of Grinnell's] An Account of the Mammals and Birds of the Lower Colorado Valley [etc.]. < Science, n. ser., xli, January 8, 1915, pp. 64-69.
1915. Swarth, H. S. The Status of the Arizona Spotted Owl < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, pp. 15-19.
With list of specimens of *Strix occidentalis occidentalis* examined from California and critical remarks concerning them.
1915. Swarth, H. S. Guide to the Exhibit of Fossil Animals from Rancho La Brea = Museum of History, Science and Art (Los Angeles), Dept. Nat. Sci., Misc. Publ. no. 1, April, 1915, 36 pp., 19 hft. text-figs.
Birds are given brief consideration (pp. 29-31); skull of *Teratornis merriami* figured.
1915. Swarth, H. S. Albinism in the English Sparrow < Science, n. ser., xli, April 16, 1915, p. 578.
Also in the Brewer Blackbird, in Los Angeles.
1915. Swarth, H. S. An Apparent Hybrid between Species of the Genera *Spatula* and *Querquedula* < Condor, xvii, May, 1915, pp. 115-118, fig. 44 (hft.).
Specimen from Del Rey, Los Angeles County.
1915. Swarth, H. S. California Screech Owl in the Humboldt Bay Region. < Condor, xvii, July, 1915, p. 167.
1915. Swarth, H. S. Scissor-tailed Flycatcher in Southern California. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, p. 203.
Specimen taken in northern Los Angeles County, June 26, 1915.
1915. Swarth, H. S. Western Gull and Arctic Tern: Corrections of Records. < Condor, xvii, September, 1915, pp. 205-206.
From Los Angeles County.
1915. Swarth, H. S. [Review of Grinnell's] A Distributional List of the Birds of California. < Condor, xvii, November, 1915, pp. 237-239.

1915. Swenk, M. H. The Eskimo Curlew and its Disappearance < Proc. Nebraska Orn. Union, vi, Pt. 2, February 27, 1915, pp. 25-44, pl. 1.
In addition to previous California records (which are doubtful), it is here recorded that "Mr. P. I. Hoagland . . . a number of years ago . . . saw a flock of about a dozen birds [that is, *Numenius borealis*] at Coronado Beach, near Tia Juana, California . . ." Although "he shot a few birds from this bunch", evidently none was preserved.
1915. Tyler, J. G. Allies of the Farmer < San Joaquin Light and Power Magazine, iii, January, 1915, pp. 13-17, 3 hft. ills.; the same, February, 1915, pp. 71-74, 2 hft. ills.; the same, March, 1915, pp. 133-136, 6 hft. ills.
Excellent popular account of some birds of the San Joaquin Valley.
1915. Tyler, J. G. Barn Owls as the Farmer's Friends. < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, p. 57.
Nature of food in Fresno County.
1915. Tyler, Mr. and Mrs. J. G. [Christmas bird census from] Fresno, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xvii, February, 1915, pp. 46-47.
1915. Van Rossem, A. J. (see Howell, A. B.).
1915. Van Rossem, A. [J.] Notes on Murrelets and Petrels < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, pp. 74-78, figs. 26-28 (hfts. of specimens).
Critical: *Brachyramphus craveri* thought to be distinguishable along with *B. hypoleucus* taken off San Diego.
1915. Van Rossem, A. [J.], and Pierce, W. M. Further Notes from the San Bernardino Mountains < Condor, xvii, July, 1915, pp. 163-165.
Annotated list of 34 species of birds.
1915. Wall, E. Notes from San Bernardino, California. < Condor, xvii, January, 1915, p. 59.
On Pinyon Jay, and nesting of Ring-necked Pheasant.
1915. Wall, E. Ring-necked Pheasant Breeds near San Bernardino. < Calif. Fish and Game, i, April, 1915, pp. 132-133.
1915. Wear, Miss W. N. Arizona Hooded Oriole in the Fresno District. < Condor, xvii, November, 1915, p. 234.
1915. Wetmore, A. Mortality among Waterfowl around Great Salt Lake, Utah. = Bulletin of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, No. 217, May 26, 1915, pp. 1-10, pls. 1-III.
Refers also to mortality at Tulare and Owens lakes, California.
1915. Wikon, Annie C., and Wikon, Ada. [Christmas bird census from] Pasadena, Calif. (and vicinity). < Bird-Lore, xvii, February, 1915, p. 47.
1915. Wood, J. C. The California Cuckoo. < Oologist, xxxii, July, 1915, pp. 112-113.
Criticism of Cookman's implied claim of "discovery" of the nesting of this species.
1915. Wyman, L. E. A Winter Record for the MacGillivray Warbler. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 102.
Near Los Angeles.

1915. Wythe, Miss M. W. Another Record of the White-throated Sparrow for California. < Condor, xvii, March, 1915, p. 101.

From Berkeley.

1916

1916. Anonymous. [Review of volume 1 of] California Fish and Game. < Ibis, 10th ser., iv, January, 1916, p. 180.
1916. Anonymous. Grinnell on Californian Birds. < Ibis, 10th ser., iv, April, 1916, p. 351.
A brief review.
1916. Anonymous. [Review of] The Condor [for 1915]. < Ibis, 10th ser., iv, April, 1916, pp. 356-358.
1916. Anonymous. Miss Kellogg and Mr. Grinnell on Birds from northern California. < Ibis, 10th ser., iv, July, 1916, p. 510.
Brief review.
1916. Anonymous. Swarth on the Bewick Wren. < Ibis, 10th ser., iv, October, 1916, p. 654.
1916. Appleton, J. S. Late Nesting of the Arkansas Goldfinch. < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, p. 30.
At Simi, Ventura County.
1916. Arnold, R., and Pemberton, J. R. Nesting of the Western Bluebird at Ventura, California. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, p. 86.
1916. Atkins, E. A Nestfull. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, pp. 201-202.
Eggs of Valley Quail in nest of Spurred Towhee near Los Angeles.
1916. Bailey, Mrs. F. M. A Populous Shore < Condor, xviii, May, 1916, pp. 100-110.
Running account of birds, named in the vernacular only, as observed in October at Venice, Los Angeles County.
1916. Bailey, Mrs. F. M. A Brewer Blackbird Roost in Redlands. < Wilson Bull., xxviii, June, 1916, pp. 51-58.
1916. Bailey, Mrs. F. M. Black-headed Grosbeaks Eating Butter. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, p. 201.
In San Jacinto Mountains.
1916. Barnes, E. P. Band-tailed Pigeons Alleged Destroyers of Grain. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, October, 1916, p. 212.
In Humboldt County.
1916. Bicknell, Mrs. F. T. California Brown Pelicans < Bird-Lore, xviii, February, 1916, pp. 9-11, 2 hft. ills.
At Redondo; habits.
1916. Bryant, H. C. A Note on the Food of the Northern Pileated Woodpecker. < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, p. 32.
As shown by specimens taken at Lakeport and in the Yosemite National Park.

1916. Bryant, H. C. [Minutes of Cooper Club Meeting, Northern Division, November, 1915] < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, p. 39.
Includes list, in the vernacular, of rare birds reported by C. Littlejohn from San Mateo County.
1916. [Bryant, H. C.] Ring-necked Pheasants Reared at Game Farm Planted in Different Parts of State. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, January, 1916, p. 32, figs. 5, 6 (hfts.).
1916. [Bryant, H. C.] [Review of Grinnell's] A Distributional List of the Birds of California. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, January, 1916, pp. 36-38.
1916. Bryant, H. C. Canada Geese Successfully Bred in California. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, January, 1916, p. 47.
1916. [Bryant, H. C.] Cold Weather and Game. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, April, 1916, pp. 85-86, fig. 27 (hft. of Valley Quail).
Destruction of quail in Inyo County.
1916. [Bryant, H. C.] Song-birds Are Killed. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, April, 1916, p. 89, figs. 32, 33.
Robins, etc., by "Italian" hunters.
1916. [Bryant, H. C.] Breeding Ducks for Sport. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, April, 1916, p. 90.
Eastern Black Ducks reared (and liberated?) near Newark, Alameda County.
1916. Bryant, H. C. Ducks from the Great Salt Lake Taken in California. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, April, 1916, p. 110.
Banded birds.
1916. Bryant, H. C. The European House Sparrow and its Control in California. =Calif. Fish and Game Comm., Teachers' Bull. no. 7, June, 1916, pp. 1-8, 6 text-figs.
Popular; cursory; a compilation.
1916. Bryant, H. C. The Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse in Northeastern California. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, July, 1916, p. 161.
Testimony as to former occurrence in Modoc and Lassen counties.
1916. Bryant, H. C. Pheasants Increase on Yerba Buena Island in San Francisco Bay. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, July, 1916, p. 163.
1916. [Bryant, H. C.] Blackbirds Damage Crops in Imperial Valley. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, October, 1916, p. 215.
1916. Bryant, H. C. Habits and Food of the Roadrunner in California. < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 17, October 26, 1916, pp. 21-58, pls. 1-4, 2 text-figs.
1916. Bryant, H. C. F. E. L. Beal and Economic Ornithology in California < Condor, xviii, November, 1916, pp. 234-236, fig. 57 (hft. portrait).
1916. Bryant, H. C., and Bryant, A. M. Peculiar Nesting Site of Ash-throated Flycatcher. < Condor, xviii, November, 1916, p. 230, fig. 56.
Near Pasadena.
1916. Carriger, H. W. (see Pemberton, J. R.).

1916. Chamberlin, W. J. A Golden-crowned Sparrow Lost on Mount Shasta. < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, p. 30.
1916. Chambers, W. L. A New Fly Trap. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, p. 83.
English Sparrow, in Imperial Valley.
1916. Chambers, W. L. Decoys Used by Market Hunters in Slaughtering Band-tailed Pigeons. < Condor, xviii, July, 1916, p. 170.
In San Luis Obispo County.
1916. Chambers, W. L. Hummingbird Mistakes Scarlet Yarn for a Flower. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, p. 202.
1916. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Thirty-seventh Paper < Bird-Lore, xviii, April, 1916, pp. 98-99.
Concerns Bush-tits, Verdin, and Wren-tits.
1916. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Grinnell's] A Distributional List of the Birds of California. < Bird-Lore, xviii, April, 1916, p. 110.
1916. Clay, C. I. A New Breeding Record for California. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, p. 205.
Oceanodroma furcata nesting along coast of Del Norte and Humboldt counties.
1916. Clegg, M. T. (see Pierce, C. C.).
1916. Coale, H. K. Note on the Nesting of the Valley Quail. < Auk, xxxiii, October, 1916, p. 434.
At Los Angeles.
1916. Coburn, C. (see Thomas, C. R.).
1916. Coffman, J. D. The Sooty Grouse in Trinity County. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, October, 1916, pp. 212-213.
Habits and nesting.
1916. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Birds < Bird-Lore, xviii, February, 1916, pp. 14-16, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Concerns the Chickadees.
1916. Cooke, W. W. The Migration of North American Birds < Bird-Lore, xviii, April, 1916, p. 97, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to the Bush-tits and Verdin.
1916. Cooke, W. W. Second Annual Report of Bird Counts in the United States, with Discussion of Results. = United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 396, October 23, 1916, pp. 1-20, fig. 1 (map).
Gives a census (p. 10) of nesting pairs "in a tract near Gilroy, Cal.;" but this is obviously erroneous as to determination of a number of the species (see review in Condor, xix, 1917, p. 73).
1916. Cookman, A. Socorro Petrel Captured at Sea. < Oologist, xxxiii, June, 1916, pp. 121-122.
Specimen taken "in the Santa Barbara Channel".
1916. Court(w)right, G. W. Courting of the Sage Hen. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, July, 1916, p. 163.
Near Straw, Modoc County.

1916. Cunningham, F. P. Wild Pigeons Accused of Carrying Hog Cholera. < Calif. Fish and Game, II, October, 1916, p. 214.
In Tulare County.
1916. Dawson, W. L. A Personal Supplement to the Distributional List of the Birds of California < Condor, XVIII, January, 1916, pp. 22-30.
Notes on occurrence of 63 species, in various parts of the State. The more important records relate to: *Larus hyperboreus*, *Anhinga anhinga*, *Dolichonyx oryzivorus*, and *Zonotrichia albicollis*.
1916. Dawson, W. L. Auburn Canyon Wren, a Preferable Name for *Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus*. < Condor, XVIII, January, 1916, p. 33.
Vernacular names, Light-footed Rail and Ashy Petrel, also criticised.
1916. Dawson, W. L. The New Museum of Comparative Oology < Condor, XVIII, March, 1916, pp. 68-74.
Located at Santa Barbara; prospects as bearing on the development of California ornithology.
1916. Dawson, W. L., and Dawson, W. O. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Cal. < Bird-Lore, XVIII, February, 1916, pp. 41-42.
1916. De Groot, D. [S.] "They Didn't Scrap." < Oologist, XXXIII, May, 1916, pp. 90-91.
Red-shafted Flicker and California Screech Owl nesting in same tree at same time.
1916. Dickey, D. R. The Shadow-boxing of *Pipilo* < Condor, XVIII, May, 1916, pp. 93-99, figs. 29-33 (hfts. of nests and birds).
Deals with peculiar habits of Anthony Brown Towhee.
1916. Dirks, W. N. Green-winged Teal Nesting in Alameda County. < Calif. Fish and Game, II, January, 1916, p. 46.
1916. Dixon, J. Mexican Ground Dove, Western Grasshopper Sparrow, and California Cuckoo at Escondido, San Diego County, California. < Condor, XVIII, March, 1916, pp. 83-84.
Includes extended account of the nesting of *Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus*.
1916. Downing, E. Wilson Snipe Unusually Abundant in Alameda County. < Calif. Fish and Game, II, April, 1916, pp. 110-111.
1916. Evermann, B. W. Another Record of the Wood Ibis in California. < Condor, XVIII, November, 1916, p. 231.
Near Oceanside, San Diego County.
1916. Fargo, Mrs. Robert [and nine others]. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XVIII, February, 1916, pp. 40-41.
1916. Foster, H. E. Fall Arrival of the Wilson Snipe. < Calif. Fish and Game, II, January, 1916, p. 48.
On Winters Island, Contra Costa County.
1916. Frederick, J. V. That Mockingbird < Bird-Lore, XVIII, February, 1916, pp. 7-8, 2 hft. ills. [of Audubon Warbler and Mockingbird].
From vicinity of Los Angeles; habits.

1916. Frederick, M. C. An Ancient Bird Census in Asphaltic Petroleum < Bird-Lore, xviii, October, 1916, pp. 296-299, 2 hft. ills.
Relates to the Rancho La Brea deposit; facts used were evidently taken from L. H. Miller's papers.
1916. Gallup, F. [Christmas bird census from] Escondido, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xviii, February, 1916, p. 40.
1916. Gilbert, C. H. Nature of the Occurrence of the Rose-breasted Grosbeak in Humboldt County, California. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, p. 81.
Gives additional data relative to the 1897 record (see McLain, Auk, xv, April, 1898, pp. 190-191).
1916. Grey, H. Mexican Ground Dove at San Diego. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, p. 83.
1916. Grinnell, J. An Analysis of the Vertebrate Fauna of the Trinity Region of Northern California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 12, January 27, 1916, pp. 399-410.
Involves a distributional classification of the birds previously recorded by Miss Kellogg (1916).
1916. Hansen, H. E. (see Thomas, C. R.).
1916. Hansen, H. E. The Western Robin Nesting in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco. < Condor, xviii, July, 1916, pp. 170-171, fig. 44 (hft.).
1916. Hansen, H. E. The Alaska Water-thrush in Marin County, California. < Condor, xviii, November, 1916, p. 231.
Individual seen near Muir Woods, August 13, 1916.
1916. Henderson, J. House Finch or Linnet? < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, p. 30.
Argues against adopting the vernacular name "California Linnet."
1916. Herron, R. B. Lark Bunting at Cabezon, California. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, p. 205.
1916. Holland, H. M. An Unusual Nest Addition. < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, p. 31, fig. 1.
Relates to nesting of Black-chinned Hummingbird near Pasadena.
1916. Hornaday, W. T. Save the Sage Grouse from Extinction | A Demand from Civilization to the | Western States < Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund [New York Zool. Park], Bull. no. 5, December, 1916, pp. 173-219, 7 ills.
Map (p. 194) and statements (pp. 202, 208) show status in California in 1916.
1916. Howell, A. B. Auburn Canyon Wren: An Objection. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, pp. 82-83.
Relates to vernacular names.
1916. Huey, L. [M.] The Farallon Rails of San Diego County < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, pp. 58-62, figs. 23-26 (hfts. of eggs and birds).
Full account of nesting and habits.
1916. Hunter, J. S. Fish and Game in San Mateo County. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, October, 1916, pp. 185-187.
Status of quail and water-fowl.

1916. Kellogg, Miss L. Report upon Mammals and Birds Found in Portions of Trinity, Siskiyou and Shasta Counties, California, with Description of a New *Dipodomys* < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 12, January 27, 1916, pp. 335-398, pls. 15-18.
Includes a briefly annotated list (pp. 379-389) of 95 species of birds.
1916. Law, J. E. Slight Extension of Range of San Diego Titmouse. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, p. 81.
To near Hesperia, northwestern Los Angeles County.
1916. Law, J. E. Odd Performance of a Flicker with a Malformed Bill. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, p. 85.
At Hollywood, Los Angeles County.
1916. Mace, B. H. Nesting of the Sooty Grouse. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, April, 1916, p. 110.
On "Thomas Creek" (=Toms Creek, in western Tehama County).
1916. Mailliard, J. Sea Gulls at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, pp. 41-54, figs. 2-22 (hft. photos of gulls).
Six species recognized among the hordes of gulls which learned to stay around the grounds for food.
1916. Mailliard, J. Some Bird Notes from Humboldt Bay < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, pp. 198-200
On *Aphelocoma californica californica*, *Agelaius phoeniceus caurinus*, *Melospiza melodia cleonensis*, etc.
1916. Mailliard, J. Caspian Tern in the San Joaquin Valley. < Condor, xviii, November, 1916, pp. 228-229.
1916. Mailliard, J. W. Shearwaters on San Francisco Bay. < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, p. 30.
1916. Mailliard, J. W. The Old-squaw in West-central California. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, p. 85.
Specimen from Suisun marshes, Solano County.
1916. Mailliard, J. W. Pomarine Jaeger in San Francisco Bay. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, p. 202.
1916. Mailliard, J. W. Notes on the Dark-bodied Shearwater. < Condor, xviii, November, 1916, p. 232.
As occurring on San Francisco Bay.
1916. Manly [=Maule], W. M. Sage Hens in the Mono National Forest. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, July, 1916, p. 163.
1916. McAtee, W. L. Economic Ornithology in Recent Entomological Publications. < Auk, xxxiii, October, 1916, pp. 448-450.
Includes a note on the food of the Western Wood Pewee at Pasadena.
1916. McLean, D. D. Nesting Habits of the Virginia Rail in Mariposa County, California. < Condor, xviii, November, 1916, p. 229.

1916. Mearns, E. A. Description of a New Subspecies of the American Least Tern. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xxix, April 4, 1916, pp. 71-72.
Sterna antillarum browni; type from near Mexican boundary line, on the edge of the Pacific Ocean, in San Diego County.
1916. Miller, L. H. The Fauna of California. < Los Angeles State Normal School Magazine, I, January, 1916, pp. 3-15.
 Republication of article from Eldredge's "History" (see Miller, 1915).
1916. Miller, L. H. The Owl Remains from Rancho La Brea < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 9, January 18, 1916, pp. 97-104, 1 text-fig.
 Of six species, all assignable to existing forms.
1916. Miller, L. H. A Review of the Species *Pavo californicus* < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 9, March 10, 1916, pp. 89-96, 2 text-figs.
 The name *Parapavo* proposed as generic appellation for the peacock-like bird represented in the asphalt beds at Rancho La Brea.
1916. Miller, L. H. Two Vulturid Raptors from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 9, March 10, 1916, pp. 105-109, 3 text-figs.
 Original descriptions of *Neophrontops americanus* (p. 106) and *Neogyps errans* (p. 108).
1916. Miller, W. DeW. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Forty-first Paper < Bird-Lore, xviii, December, 1916, pp. 362-363, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
 Concerns the Canyon, Cactus and Rock wrens.
1916. Mu[e]ller, C. S. Occurrence of Emperor Goose in Northern California. < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, p. 32.
 Specimen taken at Gridley, November 1, 1915.
1916. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Tenth Annual Report of the California Audubon Society, June, 1916, 16 pp.
 Contains something in regard to English Sparrows in southern California and the danger to birds in the fumigation of trees.
1916. Myers, Mrs. H. W. The Coming of the Cowbird. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, p. 204, fig. 52 (hft.).
 In vicinity of Los Angeles.
1916. Neale, G. Ducks vs. Rice. < Calif. Fish and Game, II, January, 1916, pp. 49-50.
 Evidence that rice in the upper Sacramento Valley is not seriously damaged by ducks.
1916. Neale, G. Coyote Eats Duck's Eggs. < Calif. Fish and Game, II, July, 1916, p. 161, fig. 57.
 In Sutter County: Mallard.
1916. Neale, G. White Pelicans Formerly Nested near Sacramento. < Calif. Fish and Game, II, July, 1916, p. 161, fig. 58.
1916. Newberry, W. C. A Chapter in the Life History of the Wren-tit < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, pp. 65-68, figs. 27, 28 (hfts. of nests).
 As recorded near Berkeley.

1916. Ohl, H. C. Gulls Destroy Mice. < Calif. Fish and Game, II, October, 1916, p. 218.
Larus californicus, in Fresno County.
1916. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for October, 1915]. < Bird-Lore, XVIII, February, 1916, pp. 43-44.
1916. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1916]. < Bird-Lore, XVIII, April, 1916, pp. 110-111.
1916. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1916]. < Bird-Lore, XVIII, June, 1916, p. 187.
1916. Palmer, T. S. The Type Locality of *Colaptes cafer*. < Auk, XXXIII, July, 1916, pp. 322-324.
 The Northwestern Flicker becomes, properly, *Colaptes cafer cafer*, while the subspecies dominant in California remains under the name *Colaptes cafer collaris*.
1916. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1916]. < Bird-Lore, XVIII, August, 1916, p. 254.
1916. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1916]. < Bird-Lore, XVIII, October, 1916, p. 325.
1916. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1916]. < Bird-Lore, XVIII, December, 1916, p. 378.
1916. Pemberton, J. R. (see Arnold, R.).
1916. Pemberton, J. R. Variation of the Broken-wing Stunt by a Roadrunner. < Condor, XVIII, September, 1916, p. 203.
 Nesting habits near Colton.
1916. Pemberton, J. R. Nesting of the Leconte Thrasher < Condor, XVIII, November, 1916, pp. 219-221, figs. 53, 54 (hfts.).
 Near Cabezon and Whitewater, Riverside County.
1916. Pemberton, J. R., and Carriger, H. W. Snakes as Nest Robbers. < Condor, XVIII, November, 1916, p. 233.
 Several instances reported from near Colton, San Bernardino County.
1916. Peyton, S. B. California Birds. < Oologist, XXXIII, May, 1916, pp. 96-97.
 Nesting notes on six species, partly from Anacapa Island.
1916. Pierce, C. C., and Clegg, M. T. The Effect of Strychnine Sulphate on California Valley Quail. < Calif. Fish and Game, II, January, 1916, pp. 11-13.
1916. Pierce, W. M. Notes from the San Bernardino Mountains, California. < Condor, XVIII, January, 1916, p. 34.
 Relates to 13 species of birds.
1916. Pierce, W. M. Ring-necked Duck near Corona, Riverside County, California. < Condor, XVIII, March, 1916, p. 85.
1916. Pierce, W. M. More Bird Notes from Big Bear Valley, San Bernardino Mountains < Condor, XVIII, September, 1916, pp. 177-182, figs. 45-49 (hfts. of nests and eggs).
 Relates to nesting of Cinnamon Teal, Pacific Nighthawk, Townsend Solitaire, etc.

1916. Pierce, W. M. Spotted Owl from the San Gabriel Canyon, Los Angeles County, California. < Condor, xviii, November, 1916, p. 233.
1916. Ralston, E. B. Shooting Quail for Market in San Mateo County. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, October, 1916, p. 188.
In the 60's and 70's.
1916. Ray, M. S. More Summer Birds for San Francisco County < Condor, xviii, November, 1916, pp. 222-227, fig. 55 (hft.).
Seventy species listed with brief annotations. (For criticisms, see Hansen and Squires, Condor, xix, March, 1917, pp. 57, 58.)
1916. Richmond, C. W. An Early Record of American Scoter for California. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, p. 83.
At or near San Luis Obispo.
1916. Ridgway, R. The Birds | of | North and Middle America: | A Descriptive Catalogue | of the | Higher Groups, [etc., 6 lines] | By | Robert Ridgway, | Curator, Division of Birds. | ——— | Part VII. | Family Cuculidæ. Family Psittacidæ. | Family Columbidae. | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1916. =Bulletin U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 50, Part VII, 8vo, pp. i-xiii, 1-543, pls. i-xxiv. "Issued May 5, 1916."
1916. Schussler, G. W. The Pigeon Guillemot Nesting in San Francisco. < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, p. 35.
1916. Scott, E. L. Grouse in the Eldorado National Forest. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, July, 1916, p. 164.
Decreasing in numbers.
1916. Shepardson, D. I. Some Western Birds. The Hummingbirds. < Oologist, xxxiii, May, 1916, pp. 93-96.
Account of species nesting in southern California.
1916. Shepardson, D. I. Some Western Birds. California Bush-Tit. < Oologist, xxxiii, June, 1916, pp. 116-117.
General account of, as occurring in Los Angeles County.
1916. Shepardson, D. I. Some Western Birds. White-throated Swift. < Oologist, xxxiii, September, 1916, pp. 161-163.
As occurring in southern California.
1916. Shepardson, D. I. Some Western Birds—Cactus Wren. < Oologist, xxxiii, December, 1916, pp. 204-205.
As occurring in Los Angeles County.
1916. Shufeldt, R. W. Interesting Nests and Eggs. < Oologist, xxxiii, October, 1916, pp. 168-170, 6 figs. on 4 unnumbered pls.
From California: Cassin Vireo and Black-tailed Gnatcatcher.
1916. Smith, F. J. Occurrence of the Condor in Humboldt County. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, p. 205.
1916. Squires, W. A. Nesting of the Western Robin in San Francisco County. < Condor, xviii, July, 1916, p. 170.

1916. Squires, W. A. Sierra Junco in Golden Gate Park. < *Condor*, xviii, September, 1916, p. 202.
1916. Squires, W. A. Are there Two Forms of the Bryant Marsh Sparrow in San Francisco County? < *Condor*, xviii, November, 1916, p. 228.
1916. Squires, W. A. Some Field Notes from Western Sonoma County, California. < *Condor*, xviii, November, 1916, p. 232.
Ten species treated.
1916. Stephens, F. The Scott Oriole Again at San Diego. < *Condor*, xviii, May, 1916, p. 129.
1916. S[tone], W. Grinnell's Distributional List of the Birds of California. < *Auk*, xxxiii, January, 1916, pp. 86-87.
Review.
1916. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < *Auk*, xxxiii, January, 1916, pp. 95-99; the same, April, 1916, pp. 218-223; the same, July, 1916, pp. 342-346; the same, October, 1916, pp. 450-453.
Includes notices of California articles in *The Condor*, *The Oologist*, etc.
1916. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < *Auk*, xxxiii, January, 1916, p. 100; the same, April, 1916, pp. 223-224; the same, July, 1916, pp. 347-349; the same, October, 1916, pp. 453-454.
Includes notices of California articles in *Univ. Calif. Publ., Zool. and Geol.*
1916. Stone, W. Philadelphia to the Coast in Early Days, and the Development of Western Ornithology Prior to 1850 < *Condor*, xviii, January, 1916, pp. 3-14.
Historical, with mention of birds discovered by Gambel, Heermann, and other pioneers.
1916. S[tone], W. [Review of] Kellogg's Report upon Mammals and Birds of Trinity, Siskiyou and Shasta Cos., Cal. < *Auk*, xxxiii, April, 1916, pp. 212-213.
1916. S[tone], W. Swarth on the Pacific Coast Races of Bewick's Wren. < *Auk*, xxxiii, July, 1916, p. 337.
Review.
1916. [Stone, W.] Changes in the A. O. U. Check-list of North American Birds Proposed since the Publication of the Sixteenth Supplement. < *Auk*, xxxiii, October, 1916, pp. 425-431.
Includes many affecting California.
1916. Storer, T. I. [Review of] Some Publications of the Bureau of Biological Survey during 1915. < *Condor*, xviii, May, 1916, pp. 133-134.
1916. Strong, W. A. Albino. < *Oologist*, xxxiii, June, 1916, p. 113.
English Sparrow, at San Jose.
1916. Strong, W. A. Bird Tragedies in Oil. < *Oologist*, xxxiii, June, 1916, pp. 114, 116.
1916. Strong, W. A. Spraying and Killing Birds. < *Oologist*, xxxiii, July, 1916, pp. 134-135.

1916. Strong, W. A. Characteristics of the Quail. < Oologist, xxxiii, July, 1916, pp. 139-140.
Relates to the Valley Quail.
1916. Strong, W. A. 1000 Barracuda Birds Caught in a Fish Net. < Oologist, xxxiii, November, 1916, pp. 189-190.
Near Santa Cruz; probably Dark-bodied Shearwaters.
1916. Swarth, H. S. Townsend Solitaire in the San Jacinto Mountains. < Condor, xviii, January, 1916, pp. 32-33.
1916. Swarth, H. S. The Pacific Coast Races of the Bewick Wren < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., vi, May 8, 1916, pp. 53-85, pl. 2.
Eight subspecies of *Thryomanes bewicki* recognized from California; gives for each a full discussion of status, and list of localities.
1916. Swarth, H. S. The Broad-tailed Hummingbird in California. < Condor, xviii, May, 1916, p. 130.
An individual seen in Mazourka Canyon, Inyo Mountains, May 24, 1912.
1916. Swenk, M. H. The Eskimo Curlew and its Disappearance. < Ann. Rept. Smithsonian Inst. for 1915, 1916, pp. 325-340, pl. 1.
Republished from Swenk (1915).
1916. Thomas, C. R., Coburn, C., and Hanson [=Hansen], H. E. [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco, Calif. (Golden Gate Park). < Bird-Lore, xviii, February, 1916, p. 41.
1916. Tyler, J. G. The Belted Kingfisher Wintering in Fresno County. < Condor, xviii, March, 1916, p. 86.
1916. Tyler, J. G. Migration and Field Notes from Fresno County, California < Condor, xviii, July, 1916, pp. 167-169.
Relates to 18 species.
1916. Tyler, J. G. Some Birds of the Fresno District, California | Supplementary Notes < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, pp. 194-198.
Treats of 33 species.
1916. Tyler, Mr. and Mrs. J. G. [Christmas bird census from] Fresno, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xviii, February, 1916, p. 40.
1916. Van Rossem, A. [J.] Notes from Goleta, Santa Barbara County, California. < Condor, xviii, July, 1916, p. 171.
On *Totanus flavipes*, *Pisobia bairdi*, etc.
1916. Van Rossem, A. [J.] Breeding of the Scott Oriole in Los Angeles County, California. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, p. 202.
1916. Ward, L. A. Valley Quail Successfully Propagated. < Calif. Fish and Game, ii, January, 1916, pp. 47-48.
1916. Wetmore, A. The Speed of Flight in Certain Birds < Condor, xviii, May, 1916, pp. 112-113.
As observed near Buena Vista and Tulare lakes.

1916. Wilder, H. E. Some Distributional Notes on California Birds. < Condor, xviii, May, 1916, pp. 127-128.
From Humboldt, Mendocino and Imperial counties: Harris Hawk, American Merganser, etc.
1916. Wilder, H. E. Humboldt County Bird Notes. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, pp. 204-205.
On Long-billed Curlew, Anna Hummingbird, etc.
1916. Wiley, L. Bird Notes from Palo Verde, Imperial County, California. < Condor, xviii, November, 1916, pp. 230-231.
On White-winged Dove, Harris Hawk, Vermilion Flycatcher, etc.
1916. Wyman, L. E. Early Nesting of the Lutescent Warbler in Los Angeles County. < Condor, xviii, July, 1916, p. 169.
1916. Wyman, L. E. Notes from the Vicinity of Los Angeles. < Condor, xviii, September, 1916, p. 203.
On Long-tailed Jaeger, Pacific Kittiwake, American Scoter, etc.
1916. Wythe, Miss M. W. Nesting of the Tolmie Warbler in Yosemite Valley < Condor, xviii, May, 1916, p. 123.

1917

1917. Anonymous. Bryant on the Roadrunner. < Ibis, 10th ser., v, January, 1917, pp. 94-95.
Review.
1917. Anonymous. [Review of] The Condor [for 1916]. < Ibis, 10th ser., v, April, 1917, pp. 259-260.
1917. Anonymous. Grinnell on limitations of distributional areas. < Ibis, 10th ser., v, July, 1917, pp. 440-441.
Review.
1917. Anonymous. Grinnell on the Evening Grosbeak. < Ibis, 10th ser., v, July, 1917, pp. 441-442.
Critical review.
1917. Anonymous. Howell on the Birds of Californian Islands. < Ibis, 10th ser., v, October, 1917, pp. 624-625.
A review.
1917. Anonymous. Swarth on Williamson's Sapsucker. < Ibis, 10th ser., v, October, 1917, p. 630.
Brief review.
1917. Allen, Mrs. A. S. Western Robin and Sierra Junco Nesting in Alameda County, California. < Condor, xix, November, 1917, p. 185.
1917. Bach, E. [=L. H.] Mountain Quail. < Calif. Fish and Game, iii, July, 1917, p. 139.
Notes from the Stanislaus National Forest.
1917. Bach, E. D. [=L. H.] Quail Becoming Scarcer in the Stanislaus National Forest. < Calif. Fish and Game, iii, January, 1917, p. 39.

1917. Badger, N [=M]. C. Sets of Five Western Red-Tail. < *Oologist*, xxxiv, June, 1917, p. 111.
From near Santa Paula, Ventura County.
1917. Badger, W [=M]. C. A Trip to Auacapa [=Anacapa] Island, Ventura County, Calif. < *Oologist*, xxxiv, November, 1917, p. 189.
Includes brief account of the birds met with.
1917. Bailey, Mrs. F. M. Red Letter Days in Southern California < *Condor*, xix, September, 1917, pp. 155-159
Informal, narrative description of bird-life observed at San Jacinto Lake, Riverside County, in August.
1917. [Barnes, R. M.] Books Received < *Oologist*, xxxiv, November, 1917, pp. 192-193.
Includes critical comments upon Swarth and Bryant's paper on the races of the White-fronted Goose.
1917. Berry, S. I [=S]. The English Sparrow Campaign in Redlands. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, iii, April, 1917, pp. 76-77, fig. 29.
1917. Bicknell, Mrs. F. T. [and eight others]. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Cal. (Los Angeles Harbor, San Fernando Valley, Benedict Canyon, Eagle Rock Valley, Silver Lake, Nigger Slough, Sunset Beach, Eaton Canyon, Hollenbeck Park). < *Bird-Lore*, xix, February, 1917, pp. 38-39.
1917. Brown, E. J. The San Lucas Sparrow (*Passerculus rostratus guttatus*) in California. < *Auk*, xxxiv, July, 1917, p. 340.
Specimens so identified, from Anaheim Landing and Sunset Beach, Orange County, taken from October to January.
1917. [Bryant, H. C.] Habits and Food of the Roadrunner in California. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, iii, January, 1917, pp. 25-28, fig. 10.
Re-publication of parts of a preceding paper (Bryant, 1916).
1917. Bryant, H. C. The Snowy Owl Again Invades California. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, iii, January, 1917, pp. 37-38.
Three specimens recorded, from Del Norte and Butte counties, taken in November, 1916.
1917. [Bryant, H. C.] Death Claims Two Noted Scientists. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, iii, April, 1917, pp. 82-83.
Biographical notices of W. W. Cooke and F. E. L. Beal, with comments on the latter's ornithological work in California.
1917. Bryant, H. C. More Banded Ducks Taken in California. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, iii, April, 1917, p. 88.
Green-winged Teal, banded in Utah, taken in Merced and Orange counties.
1917. Bryant, H. C. Birds Lose Their Way in Fog. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, iii, April, 1917, p. 89.
"Spurred Towhee", etc., "sixty miles off the Golden Gate."
1917. Bryant, H. C. White Mallards. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, iii, April, 1917, p. 89.
Albinos from Butte County.

1917. Bryant, H. C. Stomach Contents of an Oregon Ruffed Grouse. < Condor, xix, September, 1917, p. 168.
From Requa, Del Norte County.
1917. [Bryant, H. C.] California Condor on Exhibition in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco. < Calif. Fish and Game, iii, October, 1917, p. 176.
Captured in June, 1917, in Monterey County.
1917. Bryant, H. C. (see Swarth, H. S.).
1917. Carpenter, N. K. Western Belted Kingfisher Breeding in San Diego County, California. < Condor, xix, January, 1917, p. 22.
1917. Carriger, H. W. My Vacation of 1914. < Oologist, xxxiv, August, 1917, pp. 147-152.
Account of nest-finding in the vicinity of Cisco, Placer County.
1917. Chambers, W. L. Early Nesting of the San Diego Song Sparrow. < Condor, xix, May, 1917, p. 102.
Near La Habra, Orange County.
1917. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Forty-second Paper < Bird-Lore, xix, February, 1917, p. 39, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Relates to the Thrashers.
1917. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Forty-third Paper < Bird-Lore, xix, April, 1917, pp. 86-87, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Concerns certain of the Wrens.
1917. Clay, C. I. Notes on the California Jay in Humboldt County. < Condor, xix, January, 1917, p. 25.
1917. Clay, C. I. A New Record for California. < Condor, xix, March, 1917, p. 68.
Specimen of *Passerculus sandwichensis savanna* taken at Humboldt Bay, December 4, 1910.
1917. Clay, C. I. Del Norte County Bird Notes. < Condor, xix, March, 1917, p. 71.
Relates to breeding of Kaeding Petrel, Baird Cormorant and other waterbirds.
1917. Colburn, A. E. The Goshawk in Southern California and Arizona. < Condor, xix, November, 1917, p. 185.
1917. Coolman, A. The Sharp-shinned [sic] Hawk of the San Gabriel Mountains < Lorquinia (Los Angeles), ii, October, 1917, pp. 18-19.
1917. Courtright, G. [W.] Wild Sage Hens Feeding near Straw, Modoc County. < Calif. Fish and Game, iii, April, 1917, fig. 27 (photo), p. 73.
1917. Delamare, Henrietta [=Henriette] E. A Song from the Nest < Bird-Lore, xix, August, 1917, pp. 206-207.
Western Warbling Vireo, near Pasadena.
1917. Dixon, J. B. A Collecting Trip in Southern California. < Oologist, xxxiv, March, 1917, pp. 48, 50-52.
Nesting of hawks and owls in central San Diego County.

1917. Esterly, C. O. How Does the Shrike Carry its Prey? < Condor, xix, January, 1917, p. 25.
Observation reported from La Jolla, San Diego County.
1917. Foster, H. E. Ducks Arrive Early. < Calif. Fish and Game, iii, January, 1917, p. 38.
On San Pablo Bay in fall of 1916.
1917. Gallup, F. [Christmas bird census from] Escondido, Cal. < Bird-Lore, xix, February, 1917, pp. 37-38.
1917. Gallup, F. A Substitute for a Hollow Limb < Bird-Lore, xix, June, 1917, pp. 139-141, 1 hft. ill.
Nesting of Ash-throated Flycatcher at Escondido.
1917. Gates, R. R. The Mutation Theory and the Species-concept < Amer. Naturalist, LI, October, 1917, pp. 577-595.
Includes a discussion of the status of the Screech Owls and Flickers in California.
1917. Grey, H. Vermilion Flycatcher at San Diego, California. < Condor, xix, May, 1917, p. 102.
1917. Grey, H. Zone-tailed Hawk at San Diego, California. < Condor, xix, May, 1917, p. 103.
1917. Grinnell, F., Jr. An Observation on the Clarke Nutcracker < Lorquinia (Los Angeles), II, November, 1917, p. 32.
In the San Gabriel Mountains.
1917. Grinnell, J. The Subspecies of *Hesperiphona vespertina* < Condor, xix, January, 1917, pp. 17-22, fig. 5 (drawings of bills).
Includes original description (p. 20) of *Hesperiphona vespertina californica*; type from Crane Flat, 6300 feet altitude, Mariposa County.
1917. Grinnell, J. Field Tests of Theories Concerning Distributional Control < Amer. Naturalist, LI, February, 1917, pp. 115-128.
The cases of the Oregon Jay, Rosy Finch, Belted Kingfisher and Western Meadowlark, in California, are discussed at length.
1917. Grinnell, J. An Invasion of California by the Eastern Goshawk. < Condor, xix, March, 1917, pp. 70-71.
Specimens of *Astur atricapillus atricapillus* from Tuolumne, Mendocino and Imperial counties.
1917. Grinnell, J. The Biological Survey Bird Enumerations. < Condor, xix, March, 1917, pp. 73-74.
Critical review of Bulletin No. 396, U. S. Dept. Agric.
1917. Grinnell, J. The Niche-relationships of the California Thrasher. < Auk, xxxiv, October, 1917, pp. 427-433, fig. 1 (map).
Ecology and distribution of *Toxostoma redivivum*.
1917. Grinnell, J., and Storer, T. I. A New Fox Sparrow, from the Vicinity of Mono Lake, California < Condor, xix, September, 1917, pp. 165-166, fig. 54 (drawings of bills).
Passerella iliaca monoensis; type from Mono Lake Post Office.

1917. Hanford, F. S. The Townsend Solitaire < Condor, xix, January, 1917, pp. 13-14.
Habits as observed in Plumas and Eldorado counties.
1917. Hanna, W. C. Further Notes on the White-throated Swifts of Slover Mountain < Condor, xix, January, 1917, pp. 3-8, figs. 1-4 (hfts. of eggs, nests and nesting sites).
Slover Mountain is near Colton, San Bernardino County.
1917. Hanna, W. C. [Secretary's report of Cooper Club meeting] < Condor, xix, January, 1917, p. 28.
Remarks concerning migration of Phainopepla in southern California.
1917. Hansen, H. E. The Florida Gallinule in San Francisco County [California]. < Condor, xix, January, 1917, pp. 22-23.
1917. Hansen, H. E. [and three others]. [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco, Cal. (Golden Gate Park and Lake Merced). < Bird-Lore, xix, February, 1917, p. 38.
1917. Hansen, H. E., and Squires, W. A. A List of the Birds Breeding in San Francisco County, California < Condor, xix, March, 1917, pp. 54-62, figs. 20-23 (hfts.).
Seventy species, with brief notes on each, and general discussion of bird population in the area.
1917. Henshaw, F. W. Game Bird Conditions in Sutter County, California. < Condor, xix, January, 1917, p. 24.
Ducks, geese and swans on the rice fields.
1917. Holland, H. M. The Valley Quail Occupying Nests of the Road-runner. < Condor, xix, January, 1917, pp. 23-24, fig. 6 (hft.).
Near San Diego.
1917. Howell, A. B. A New Subspecies of Red-winged Blackbird from Western Central America. < Auk, xxxiv, April, 1917, pp. 196-197.
Comparisons made with *Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis* from Imperial Valley and Colorado River, in California.
1917. Howell, A. B. Birds of the Islands off the Coast | of Southern California =Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 12, June 30, 1917, pp. 1-127, 1 text fig. (map).
The main list of 195 species, and a "hypothetical list" of 13 other species, all with complete synonymies and extensive annotations. Includes also a discussion of "problems presented by the island avifauna", and a complete bibliography of the ornithology of the islands. (See review by J. Mailliard in Condor, xix, September, 1917, p. 172, and by "W. S." in Auk, xxxiv, October, 1917, p. 489.)
1917. Howell, A. B. Condition of Game Birds in East-Central California. < Condor, xix, November, 1917, pp. 186-187.
Pertains to Sage Hen, Pheasants, etc.
1917. Jourdain, [F. C. R.]. [Note on peculiarity in eggs of *Uria troille californica*] < Bull. British Orn. Club, no. ccxx, January, 1917, p. 20.
1917. Law, J. E. Notes on the Arizona Spotted Owl. < Condor, xix, March, 1917, p. 69.
Comparison with California specimens of *Strix occidentalis occidentalis*.

1917. Logan, J. S. Gambel Quail Transplanted. < Calif. Fish and Game, III, January, 1917, p. 38.
From Thermal, Riverside County, to Mount Rubidoux, near Riverside.
1917. Mailliard, E. C. A Portable Nest. < Condor, XIX, September, 1917, pp. 166-167.
Of *Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*, at Hay Fork, Trinity County.
1917. Mailliard, J. The Hooded Merganser in Stanislaus County, California. < Condor, XIX, March, 1917, p. 68.
1917. Mailliard, J. Concerning two forms of the Bryant Marsh Sparrow in California. < Condor, XIX, March, 1917, pp. 69-70.
A possible "upland form" in Marin County.
1917. Mailliard, J. [Review of Howell's] Birds of the Islands off the Coast of Southern California. < Condor, XIX, September, 1917, pp. 172-174.
1917. Marriott, [L.] P. [A Sample of the Work of One Scout.] < Calif. Fish and Game, III, January, 1917, pp. 41-42.
Notes on Mourning Dove and English Sparrow from vicinity of Santa Maria, Santa Barbara County.
1917. Marriott, L. P. Advocates Destruction of English Sparrow. < Calif. Fish and Game, III, July, 1917, p. 140.
Notes from Bakersfield.
1917. Mathews, T. Duck Disease [in Kern County]. < Calif. Fish and Game, III, January, 1917, p. 38.
1917. McAllister, M. H. Wild Swans Abundant. < Calif. Fish and Game, III, April, 1917, p. 88.
In Solano County.
1917. M[atee], W. L. Bryant on Food of the Road-runner in California. < Auk, XXXIV, January, 1917, p. 100.
Review of H. C. Bryant's paper in Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 17, 1916, pp. 21-58, pls. 1-4.
1917. McAtee, W. L. Life and Writings of Professor F. E. L. Beal. < Auk, XXXIV, July, 1917, pp. 243-264, pl. 6.
Includes much relating to Beal's economic work in California.
1917. McAtee, W. L. The Shedding of the Stomach Lining by Birds, Particularly as Exemplified by the Anatidae. < Auk, XXXIV, October, 1917, pp. 415-421, pls. 16, 17.
A specimen of *Toxostoma redivivum* from Watsonville showing this phenomenon.
1917. Murphy, R. C. Natural History Observations from the Mexican Portion of the Colorado Desert < Abstract Proc. Linn. Soc. N. Y., nos. 24-25, 1917, pp. 43-101, pls. I-VI.
The "Annotated List of the Birds" (pp. 80-100) contains many references to species of the valley of the Colorado River, in California.
1917. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Eleventh Annual Report of the California Audubon Society, June, 1917, 12 pp.

1917. Myers, Mrs. W. R. [=H. W.] Birds and Food Conservation =Leaflet no. 2 —War Bulletin, Conservation Dept., General Federation Women's Clubs, July, 1917, 4 pp. (folder).
1917. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Blackbirds, Robins, Meadowlarks and Flickers. Shall We Kill Them? =Leaflet no. 9, Calif. Audubon Soc., 1917, 4 pp., 1 text-fig.
1917. Neale, G. Unusual Ducks Visit Interior. < Calif. Fish and Game, III, January, 1917, pp. 38-39.
Lesser Scaup, American Golden-eye, Bufflehead and Wood Duck in Sacramento Valley.
1917. Nelson, E. W. A Common Malady among Water-fowl. < Calif. Fish and Game, III, July, 1917, p. 136.
Refers to a sick swan from near Butte Creek, Sutter County.
1917. Nokes, I. D. Western Grebe Breeding in Southern California. < Condor, XIX, January, 1917, p. 24.
At Mystic Lake, Riverside County.
1917. Nokes, I. D. Vermilion Flycatcher near Los Angeles. < Condor, XIX, January, 1917, p. 25.
1917. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on North American Birds. I. < Auk, XXXIV, April, 1917, pp. 191-196.
Includes critical comment on the quail native to Santa Catalina Island, with conclusion that the trinomial should be employed for it—*Lophortyx californica catalinensis* Grinnell.
1917. [Oberholser, H. C.] Second Annual List of Proposed Changes in the A. O. U. Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk, XXXIV, April, 1917, pp. 198-205.
Several relating to California.
1917. Oberholser, H. C. The Status of *Aphelocoma cyanotis* and Its Allies < Condor, XIX, May, 1917, pp. 94-95.
The name *Aphelocoma californica immanis* used for the race inhabiting extreme north-eastern California.
1917. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on North American Birds. II. < Auk, XXXIV, July, 1917, pp. 321-329.
Californian species critically dealt with: *Baeolophus inornatus murinus*, *Vermivora celata orestera*, *Molothrus ater artemisiae*, and *Loxia curvirostra bendirei*.
1917. Oberholser, H. C. A Synopsis of the Races of *Bombycilla garrula* (Linnaeus). < Auk, XXXIV, July, 1917, pp. 330-333.
California included in the range of *Bombycilla garrula pallidiceps*.
1917. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on North American Birds. III. < Auk, XXXIV, October, 1917, pp. 465-470.
The name of the Pacific Man-o'-War Bird becomes *Fregata minor palmerstoni*.
1917. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on the Genus *Puffinus* Brisson. < Auk, XXXIV, October, 1917, pp. 471-475.
Names of some Californian species discussed.
1917. Oberholser, H. C. A Review of the Subspecies of the Leach Petrel, *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* (Vieillot). < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 54, October 19, 1917, pp. 165-172.
O. l. beali and *O. l. kaedingi* ascribed to California, the latter, however, on probabilities.

1917. Oberholser, H. C. Description of a New Subspecies of *Perisoreus obscurus*. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 30, December 1, 1917, pp. 185-188.
Includes references to the forms of *Perisoreus* in California.
1917. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | 1. Five Swallows < Bird-Lore, xix, December, 1917, pp. 320-330, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes considerable data from California.
1917. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1916]. < Bird-Lore, xix, February, 1917, p. 46.
1917. Palmer, T. S. Names of Writers on California Birds < Condor, xix, March, 1917, pp. 66-67.
Supplementary to Grinnell's *Bibliography* (1909).
1917. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1917]. < Bird-Lore, xix, June, 1917, p. 156.
1917. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1917]. < Bird-Lore, xix, August, 1917, p. 214.
1917. Palmer, T. S. Botta's Visit to California < Condor, xix, September, 1917, pp. 159-161.
Historical; type localities of *Calypte anna* and *Geococcyx californianus* shown to be, respectively, San Francisco, and southern California in "vicinity of Los Angeles or San Diego."
1917. Palmer, T. S. The Oldest American Ornithologist. < Condor, xix, September, 1917, p. 166.
Lyman Belding: biographical.
1917. Palmer, T. S. An Early Experiment in Keeping Hummingbirds in Captivity. < Condor, xix, September, 1917, p. 168.
By Boucard in 1852 in San Francisco.
1917. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May and July, 1917]. < Bird-Lore, xix, October, 1917, p. 280.
1917. Palmer, T. S. Personalalia in Ornithology—Report of the Committee on Biography and Bibliography. < Auk, xxxiv, October, 1917, pp. 445-452.
Refers to location at the present time of certain manuscripts relative to California birds.
1917. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1917]. < Bird-Lore, xix, December, 1917, p. 344.
1917. Pearson, T. G. [Editor-in-Chief], et al. Birds of America | Editor-in-Chief | T. Gilbert Pearson | National Association of Audubon Societies | Consulting Editor | John Burroughs | Managing Editor | George Gladden | Associate Editor | J. Ellis Burdick | Special Contributors | Edward H. Forbush | State Ornithologist, Massachusetts | Herbert K. Job | Ornithologist, Audubon Societies | William L. Finley | State Biologist, Oregon | L. Nelson Nichols | Member Linnæan Society | Artists | L. A. Fuertes R. B. Horsfall R. I. Brasher | Henry Thurston | Nature Lovers Library | The University Society Inc. | New York [1917]. Three volumes, 4to; vol. I, pp. xviii+272, vol. II.

pp. xiv+271, vol. III, pp. xviii+289; pls. (colored) five+106, numerous half-tone illustrations and some line drawings (scattered throughout the three volumes). Issued about November 1, 1917.

The popularized "technical" matter contained in this work is "modified" chiefly from Ridgway's "Birds of North and Middle America." The biographies of exclusively western or Californian birds are always inadequate, often inconsequential and even erroneous. The best of the text covering California species is quoted from Bailey or Finley. (See review by "W. S." in *Auk*, xxxv, January, 1918, pp. 89-91, and by J. Grinnell in *Condor*, xx, March, 1918, pp. 97-99.)

1917. Pearson, T. G. The Sage Grouse < *Bird-Lore*, xix, April, 1917, pp. 112-115, 1 col. pl. [=Educational Leaflet no. 91, Nat. Assoc. Audubon Societies.]
 Certain of the observations recorded were made "near the northern boundary of California."
1917. Pemberton, J. R. Notes on the Western Grasshopper Sparrow. < *Condor*, xix, January, 1917, pp. 24-25.
 As nesting in Ventura County.
1917. Peyton, L. Nesting of the White-throated Swift. < *Oologist*, xxxiv, July, 1917, pp. 127-128.
 Presumably in Ventura County.
1917. Peyton, S. B. Early Nesting of California Brown Pelican on Anacapa Island, California. < *Condor*, xix, May, 1917, p. 102.
1917. Peyton, S. B. Western Goshawk in Ventura County, California. < *Condor*, xix, May, 1917, p. 103.
1917. Peyton, S. B. Large Sets of Eggs of the California Woodpecker. < *Condor*, xix, May, 1917, p. 103.
 In Ventura County.
1917. Ray, M. S. Some Further Notes on San Francisco County Birds. < *Condor*, xix, September, 1917, p. 170.
 Nesting of White-tailed Kite, Brown Towhee, etc.
1917. Richards, W. W. Wild Ducks in a City Park < *Condor*, xix, May, 1917, pp. 85-87, figs. 32-35 (hfts.).
 Canvasback, Sprig, etc., on Lake Merritt, Oakland.
1917. Richards, W. W. Lake Merritt—a Refuge for Waterfowl. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, iii, July, 1917, pp. 133-136, figs. 47-50.
1917. Schussler, G. W. The Surf Bird at San Francisco. < *Condor*, xix, May, 1917, pp. 101-102.
1917. Schussler, G. W. Nesting of the California Brown Towhee in San Francisco. < *Condor*, xix, September, 1917, p. 170.
1917. Sell, R. A. Anna Hummingbird. < *Oologist*, xxxiv, November, 1917, p. 191.
 Special habits.
1917. Shepardson, D. I. December Dreams. < *Oologist*, xxxiv, January, 1917, pp. 11-12, 14-15.
 Relates cursorily to some nesting birds of southern California.

1917. Shepardson, D. I. Some Owls and Others. < *Oologist*, xxxiv, February, 1917, pp. 29-30.
Brief general notes from southern California.
1917. Shepardson, D. I. Notes From the Southern Sierras. < *Condor*, xix, September, 1917, pp. 168-169.
Nesting of 17 species in the San Bernardino and San Gabriel mountains.
1917. Sherman, Minette. Chronicles of a Hummingbird Family < *Bird-Lore*, xix, August, 1917, pp. 200-202.
Costa Hummingbird, in Glendale, Los Angeles County.
1917. Shufeldt, R. W. Interesting Nests and Eggs of Some Western Birds < *Oologist*, xxxiv, December, 1917, pp. 209-210, 212-215, 4 hft. ills.
Thick-billed Fox Sparrow and Phainopepla from California.
1917. Smalley, E. W. Only a Few Ducks Die at Tulare Lake. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, III, January, 1917, p. 38.
During fall of 1916.
1917. Smith, F. J. The Snowy Owl in Humboldt County, California. < *Condor*, xix, January, 1917, p. 24.
1917. Squires, W. A. [Secretary's report of Cooper Club meeting] < *Condor*, xix, January, 1917, p. 27.
Remarks concerning migration of Varied Thrushes in California.
1917. Squires, W. A. (see Hansen, H. E.).
1917. Squires, W. A. Is the California Woodpecker a Tippler? < *Condor*, xix, March, 1917, p. 69.
An observation of behavior near Red Bluff.
1917. Squires, W. A. Some Field Notes for 1917. < *Condor*, xix, November, 1917, pp. 185-186.
Nesting of Marsh Hawk at Point Reyes, etc.
1917. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < *Auk*, xxxiv, January, 1917, pp. 102-105; the same, April, 1917, pp. 233-235; the same, July, 1917, pp. 359-364; the same, October, 1917, pp. 499-501.
Includes notices of California articles in *The Condor* and *The Oologist*.
1917. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < *Auk*, xxxiv, January, 1917, pp. 105-106; the same, April, 1917, p. 236; the same, July, 1917, pp. 365-367; the same, October, 1917, pp. 502-504.
1917. S[tone], W. Grinnell on the Evening Grosbeak. < *Auk*, xxxiv, April, 1917, p. 225.
Review.
1917. S[tone], W. Howell on the Birds of the California Coast Islands. < *Auk*, xxxiv, October, 1917, pp. 489-490.
Review of Pacific Coast Avifauna no. 12.
1917. Storer, T. I. Bohemian Waxwing in Mariposa County. < *Condor*, xix, May, 1917, p. 103.
1917. Storer, T. I. (see Grinnell, J.).

1917. Strong, W. A. Now Swat The English Sparrow. < Oologist, xxxiv, January, 1917, p. 17.
1917. Strong, W. A. Wireless Drives Away Pelicans. < Oologist, xxxiv, February, 1917, pp. 31-32.
In vicinity of Point Loma; very improbable.
1917. Strong, W. A. California Towhee < Oologist, xxxiv, July, 1917, pp. 121, 123.
Notes from San Jose.
1917. Swarth, H. S. Geographical Variation in *Sphyrapicus thyroideus* < Condor, xix, March, 1917, pp. 62-65.
With list of localities of occurrence in California.
1917. Swarth, H. S. A Revision of the Marsh Wrens of California. < Auk, xxxiv, July, 1917, pp. 308-318, map (p. 309).
Includes original description of *Telmatodytes palustris aestuarinus*; type from Grizzly Island, Solano County.
1917. Swarth, H. S. Observations on Some Fresno County Birds < Condor, xix, July, 1917, pp. 129-130.
Field notes on 16 species.
1917. Swarth, H. S., and Bryant, H. C. A Study of the Races of the White-fronted Goose (*Anser albifrons*) Occurring in California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 17, October 19, 1917, pp. 209-222, pl. 13, 2 figs. in text.
The name *Anser albifrons gambeli* Hartlaub applied to a large subspecies wintering in some numbers in the upper Sacramento Valley. The common White-fronted Goose takes the name *Anser albifrons albifrons* (Scopoli).
1917. Tyler, J. C[=G]. Unappreciated Friends < The Joaquin [Magazine published at Fresno, California], 1, no. 3, March, 1917, pp. 7-8.
Economic value of birds in the San Joaquin Valley.
1917. Tyler, J. G. Nesting of the Wilson Phalarope near Fresno, California. < Condor, xix, September, 1917, pp. 167-168.
1917. Waite, Emily S. M. A California Thrasher < Bird-Lore, xix, June, 1917, p. 171, 1 hft. ill.
An excellent photograph, taken in the Ojai Valley, Ventura County.
1917. Warren, L. J. Ducks and Geese Plentiful in Plumas County. < Calif. Fish and Game, III, July, 1917, p. 138.
1917. Wear, Miss W. N. Notes from the Fresno District. < Condor, xix, July, 1917, p. 142.
On occurrence of Nevada Sage Sparrow, Calliope Hummingbird, etc.
1917. Wiley, L. Nesting of the Harris Hawk in Southeastern California. < Condor, xix, July, 1917, p. 142.
In Colorado River bottom near Palo Verde.
1917. Willett, G. East Park Bird Reservation, California. < Reclamation Record, vol. 8, January, 1917, pp. 33-34, 1 text fig. (map).
Includes vernacular mention of many species of birds.

1917. Willett, G. Some April Nesting Notes from the Vicinity of Buena Vista Lake, Kern County, California. < Condor, xix, July, 1917, p. 143.
Concerns Sage Thrasher and Leconte Thrasher.
1917. Wood, Theresa. The Goldfinch < Bird-Lore, xix, October, 1917, pp. 267-268.
Literary; contributed from San Diego.
1917. Wyman, L. E. Fork-tailed Petrel and Baird Sandpiper in Southern California. < Condor, xix, July, 1917, pp. 141-142.
1917. Wyman, L. E. That Goshawk Invasion Again. < Condor, xix, November, 1917, p. 185.
Astur atricapillus atricapillus in Los Angeles County.
1917. Wythe, Miss M. W. Sierra Junco Breeding at Berkeley. < Condor, xix, November, 1917, p. 185.
- 1918**
1918. Anonymous. Grinnell and Storer on a new Fox-Sparrow [sic]. < Ibis, 10th ser., vi, April, 1918, p. 314.
A brief review.
1918. Anonymous. Swarth and Bryant on Californian Geese. < Ibis, 10th ser., vi, April, 1918, p. 323.
A brief review.
1918. Anonymous. [Review of] The Condor [for 1917]. < Ibis, 10th ser., vi, April, 1918, pp. 326-328.
1918. Anonymous. Swarth on Californian Jays. < Ibis, 10th ser., vi, July, 1918, pp. 508-509.
A brief review.
1918. Anonymous. Grinnell's recent papers. < Ibis, 10th ser., vi, October, 1918, p. 731.
Brief review.
1918. Barnes, R. M. 349½ < Oologist, xxxv, December, 1918, pp. 154-156, 1 hft. ill.
Relates to nesting of Golden Eagle in San Diego County.
1918. Beal, F. E. L. Food Habits of the Swallows | A Family of Valuable Native Birds = U. S. Dept. Agric., Bull. No. 619, March 8, 1918, 28 pp., 2 pls.
Data in some part from California.
1918. Beekman, O. E. In California < Oologist, xxxv, May, 1918, pp. 76-77.
Nesting of Pacific Horned Owl and other birds in vicinity of Wasco, Kern County.
1918. Bicknell, Mrs. F. T. [and eight others]. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. (within a diameter of 15 miles, including Hyperion, Nigger Slough, and some of the city parks and cemeteries). < Bird-Lore, xx, February, 1918, p. 49.
1918. Brown, E. J. *Melospiza melodia phæa* in Southern California. < Auk, xxxv, July, 1918, p. 350.
Specimen taken in Placerita Canyon, Los Angeles County, February 18, 1917.

1918. Bryant, H. C. Count the Ducks. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, April, 1918, p. 82, figs. 49, 50.
Notes from Sutter County.
1918. [Bryant, H. C.] Geese Damage Crops near Tulare Lake. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, April, 1918, pp. 84-85.
1918. Bryant, H. C. Evidence on the Food of Hawks and Owls in California. < Condor, xx, May, 1918, pp. 126-127.
Data presented concerning 12 species.
1918. Bryant, H. C. A New Bird for Santa Catalina Island. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, p. 193.
Phainopepla.
1918. Bryant, H. C. A New Goose For California < Bull. Amer. Game Protective Assoc., vii, October, 1918, pp. 16-17, 3 hft. figs.
Refers to the two races of *Anser albifrons*.
1918. Bryant, H. C. Valley Quail Successfully Reared. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, October, 1918, p. 202.
1918. Bryant, H. C. Bird Horizons in the San Francisco Bay Region < Bird-Lore, xx, December, 1918, pp. 420-421.
List, in the vernacular, of 90 species.
1918. Bryant, H. C. (see Grinnell, J.).
1918. Carpenter, N. K. Observations in a Swallow Colony. < Condor, xx, March, 1918, pp. 90-91.
Nesting of Bank Swallows near Oceanside, San Diego County.
1918. Coast, O. R. A Santa Barbara Hummer < Bird-Lore, xx, August, 1918, pp. 291-292, 1 text fig.
Garden photography.
- 1918-1919. Cory, C. B. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas | Part II | No. 1 < Field Mus. Nat. Hist., zool. ser., xiii, March, 1918, pp. 1-315, 1 col. pl.; idem, No. 2, December 31, 1919, pp. 317-607, 1 col. pl.
No. 1 includes the owls, kingfishers, goatsuckers, swifts and hummingbirds as occurring in California. (See review by Swarth, Condor, xx, July, 1918, pp. 143-144.) No. 2 includes our cuckoos and woodpeckers.
1918. Cox, R. [Christmas bird census from] Diablo, Calif. (within about 1 mile radius from post office). < Bird-Lore, xx, February, 1918, p. 49.
1918. Davis, C. E. Ducks Die at Salton Sea. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, January, 1918, p. 50, fig. 33.
1918. Davis, J. M. Long Waits for Sets of Winter Wrens. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, p. 190.
Brief nesting notes from Eureka.
1918. Dawson, G. E., and Dawson, W. L. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. (Mission Canyon, Stearns Wharf, Laguna Blanca, west to La Patera—12 miles over all). < Bird-Lore, xx, February, 1918, p. 50.

1918. De Groot, D. S. First Nest for Season 1918 < *Oologist*, xxxv, May, 1918, pp. 72-73.
Relates to nesting of Anna Hummingbird, Great Blue Heron and Western Red-tailed Hawk near Redwood City.
1918. Dwight, J. The Geographical Distribution of Color and of Other Variable Characters in the Genus *Junco*: a New Aspect of Specific and Subspecific Values < *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, xxxviii, June, 1918, pp. 269-309, col. pls. xi-xiii, text-figs. (maps) 1-5.
The Californian races receive a share of attention. Some breeding juncos from Eldorado County are apparently referred to under the newly proposed name *couesi*, but the case is not made clear. (See review by Swarth in *Condor*, xx, July, 1918, p. 142.)
1918. D[wight], J. [Review of] *The Auk* [for July, 1918]. < *Bird-Lore*, xx, October, 1918, p. 362.
1918. Edwards, H. A. "California Notes" < *Oologist*, xxxv, June, 1918, pp. 98-99.
Cursory remarks on a number of southern California birds.
1918. Evermann, B. W. Modern Natural History Museums and Their Relation to Public Education. < *Scientific Monthly*, vi, January, 1918, pp. 5-36, 15 hft. figs.
The captions to figures describe three of the groups of birds, which are Californian.
1918. Fisher, W. K. In Memoriam: Lyman Belding < *Condor*, xx, March, 1918, pp. 51-61, portrait (p. 50).
Includes quotations from Belding's own manuscript notes, concerning early experiences of his with California birds. A full bibliography of Belding's ornithological writings is appended.
1918. Gilman, M. F. [Minutes of] San Bernardino Chapter [of Cooper Club] < *Condor*, xx, July, 1918, p. 147.
Includes census of birds found dead along shore of Salton Sea.
1918. Grey, H. Wood Duck at San Diego. < *Condor*, xx, March, 1918, p. 91.
1918. Grey, H. Wood Ibis at San Diego. < *Condor*, xx, May, 1918, p. 126.
1918. Grinnell, J. The Status of the White-rumped Petrels of the California Coast. < *Condor*, xx, January, 1918, p. 46.
Concludes that they belong to the race *Oceanodroma leucorhoa beali*.
1918. Grinnell, J. Seven New or Noteworthy Birds from East-central California < *Condor*, xx, March, 1918, pp. 86-90, fig. 11.
Glaucidium gnoma pinicola, *Dryobates villosus leucothorectis*, *Selasphorus platycercus*, *Calcarius ornatus*, *Pipilo maculatus montanus*, *Sitta carolinensis tenuissima* (orig. descr., type from Panamint Mts.), and *Hylocichla guttata polionota* (orig. descr., type from White Mts.)
1918. Grinnell, J. *Birds of America*; Editor-in-Chief, T. Gilbert Pearson [etc.]. < *Condor*, xx, March, 1918, pp. 97-99.
A critical review.
1918. Grinnell, J. The Subspecies of the Mountain Chickadee < *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, vol. 17, May 4, 1918, pp. 505-515, 3 figs. in text.
A systematic revision, with original descriptions of *Penthestes gambeli inyoensis* (type from Panamint Mountains, Inyo County) and *Penthestes gambeli abbreviatus* (type from Siskiyou Mountains, Siskiyou County).

1918. Grinnell, J. Bird Migration in its International Bearing < Scientific Monthly, vii, August, 1918, pp. 166-169.
Refers to game conditions in California.
1918. Grinnell, J. Extension of Known Distribution in Some Northern California Birds. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, p. 190.
Notes on six species.
1918. Grinnell, J. The Virginia Warbler in California. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, p. 193.
Specimen taken August 1, 1917, on east flank of White Mountains, in Mono County.
1918. Grinnell, J. Concerning a Certain Tendency in Systematic Ornithology. < Auk, xxxv, October, 1918, pp. 505-507.
Includes comments on the status of juncos from the Sierra Nevada.
1918. Grinnell, J., Bryant, H. C., and Storer, T. I. Semicentennial Publications | of the | University of California | [seal] | 1868-1918 || The Game Birds of California | Contribution from the University of California | Museum of Vertebrate Zoology | by | Joseph Grinnell | Harold Child Bryant | and | Tracy Irwin Storer | University of California Press | Berkeley | 1918. Large 8vo, pp. x+642, 16 col. pls., 94 figs. in text, 1 table inserted; issued December 28, 1918.
Contains six general chapters, a glossary, a key, a list of literature cited, a full index, and exhaustive accounts of the 108 species of "game" birds belonging to California. Each of these accounts includes synonyms, descriptions of the several plumages, marks for field identification, notes on voice, nest, eggs, general distribution, distribution in California, and a narrative account which treats of life history, habits, food and economic importance. (See review by W. K. Fisher in Condor, xxi, March, 1919, p. 92, by "W. S." in Auk, xxxvi, April, 1919, p. 297, and by W. Stone in Science, n.s., XLIX, May 23, 1919, p. 498.)
1918. Hanna, W. C. Nesting Notes from the San Bernardino Valley. < Condor, xx, May, 1918, p. 126.
On the Rock Wren and Pasadena Thrasher.
1918. Hanna, W. C. First Occurrence of the Dwarf Cowbird in the San Bernardino Valley, California. < Condor, xx, November, 1918, pp. 211-212.
With list of nesting birds found to have been hosts.
1918. Hansen, H. E. (see Squires, W. A.).
1918. Hansen, H. E. Two Midwinter Records for San Francisco County, California. < Condor, xx, March, 1918, p. 93.
Holboell Grebe and Whistling Swan.
1918. Hedderly, E. L. Mudhens Good Food. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, January, 1918, p. 36.
1918. Hedderly, E. L. Wildfowlers Lucky. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, January, 1918, pp. 36-37.
Present game conditions in southern California.
1918. Henshaw, F. W. Some Pugnacious Coots. < Condor, xx, March, 1918, p. 92.
On Butte Slough, Colusa County.

1918. Hubbs, C. L. The Distribution of Nuttall's Sparrow in California. < Auk, xxxv, July, 1918, pp. 321-326.
A detailed and accurate study.
1918. Hunt, R. The Tragical Addition of a New Bird to the Campus List. < Condor, xx, May, 1918, pp. 125-126.
Short-eared Owl eaten by a Pacific Horned Owl at Berkeley.
1918. Hunter, J. S. An Emperor Goose Taken in Glenn County. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, July, 1918, pp. 153-154.
1918. Ingersoll, A. M. Second Occurrence of Wilson Plover in California. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, p. 187.
At Imperial Beach, San Diego County, May 11, 1918.
1918. I[redale], T. Loomis on the Petrels etc. < Ibis, 10th ser., vi, July, 1918, pp. 502-505.
A critical review, not at all fair in some respects.
1918. Jotter, E. V. Mountain Quail Scarce in Trinity County. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, April, 1918, p. 99.
1918. Kalmbach, E. R. The Crow and Its Relation to Man = U. S. Dept. Agric., Bull. No. 621, February 16, 1918, 92 pp., 2 pls., 3 figs. in text.
A little data from California.
1918. Kennard, F. H. Ferruginous Stains on Waterfowl. < Auk, xxxv, April, 1918, pp. 123-132.
Including the geese which winter in California.
1918. Koppel, I. L. Ring-necked Pheasants in Santa Clara County. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, October, 1918, pp. 201-202.
1918. Littlejohn, C. Lesser Yellow-legs and Pectoral Sandpiper in San Mateo County, California. < Condor, xx, January, 1918, p. 44.
1918. Loomis, L. M. A Review of the Albatrosses, Petrels, and Diving Petrels < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., ii, April 22, 1918, pp. 1-187, pls. 1-17.
Includes critical comment on all the species reaching the Californian coast; also in certain cases lists of specimens and biographical facts. The most important contribution extant relating to our Tubinares. (See review by "W. S." in Auk, xxxv, July, 1918, p. 362, and by J. Grinnell in Condor, xxi, January, 1919, p. 44.)
1918. Mailliard, J. Early Autumn Birds in Yosemite Valley < Condor, xx, January, 1918, pp. 11-19
A general account of mode of occurrence and habits of the species met with, followed by a formal list of 23 species not previously recorded from the locality.
1918. Mailliard, J. Additional Records of European Widgeon in California. < Condor, xx, May, 1918, pp. 122-123.
Specimens from Merced and Glenn counties.
1918. Mailliard, J. The Yolla Bolly Fox Sparrow < Condor, xx, July, 1918, pp. 138-139.
Original description of *Passerella iliaca brevicauda*; type from one-half mile south of South Yolla Bolly Mountain, in Trinity County.

1918. Mailliard, J. New Records for Some of the Islands off the Coast of Southern California. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, pp. 189-190.
Notes on eight species; "Cactus Wren" doubtful.
1918. Mailliard, J. When the Thrushes Cease from Singing. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, pp. 192-193
Notes on Monterey Hermit and Russet-backed thrushes in Sonoma County.
1918. Miller, L. [H.] The Eastern Kingbird in California Again. < Condor, xx, January, 1918, pp. 44-45.
Specimen taken at Laguna Beach, Orange County, August 28, 1917.
1918. Miller, L. [H.] A Surprising Trait in the Black-necked Stilt. < Condor, xx, May, 1918, p. 126.
As observed at Nigger Slough, Los Angeles County.*
1918. Miller, L. [H.] The Kaeding Petrel in California. < Condor, xx, November, 1918, p. 211.
Specimen from ocean between San Diego and San Clemente
1918. Miller, L. [H.] First Flights of a Young Golden Eagle. < Condor, xx, November, 1918, p. 212.
As observed near Ojai, Ventura County.
1918. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Twelfth Annual Report of the California Audubon Society, June, 1918, 12 pp.
1918. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Ranchers Testify for Meadowlarks and Blackbirds = Leaflet no. 10, Calif. Audubon Soc., December, 1918, 6 pp. (folder).
The Red-shafted Flicker is also remarked upon; and in this case, especially, is illustrated how data as to food habits of birds may be altogether misinterpreted. Zeal to secure sympathy for bird-protective measures seems, unfortunately, to have led the Audubon Society far from the path of rigid scientific accuracy in much of its literature.
1918. Neale, G. Fireworks Used to Frighten Birds in Rice Fields. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, January, 1918, pp. 38-39.
In upper Sacramento Valley
1918. Neale, G. Ducks vs. Rice. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, April, 1918, pp. 70-72.
In upper Sacramento Valley
1918. Neale, G. They Dine on the Leavings. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, April, 1918, p. 88.
Further remarks on the rice problem.
1918. Neale, G. Swans Rare this Year. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, April, 1918, p. 99.
1918. Neale, G. Valley Quail Lays Twenty-nine Eggs. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, July, 1918, p. 154.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the Races of *Toxostoma redivivum* (Gambel). < Auk, xxxv, January, 1918, pp. 52-61.
But two races admitted as existing within the State, *T. r. sonomae* and *T. r. redivivum*. The name *pasadenense* is synonymized under *redivivum*.

1918. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on North American Birds. IV. < Auk, xxxv, January, 1918, pp. 62-65.
Includes *Pelecanus occidentalis californicus* and *Creciscus jamaicensis coturniculus*.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. New Light on the Status of *Empidonax traillii* (Audubon). < Ohio Journ. Sci., xviii, January, 1918, pp. 85-98.
The name of the California bird becomes *Empidonax traillii brewsteri* Oberholser.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | II. The Scarlet and Louisiana Tanagers < Bird-Lore, xx, February, 1918, pp. 16-19, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes dates for the Western Tanager in California.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | III. The Summer and Hepatic Tanagers, Martins, and Barn Swallows < Bird-Lore, xx, April, 1918, pp. 145-152, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes data for Cooper Tanager, Western Martin and Barn Swallow for California.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on North American Birds. V. < Auk, xxxv, April, 1918, pp. 185-187.
Passerella iliaca altivagans from California.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on the Subspecies of *Numenius americanus* Bechstein. < Auk, xxxv, April, 1918, pp. 188-195.
N. a. americanus and *N. a. occidentalis* both recorded from localities in California.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. Third Annual List of Proposed Changes in the A. O. U. Check-list of North American Birds. < Auk, xxxv, April, 1918, pp. 200-217.
Many relating directly to California.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. The Common Ravens of North America. < Ohio Journ. Sci., xviii, April, 1918, pp. 213-225.
Full systematic revision; the subspecies occupying the whole of California becomes *Corvus corax clarionensis* Rothschild and Hartert.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | IV. The Waxwings and Phainopepla < Bird-Lore, xx, June, 1918, pp. 219-222, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Including data from California.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | V. The Shrikes < Bird-Lore, xx, August, 1918, pp. 286-290, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With casual references to California in statements of distribution.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. The Criterion of Subspecific Intergradation in Vertebrate Zoology < Science, n.s., XLVIII, August 16, 1918, pp. 165-167.
Discusses the relationships of the California and Woodhouse jays.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | VI. Horned Larks < Bird-Lore, xx, October, 1918, pp. 345-349, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
As far as California is concerned, gives only a list of the races, with general distribution of each.

1918. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on North American Birds. VI. < Auk, xxxv, October, 1918, pp. 463-467.
Including critical comment upon *Dendroica coronata hooveri*.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. The Subspecies of *Larus hyperboreus* Gunnerus. < Auk, xxxv, October, 1918, pp. 467-474.
Skins from Monterey referred to *L. h. barrovianus*.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. Description of a New *Lanius* from Lower California < Condor, xx, November, 1918, pp. 209-210.
Comparisons made with Californian races.
1918. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | VII. Magpies < Bird-Lore, xx, December, 1918, p. 415.
As regards California, only statements of range.
1918. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1917]. < Bird-Lore, xx, February, 1918, pp. 54-55.
1918. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1918]. < Bird-Lore, xx, April, 1918, p. 168.
1918. Palmer, T. S. Costa's Hummingbird—Its Type Locality, Early History and Name < Condor, xx, May, 1918, pp. 114-116.
1918. Palmer, T. S. Another Reference to Early Experiments in Keeping Hummingbirds in Captivity. < Condor, xx, May, 1918, pp. 123-124.
By Delattre, in 1852, in San Francisco. Also type locality of *Passerculus alaudinus* Bonaparte is fixed as San Francisco.
1918. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1918]. < Bird-Lore, xx, June, 1918, pp. 236-237.
1918. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1918]. < Condor, xx, August, 1918, pp. 307-308.
1918. Palmer, T. S. Pacific Coast Records of the European Widgeon. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, pp. 187-188.
All to date, including two new ones: from San Francisco Bay, and from Bixby, Los Angeles County.
1918. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1918]. < Bird-Lore, xx, October, 1918, p. 362.
1918. P[almer], T. S. Birds of the National Parks. < Auk, xxxv, October, 1918, pp. 492-493.
Includes brief notice of Fry's list for the Sequoia National Park.
1918. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1918]. < Bird-Lore, xx, December, 1918, p. 434.
1918. Peyton, L. Large Set of Eggs of the Western Red-tailed Hawk. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, p. 191.
Of six, from Wasco, Kern County.
1918. Pichot, P. A. Some American Quails. < Avicultural Magazine, 3rd ser., ix, February, 1918, pp. 111-113.
Fate of introduced California Quail in France.

1918. Pierce, W. M. The Salton Sink Song Sparrow at Oro Grande, California. < Condor, xx, May, 1918, p. 126.
1918. Ray, M. S. Six Weeks in the High Sierras in Nesting Time < Condor, xx, March, 1918, pp. 70-78, figs. 6-9.
Running account of birds' nests found.
1918. Schussler, G. W. The Salt Marsh Yellowthroats of San Francisco < Condor, xx, March, 1918, pp. 62-64.
Habits, song, and nesting. Urges inappropriateness of the name "Salt Marsh"; suggests San Francisco Yellowthroat as better.
1918. Shankland, F. N. A Humming Bird's Favorite Nesting Place. < Wilson Bull., xxx, June, 1918, pp. 33-34, 1 pl.
"Double" nest of Black-chinned Hummingbird collected at Escondido.
1918. Sharp, C. S. Concerning a Condor < Oologist, xxxv, January, 1918, pp. 8-11.
Status of California Condor in San Diego County; habits of a captive individual.
1918. Singlau[b], J. J. Hungarian Partridges Seen in Inyo County in 1913. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, April, 1918, p. 98.
Doubtful.
1918. Smalley, E. W. The Barn Owl as a Gopher Catcher. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, July, 1918, p. 154.
1918. Smith, A. P. September Notes from Keddie, Plumas County, California. < Condor, xx, January, 1918, pp. 45-46.
Fourteen species mentioned.
1918. Smith, F. M. Canada Geese Bred in Alameda County. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, January, 1918, pp. 50-51.
In captivity.
1918. Squires, W. A., and Hanson [=Hansen], H. E. The Destruction of Birds at the Lighthouses on the Coast of California < Condor, xx, January, 1918, pp. 6-10, figs. 1-3.
As a result of extensive enquiry it is shown that bird mortality from this cause is relatively very light.
1918. Squires, W. A., Thomas, C. R., and Hansen, H. E. [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco County (Golden Gate Park to Lake Merced), Calif. < Bird-Lore, xx, February, 1918, pp. 49-50.
1918. Stephens, F. Frank Stephens—an Autobiography < Condor, xx, September, 1918, pp. 164-166, fig. 33 (portrait).
Includes important facts concerning certain localities in California from which many birds have been recorded.
1918. S[tone], W. Swarth and Bryant on the White-fronted Geese of California. < Auk, xxxv, January, 1918, p. 94.
Review.
1918. S[tone], W. Oberholser on the Subspecies of Leach's Petrel. < Auk, xxxv, January, 1918, p. 95.
Review.

1918. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < Auk, xxxv, January, 1918, pp. 98-101; the same, April, 1918, pp. 254-257; the same, July, 1918, pp. 374-378; the same, October, 1918, pp. 497-501.
1918. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < Auk, xxxv, January, 1918, pp. 101-102; the same, April, 1918, pp. 257-259; the same, July, 1918, pp. 378-379; the same, October, 1918, pp. 501-503.
1918. S[tone], W. Swarth on Jays of the Genus *Aphelocoma*. < Auk, xxxv, April, 1918, pp. 250-251.
Review.
1918. Storer, T. I. (see Grinnell, J.). .
1918. Swarth, H. S. The Pacific Coast Jays of the Genus *Aphelocoma* < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 17, February 23, 1918, pp. 404-422, 1 fig. in text, and two inserted tables.
Full systematic revision, with original description of *Aphelocoma californica oocleptica* (type from Nicasio, Marin County).
1918. Swarth, H. S. The Subspecies of the Oregon Jay < Condor, xx, March, 1918, pp. 83-84.
The results of critical study show that the races hitherto recognized should continue in the same status.
1918. Swarth, H. S. Distribution of the Subspecies of the Brown Towhee (*Pipilo crissalis*) < Condor, xx, May, 1918, pp. 117-121, figs. 19, 20.
Includes diagnoses, lists of localities, and map.
1918. Swarth, H. S. The Geographical Distribution of [. . .] variable Characters in the Genus Junco [. . .]. By Jonathan Dwight, M.D. < Condor, xx, July, 1918, pp. 142-143.
A critical review.
1918. Swarth, H. S. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas [. . .] By Charles B. Cory [etc.]. < Condor, xx, July, 1918, pp. 143-144.
A review.
1918. Swarth, H. S. Three New Subspecies of *Passerella iliaca*. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 31, December 30, 1918, pp. 161-163.
Original descriptions of: *Passerella iliaca mariposae*, type from near Chinquapin, Yosemite Park, Mariposa County; *P. i. fulva*, type from Sugar Hill, Modoc County; and *P. i. canescens*, type from Wyman Creek, White Mountains, Inyo County.
1918. Thomas, C. R. (see Squires, W. A.).
1918. Tyler, J. G. Unappreciated Friends. < Calif. Fish and Game, iv, January, 1918, pp. 26-29.
Economic value of birds in the San Joaquin Valley.
1918. Wetmore, A. The Duck Sickness in Utah. = U. S. Dept. Agric., Bull. No. 672, June 21, 1918, 25 pp., 4 pls.
With references (p. 5) to similar conditions at Owens and Tulare lakes.
1918. Willett, G. A Peculiarity of Plumage in Some Specimens of the Heermann Gull. < Condor, xx, May, 1918, p. 122, fig. 21.
Taken along the coast of Los Angeles County.

1918. Wyman, L. E. Notes on the Pleistocene Fossils obtained from Rancho La Brea Asphalt Pits =Museum of History, Science and Art [Los Angeles], Dept. Nat. Sci., Misc. Publ. no. 2, May, 1918, 36 pp., 22 hft. text-figs., frontispiece (portrait).
Birds given brief attention (pp. 29-30).
1918. Wyman, L. E. Notes from Southern California. < Condor, xx, September, 1918, p. 192.
On *Mareca penelope*, *Larus franklini*, and *Phalaropus fulicarius*.

1919

1919. Anonymous. [Review of] The Condor [vol. xx, 1918]. < Ibis, 11th ser., 1, April, 1919, pp. 356-357.
1919. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell, Bryant, and Storer on Californian Game Birds. < Ibis, 11th ser., 1, July, 1919, pp. 543-545.
1919. Anonymous. [Notice of paper by] Swarth on new forms of Fox-Sparrow. < Ibis, 11th ser., 1, July, 1919, p. 551
1919. Anonymous. [Review of Grinnell, Bryant and Storer's] The Game Birds of California. < Calif. Fish and Game, v, April, 1919, pp. 84-86.
1919. Anonymous. California Game Birds. < Nature [London], vol. 103, June 12, 1919, pp. 281-282.
Review.
1919. Anderson, M. B. Malcolm Playfair Anderson < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, pp. 115-119, fig. 25 (portrait).
A biography.
1919. Bailey, Mrs. F. M. Olive Thorne Miller < Condor, xxi, March, 1919, pp. 69-73, fig. 18 (portrait).
Biographical account.
1919. Bangs, O., and Penard, T. E. Some Critical Notes on Birds. < Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., LXIII, June, 1919, pp. 21-40.
Including *Turdus rufopalliatus* Lafresnaye (p. 31), described, erroneously, from California.
1919. Bent, A. C. Smithsonian Institution | United States National Museum | Bulletin 107 | ——— | Life Histories of North American | Diving Birds | ——— | Order Pygopodes | By | Arthur Cleveland Bent | of Taunton, Massachusetts | [seal] | Washington | Government Printing Office | 1919; 8vo, pp. xiii+245, 55 pls. (12 colored, the rest hft. photos). Issued in August.
An exhaustive review, to date, of the natural history of each species. Quite fully covers the literature of Californian bearing, with some new matter, particularly under the Tufted Puffin, Cassin Auklet and Xantus Murrelet. (See review by "W. S." in Auk, xxxvi, October, 1919, p. 593, and by T. I. Storer in Condor, xxii, January, 1920, p. 45.)
1919. Bickford, E. L. Bird Nesting Boxes in Napa < The Gull, 1, March, 1919, pp. 2-3.
1919. Bosqui, E. L. Valley Quail with Egg in December. < Calif. Fish and Game, v, April, 1919, p. 98.
Near Jolon, Monterey County.

1919. Bowles, J. H. Albino Eggs of Long-tailed Chat. < *Oologist*, xxxvi, October, 1919, p. 168.
From Visalia.
1919. Bryant, H. C. Bird Life on the Mt. Tamalpais Area < *California Out-of-Doors* (official organ of Tamalpais Conservation Club), January, 1919, pp. 153, 156.
Popular running account.
1919. Bryant, H. C. Ducks and Rice < *Pacific Rice Courier*, 1, April, 1919, pp. 11-14, figs. 1-5.
Report of findings in the fall of 1918 in Glenn, Colusa and Butte counties.
1919. [Bryant, H. C.] Fly Larvae Suck Blood of Nestling Birds. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, v, April, 1919, p. 88.
Notice of O. E. Plath's article of similar title.
1919. Bryant, H. C. California Gulls Eat Earthworms. < *Condor*, xxi, May, 1919, p. 127.
1919. Bryant, H. C. Common California Birds < *Univ. Calif., Agric. Exper. Sta., "Outlines of Course of Instruction in Agricultural Nature Study for the Rural Schools of California"* by O. J. Kern, July, 1919, "ix," pp. 36-39, 2 figs.
Popular; educational.
1919. Bryant, H. C. Unusual Occurrences in the San Francisco Bay Region < *Bird-Lore*, xxi, August, 1919, p. 238.
Brief mention of Varied Thrush, Western Wood Pewee, Golden-crowned Kinglet, etc.
1919. Bryant, H. C. Evidence as to the Food of the Wood Ibis. < *Condor*, xxi, November, 1919, pp. 236-237.
Stomach contents of specimen from Palo Verde.
1919. Bryant, H. C. Some Southern Records of the Horned Puffin. < *Condor*, xxi, November, 1919, pp. 239-240.
From Mussel Rock, Montara Beach, and Pescadero, San Mateo County.
1919. Burrill, A. C. Is the Herring Gull Insectivorous? < *Calif. Fish and Game*, v, April, 1919, pp. 71-74.
With some data from California.
1919. Carpenter, N. K. Evidence that Many Birds Remain Mated for a Number of Years < *Condor*, xxi, January, 1919, pp. 28-30.
Data given as to nesting of a number of birds, chiefly from vicinity of Escondido, San Diego County.
1919. Carpenter, N. K. An Early or Late Nesting of Green-backed Goldfinch? < *Condor*, xxi, March, 1919, p. 86.
At Escondido, November 4.
1919. Carpenter, N. K. Luck. < *Condor*, xxi, November, 1919, pp. 235-236.
Relates to nesting of Nuttall Woodpecker.
1919. Carriger, H. W., and Wells, G. Nesting of the Northern Pileated Woodpecker < *Condor*, xxi, July, 1919, pp. 153-156, fig. 34.
In the neighborhood of Cisco, Placer County.

1919. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Fifty-fifth Paper < Bird-Lore, xxi, December, 1919, p. 356.
Relates to Oregon Jay, etc.
1919. Cunningham, F. P. Grouse in the Sequoia National Forest. < Calif. Fish and Game, v, April, 1919, p. 98.
Note on nesting and habits.
1919. Dawson, W. L. The Solitaires of Shasta < Condor, xxi, January, 1919, pp. 12-21, figs. 1-5 (from photos).
Full account of nesting, notes, and habits.
1919. [Dawson, W. L.] The Journal of the | Museum of | Comparative | Oology | ——— | [design] | Santa Barbara, California [this title on outside front cover only; then on inside front cover we find, here and there:] "Copyright, 1919, by William Leon Dawson"; "vol. 1 double number nos. 1 and 2"; "Published March 26, 1919." Pp. 1-36+cover (4 pp.)=40 pp.
Specific data relative to California birds are to be found on pages 20 to 25.
1919. Cecil, Lady W. Notes on Some of the North American Woodpeckers. < Avicultural Magazine, 3rd ser., x, January, 1919, pp. 48-56.
Contains some original matter, relative to species seen in Yosemite Valley and vicinity.
1919. DeLaveaga, J. V. Tree-ducks Successfully Bred in Santa Clara County. < Calif. Fish and Game, v, January, 1919, pp. 42-43.
In captivity.
1919. Dixon, J. [Review of Stephens'] An Annotated List of the Birds of San Diego County, California < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, p. 132.
1919. Dixon, J. Wild Ducks as Winter Guests in a City Park < Nat. Geographic Mag., xxxvi, October, 1919, pp. 331-342, 11 hft. ills.
In Oakland, on Lake Merritt.
1919. Downing, E. Banded Pintail Taken in Alameda County. < Calif. Fish and Game, v, January, 1919, p. 43.
Banded at Utah Lake, Utah, October 10, 1916, and shot at Alvarado, California, November 13, 1918.
1919. Dwight, J. Description of a New Race of the Western Gull < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 32, February 14, 1919, pp. 11-14.
Both *Larus occidentalis livens* (type from San Jose Island, Lower California) and *L. occidentalis occidentalis* on the California coast.
1919. Edwards, H. A. Losses Suffered by Breeding Birds in Southern California < Condor, xxi, March, 1919, pp. 65-68.
Thirty-four species referred to in illustration.
1919. Evermann, B. W. Nesting of the Wilson Snipe in California. < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, p. 121.
In Grasshopper Meadow (Valley), Lassen County.
1919. Evermann, B. W. A Colony of Tricolor Blackbirds < The Gull, 1, September, 1919, pp. 2-3.
"Not far from San Francisco."

1919. Fisher, W. K. [Review of Grinnell, Bryant and Storer on] The Game Birds of California < Condor, *xxi*, March, 1919, pp. 92-93.
1919. Fleming, J. H. A Supposed California-taken Trumpeter Swan. < Condor, *xxi*, May, 1919, p. 124.
Some doubt obtains as to the true identity of the swan recorded as *buccinator*, from California, in the British Museum "Catalogue of Birds" (vol. *xxvii*, p. 35).
1919. Grinnell, J. Recent Additions to the California State List of Birds. < Condor, *xxi*, January, 1919, pp. 41-42.
Twenty-three species, all recorded previously.
1919. Grinnell, J. [Review of Loomis's] A Review of the Albatrosses, Petrels, and Diving Petrels < Condor, *xxi*, January, 1919, pp. 44-46.
1919. Grinnell, J. (see Hall, H. M.).
1919. Grinnell, J. The MacFarlane Screech Owl in California. < Condor, *xxi*, July, 1919, p. 173.
Identity of specimen from Fort Crook, Shasta County, verified.
1919. Grinnell, J. The English Sparrow Has Arrived in Death Valley: an Experiment in Nature < Amer. Naturalist, *lxxxiii*, September, 1919, pp. 468-472.
As bearing on evolutionary problems.
1919. Grinnell, J. Notes on the Elegant Tern as a Bird of California < Condor, *xxi*, November, 1919, pp. 230-234.
Details of occurrence in the vicinity of Morro, San Luis Obispo County.
1919. Grinnell, J. The Occurrence of the Long-billed Curlew in Northwestern California. < Condor, *xxi*, November, 1919, p. 237.
At mouth of Eel River, Humboldt County.
1919. Hall, H. M., and Grinnell, J. Life-Zone Indicators in California < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., *ix*, June 16, 1919, pp. 37-67.
Birds listed as "indicators" for the Lower Sonoran zone number 30; for the Upper Sonoran, 42; for the Transition, 32; for the Canadian, 25; for the Hudsonian, 5; and for the Arctic-Alpine, 1.
1919. Hanna, W. C. Notes from Colton, California. < Condor, *xxi*, March, 1919, p. 88.
On Ash-throated Flycatcher, Tree Swallow, etc
1919. Hansen, H. E. [and six others]. [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco County (Golden Gate Park, Sutro Park, and Lake Merced). < Bird-Lore, *xxi*, February, 1919, pp. 48-49
1919. Hansen, H. E. Some Bird Nests of Golden Gate Park < The Gull, *i*, June, 1919, pp. 1-2.
1919. Hansen, H. E. California Cuckoo Seen at Point Reyes: < The Gull, *i*, August, 1919, p. 2.
1919. Harris, H. Notes on Some Catalina Island Birds. < Condor, *xxi*, July, 1919, pp. 171-172.
Relates to seven winter visiting species.

1919. Heath, H. The Caracara in California. < Condor, *xxi*, May, 1919, p. 125.
One seen repeatedly near Monterey in February, 1916.
- 1919-1920. Henshaw, H. W. Autobiographical Notes < Condor, *xxi*, May, 1919, pp. 102-107, fig. 24 (portrait); the same, July, 1919, pp. 165-171; the same, September, 1919, pp. 177-181, fig. 35; the same, November, 1919, pp. 215-222, fig. 46; the same, *xxii*, January, 1920, pp. 3-10; the same, March, 1920, pp. 55-60; the same, May, 1920, pp. 95-101.
Contains much useful information in regard to the author's field-work in California in the 70's.
1919. Herzinger, E. L. Pheasants Damage Crops in Inyo County. < Calif. Fish and Game, *v*, April, 1919, p. 99.
1919. Hubbs, C. L. Records of *Larus heermanni* with White Primary Coverts. < Condor, *xxi*, May, 1919, pp. 121-122.
Specimens from Redondo and Pacific Grove.
1919. Hunt, R. A Western Yellowthroat on the University of California Campus. < Condor, *xxi*, November, 1919, p. 236.
1919. Ingersoll, A. M. Albert Mills Ingersoll—an Autobiography < Condor, *xxi*, March, 1919, pp. 53-57, fig. 16 (portrait).
1919. Jacobson, W. O. Blackbirds and Rice. < Calif. Fish and Game, *v*, April, 1919, p. 99.
1919. Law, J. E. Problem: Do Birds Mate for Life? < Condor, *xxi*, January, 1919, pp. 26-27, fig. 10.
Some cases cited among California birds.
1919. Law, J. E. The Red-billed Tropic-bird in California. < Condor, *xxi*, March, 1919, p. 88.
Specimen of *Phaethon aethereus* from San Pedro Channel between Long Beach and Catalina Island.
1919. Little, L. White-throated Swift in Contra Costa County. < Condor, *xxi*, November, 1919, p. 235.
Nesting colony in Pine Canyon.
1919. Mailliard, J. Nighthawk Observed in San Francisco. < Condor, *xxi*, January, 1919, p. 40.
1919. Mailliard, J. Notes from the Feather River Country and Sierra Valley, California < Condor, *xxi*, March, 1919, pp. 74-77.
On ten species of birds.
1919. Mailliard, J. Fly-catching Birds. < Condor, *xxi*, September, 1919, p. 212.
Relates to San Diego Song Sparrow, Nuttall Sparrow and Allen Hummingbird.
1919. Mailliard, J. Notes on the Avifauna of the Inner Coast Range of California < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., *ix*, November 25, 1919, pp. 273-296.
Relates to the region from Mt. Sanhedrin south to Mt. St. Helena. Gives a narrative account of conditions and birds met with in April, May and June, 1919. The description of the habits of the Calliope Hummingbird and of the occurrence of the Yolla Bolly Fox Sparrow are of especial value.

1919. McAllister, M. H. Game Conditions in Southern California Thirty-five Years Ago. < Calif. Fish and Game, v, October, 1919, pp. 172-173.
Includes important data on quail.
1919. McLean, D. D. Wildcat Eats Birds. < Calif. Fish and Game, v, July, 1919, p. 160.
Western Robins, near Coulterville.
1919. Merriam, C. H. The Sandhill Crane in Northeastern California. < Condor, xxi, March, 1919, p. 87.
Near Quincy, Plumas County.
1919. Merriam, J. C. Tertiary Mammalian Faunas of the Mohave Desert < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 11, August 30, 1919, pp. 437a-437e, 438-585, 253 text-figs.
Fossil remains representing the Genus *Buteo*, but not exactly determinable, from Upper Miocene beds near Barstow.
1919. Miller, L. [H.] The Wilson Phalarope in the San Diegan Region. < Condor, xxi, January, 1919, p. 39.
Occurrence at Nigger Slough, Los Angeles County.
1919. Miller, L. [H.] Western Golden-crowned Kinglet in Los Angeles. < Condor, xxi, January, 1919, p. 42.
1919. Miller, L. H. The Marital Tie in Birds < Condor, xxi, March, 1919, pp. 77-80.
Some California species cited.
1919. Miller, L. H. The Walking Eagle of California < Overland Monthly, lxxiii, May, 1919, pp. 427-429.
Literary account of the fossil species of the Rancho La Brea deposits.
1919. Miller, L. [H.] The Summer Tanager in California. < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, p. 129.
Specimen of *Piranga rubra* taken in Arroyo Seco near Los Angeles, March 10, 1919.
1919. Moran, N. Nesting of the Band-tailed Pigeon. < Calif. Fish and Game, v, July, 1919, p. 160.
Near San Luis Obispo.
1919. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Thirteenth Annual Report of the California Audubon Society, June, 1919, 12 pp.
1919. N[ichols], J. T. [Review of Grinnell, Bryant and Storer's] Game Birds of California. < Bird-Lore, xxi, June, 1919, pp. 188-189.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | VIII. Ravens < Bird-Lore, xxi, February, 1919, pp. 23-24.
Ravens from "western California" referred to *Corvus corax clarionensis*.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. Fourth Annual List of Proposed Changes in the A. O. U. Check List of North American Birds. < Auk, xxxvi, April, 1919, pp. 266-273.
Some of them affect the names of restrictedly Californian birds.

1919. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | IX. Crows < Bird-Lore, xxi, April, 1919, pp. 100-102.
Casual reference to *Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis* in California.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the Subspecies of *Passerculus rostratus* (Cassin). < Ohio Journ. Sci., xix, April, 1919, pp. 344-354.
P. r. rostratus and *P. r. guttatus* both recorded from California, but only as winter visitors from the south; full lists of localities given.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. Description of an Interesting New Junco from Lower California < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, pp. 119-120.
With remarks upon *Junco oreganus thurberi* from the San Jacinto Mountains.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. *Aechmophorus occidentalis* in Lower California in Summer. < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, p. 128.
Refers to status in southern California
1919. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | X. Blue Jay, Steller's Jay, and Green Jay < Bird-Lore, xxi, June, 1919, pp. 170-171.
Refers to California forms of *Cyanocitta stelleri*.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. The Geographic Races of *Hedymeles melanocephalus* Swainson. < Auk, xxxvi, July, 1919, pp. 408-416.
All specimens of the Black-headed Grosbeak examined (localities are listed) from California are included under the name *Hedymeles melanocephalus melanocephalus*.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. The Range of the Short-tailed Mountain Chickadee (*Penthestes gambeli abbreviatus* Grinnell). < Auk, xxxvi, July, 1919, p. 424.
As including California.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. Description of Another New Subspecies of *Lanius ludovicianus*. < Wilson Bull., xxxi, September, 1919, pp. 87-90.
Includes some critical comments on the shrikes of California.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on North American Birds. IX. < Auk, xxxvi, October, 1919, pp. 556-559.
The record-specimen of the Little Ringed Plover from San Francisco is given full recognition (p. 559) and referred to under the name *Charadrius dubius curonicus*.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. A New Cliff Swallow from Canada. < Canadian Field-Naturalist, xxxiii, November, 1919, p. 95.
Petrochelidon albifrons hypopolia: An example of it recorded from Laguna Station, San Diego County, May 4, 1894.
1919. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XI. Canada Jay, Oregon Jay, Clarke's Nutcracker, and Piñon Jay < Bird-Lore, xxi, December, 1919, pp. 354-355.
1919. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for December, 1918]. < Bird-Lore, xxi, February, 1919, p. 56.
1919. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1919]. < Bird-Lore, xxi, April, 1919, p. 118.
1919. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March and May, 1919]. < Bird-Lore, xxi, October, 1919, p. 317.

1919. Penard, T. E. (see Bangs, O.).
1919. Pierce, W. M. Another California Record of the Bendire Thrasher. < Condor, **xxi**, May, 1919, p. 123.
From Victorville, Mohave Desert.
1919. Pierce, W. M. Arctic Tern from Laguna Beach, California. < Condor, **xxi**, May, 1919, p. 125.
1919. Pierce, W. M. Miscellaneous Stomach Examinations. < Condor, **xxi**, May, 1919, p. 127.
Of some birds of prey from vicinity of Corona, Riverside County.
1919. Plath, O. E. Parasitism of Nestling Birds by Fly Larvae < Condor, **xxi**, January, 1919, pp. 30-38.
Observations based on passerine birds in vicinity of Berkeley.
1919. Plath, O. E. A Muscid Larva of the San Francisco Bay Region which Sucks the Blood of Nestling Birds < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 19, February 7, 1919, pp. 191-200.
1919. Ray, M. S. Description of a Twenty-year Series of Eggs of the Sierra Junco < Condor, **xxi**, September, 1919, pp. 184-188, figs. 36-39.
Comments also on the status of the Juncos breeding in San Mateo and Santa Clara counties.
1919. Ridgway, R. The Birds | of | North and Middle America: | A Descriptive Catalogue | of the | Higher Groups, Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Birds | Known to Occur in North America, from the | Arctic Lands to the Isthmus of Panama | the West Indies and Other Islands | of the Caribbean Sea, and the | Galapagos Archipelago | by | Robert Ridgway, | Curator, Division of Birds. | ——— | Part VIII. | Family Jacanidæ—The Jacanas. Family Phalaropodidæ—The Phalaropes. | Family Oedienemidæ—The Thick-knees. Family Recurvirostridæ—The Avocets and Stilts. | Family Hæmatopodidæ—The Oyster-catchers. Family Rynchopidæ—The Skimmers. | Family Arenariidæ—The Turnstones. Family Sternidæ—The Terns. | Family Aphrizidæ—The Surf Birds. Family Laridæ—The Gulls. | Family Charadriidæ—The Plovers. Family Stercorariidæ—The Skuas. | Family Scolopacidæ—The Snipes. Family Alcidæ—The Auks. | ——— | Washington: | Government Printing Office. | 1919. = Bulletin U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 50, Part VIII, 8vo, pp. i-xvi, 1-852, pls. 1-xxxiv.
1919. Sharp, C. S. Nesting of the Band-tailed Pigeon in San Diego County, California. < Condor, **xxi**, January, 1919, pp. 40-41.
On Palomar Mountain.
1919. Sharp, C. S. Duck Hawk Notes < Oologist, **xxxvi**, March, 1919, pp. 39-44.
From vicinity of Escondido, San Diego County.
1919. Smith, A. P. Notes from Inyo County, California. < Condor, **xxi**, September, 1919, pp. 213-214.
Ring-necked Pheasant, etc., at Lone Pine.
1919. Smith, F. J. Sea Parrots Washed up on Beach at Eureka. < Condor, **xxi**, May, 1919, p. 128.
Three specimens of *Fratercula corniculata*, February 16 and 23, 1919.

1919. Snyder, J. O. Breeding of the Fulvous Tree-duck in Santa Clara County. < Calif. Fish and Game, v, January, 1919, p. 43.
On salt marshes near Mountain View.
1919. Stephens, F. An Annotated List of the Birds of San Diego County, California < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 3, no. 2, "pp. 142-180, February 15, 1919"; also separate, pp. 1-40.
Deals concisely with 320 species and subspecies; the comments upon economic status are of particular value. Many errors are apparent in spelling of scientific names. (See review by J. Dixon in Condor, xxi, May, 1919, p. 132.)
1919. Stephens, F. Unusual Occurrences of Bendire Thrasher, Forked-tailed Petrel and Western Goshawk. < Condor, xxi, March, 1919, p. 87.
At Palm Springs, Ocean Beach, and Lower Otay Reservoir, respectively.
1919. Stephens, F. Random Notes. < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, pp. 123-124.
On Black Rail, etc., at San Diego.
1919. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < Auk, xxxvi, January, 1919, pp. 138-143; the same, April, 1919, pp. 307-312; the same, July, 1919, pp. 439-441; the same, October, 1919, pp. 610-616.
1919. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < Auk, xxxvi, January, 1919, pp. 144-145; the same, April, 1919, pp. 312-314; the same, July, 1919, pp. 442-444; the same, October, 1919, pp. 617-618.
1919. S[tone], W. [Review of Grinnell, Bryant and Storer's] The Game Birds of California. < Auk, xxxvi, April, 1919, pp. 297-299.
1919. S[tone], W. Dwight on a New Gull. < Auk, xxxvi, April, 1919, p. 301.
Brief review, relating to *Larus occidentalis livens*.
1919. Stone, W. [Review of Grinnell, Bryant and Storer's] The Game Birds of California. < Science, n.s., XLIX, May 23, 1919, pp. 498-499.
1919. S[tone], W. Stephens on the Birds of San Diego County, California. < Auk, xxxvi, July, 1919, p. 437.
Review.
1919. S[tone], W. Swarth on New Subspecies of *Passerella iliaca*. < Auk, xxxvi, July, 1919, pp. 437-438.
Review.
1919. Storer, T. I. The Fly-catching Habit Among Birds. < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, p. 125.
From observations in Yosemite National Park.
1919. Storer, T. I. The California Jay as a Bird Killer. < Condor, xxi, September, 1919, p. 214.
Seen to kill English Sparrow in Berkeley.
1919. Strong, W. A. Who? < Oologist, xxxvi, March, 1919, pp. 51-52.
List of large sets of birds' eggs, some from California.
1919. Strong, W. A. Western Red-tail < Oologist, xxxvi, May, 1919, p. 90.
Eggs from Tulare.

1919. Strong, W. A. Curious Eggs. <Oologist, xxxvi, October, 1919, pp. 180-181.
As to color, size, or shape; some from California.
1919. Swarth, H. S. A California Specimen of the Sandhill Crane. < Condor, xxi, September, 1919, pp. 212-213.
Taken near Corcoran, Kings County.
1919. Taverner, P. A. [Review of Grinnell, Bryant and Storer's] The Game Birds of California. < Canadian Field-Naturalist, xxxiii, October, 1919, p. 82.
1919. Turner, Mrs. G. M. [Christmas bird census from] Riverside, Calif. (City Parks). < Bird-Lore, xxi, February, 1919, p. 48.
1919. Tyler, Mr. and Mrs. J. G. [Christmas bird census from] Turlock, to Newman, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xxi, February, 1919, p. 48.
1919. Tyler, J. G. The California Shrike Probably Mates for Life. < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, pp. 122-123.
Evidence from San Joaquin Valley.
1919. Tyler, J. G. A Recent Record of *Mycteria americana* in the San Joaquin Valley. < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, p. 127.
Occurrence four miles west of Fresno.
1919. Van Denburgh, J. Nesting of the Western Willet in California. < Condor, xxi, January, 1919, pp. 39-40.
In Grasshopper Valley, Lassen County.
1919. Van Fleet, C. C. A Short Paper on the Hutton Vireo < Condor, xxi, July, 1919, pp. 162-165.
Nesting habits in Sonoma County.
1919. Wall, E. The Wilson Snipe Nesting in Southern California < Condor, xxi, September, 1919, pp. 207-209.
Eggs taken near San Bernardino.
1919. Wall, E. California Black Rail at San Bernardino, California. < Condor, xxi, November, 1919, p. 238.
1919. Wells, G. (see Carriger, H. W.).
1919. Wetmore, A. Bird Records from the Sacramento Valley, California < Condor, xxi, March, 1919, pp. 73-74.
Notes on 12 species, including American Egret and Snowy Heron.
1919. Willett, G. Some Notes from San Diego County, California. < Condor, xxi, May, 1919, pp. 126-127.
On Whistling Swan, Wood Duck, etc.
1919. Willett, G. Bird Notes from Southeastern Oregon and Northeastern California < Condor, xxi, September, 1919, pp. 194-207.
About 40 species recorded from vicinity of Clear Lake, Modoc County.
1919. Wyman, L. E. Notes from Southern California. < Condor, xxi, July, 1919, pp. 172-173.
Relates to *Pisobia bairdi* and ten other birds. Special remarks on "one-legged hoppers" among shore-birds.

1920

1920. Anonymous. Protect the Wood Duck. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, January, 1920, p. 24.
1920. Anonymous. Ducks in the Imperial Valley. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, July, 1920, p. 133.
Brief notes, from the hunter's standpoint.
1920. Anonymous. [Review of] Dixon on the Wild Ducks of a City Park. < Ibis, 11th ser., II, October, 1920, pp. 940-941.
1920. Anonymous. [Review of some of] Grinnell's recent papers. < Ibis, 11th ser., II, October, 1920, p. 942.
1920. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Rusty Song Sparrow in Berkeley, and the Return of Winter Birds < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, pp. 16-18.
1920. Allen, Mrs. A. S. Red Crossbills at Berkeley, California. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 73.
1920. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxii, April, 1920, p. 110.
Mentions various winter-visiting birds of more than ordinary note.
1920. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxii, June, 1920, pp. 171-172.
Comments on the bird-life in early spring.
1920. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxii, August, 1920, pp. 232-233.
Running comment on the birds of late spring.
1920. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxii, October, 1920, pp. 296-297.
Comments on changes which have taken place in the relative abundance of species.
1920. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxii, December, 1920, p. 361.
Comments on autumn bird-life.
1920. Allen, W. E. Behavior of Loon and Sardines < Ecology, I, October, 1920, pp. 309-310.
"*Gavia immer*" [=?] near La Jolla.
1920. Averill, C. K. Migration and Physical Proportions. A Preliminary Study. < Auk, xxxvii, October, 1920, pp. 572-579.
Applying in some instances to Californian species.
1920. B[adè], W. F. [Review of] The Game Birds of California [by Grinnell, Bryant and Storer] < Sierra Club Bull., xi, January, 1920, pp. 108-109.
1920. Bailey, H. H. Bryant Marsh Sparrow in the Hills. < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, p. 188.
Nesting in San Mateo County.
1920. Bancroft, G. The Harris Hawk a Breeder in California. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 156.
In Imperial County.

1920. Bancroft, G. Some Nesting Habits of the Pied-billed Grebe. < Condor, xxii, November, 1920, p. 206.
As observed between Firebaugh and Merced.
1920. Bangs, O., and Penard, T. E. Two New American Hawks < Proc. New England Zool. Club, vii, February 19, 1920, pp. 45-47.
Original description of *Elanus leucurus majusculus* (p. 46); type from San Rafael.
1920. Bassett, F. N. The Anna Hummingbird as a Fly-catcher. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, p. 37.
1920. Bassett, F. N. Variations in the Song of the Golden-crowned Sparrow < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, pp. 136-137, figs. 29-32 (bars of music).
1920. Bassett, F. N. The Yellow-headed Blackbird Flocking with Brewer Blackbirds. < Condor, xxii, November, 1920, p. 205.
In Lake Valley, Eldorado County.
1920. Bowles, J. H. (see Van Rossem, A. J.).
1920. Brooks, A. Notes on the Limicolae of Southern British Columbia < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, pp. 26-32.
Includes comments on probable occurrence of certain species in California, even though not yet actually taken in this state.
1920. Bryant, H. C. Edward Garner, a Pioneer Naturalist < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, pp. 32-33.
Of Quincy, Plumas County. Includes record of eight of the more noteworthy birds found in his collection.
1920. Bryant, H. C. Does the Barrow Golden-eye Breed in the Sierras? < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, January, 1920, pp. 37-38.
Ducks supposed to be Golden-eyes seen on Smedberg Lake, Yosemite National Park, August 25, 1919.
1920. Chapman, F. M. Notes on the Plumage of North American Birds | Fifty-sixth Paper < Bird-Lore, xxii, April, 1920, pp. 91-92.
Relates to the jays of the genus *Aphelocoma*.
1920. Chapman, F. M. Our American Game Birds < Natural History, xx, no. 4, 1920, pp. 422-423, 1 col. pl. (of Mountain and California quails).
"Especially in review of 'The Game Birds of California' . . .".
1920. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Swarth's] Revision of the Avian Genus *Passerella* [etc.]. < Bird-Lore, xxii, December, 1920, p. 363.
1920. [Dawson, W. L.] The Significance of the Unusual. < Journ. Mus. Comp. Ool. (Santa Barbara), i, nos. 3 and 4, March 31, 1920, pp. 20-21.
Refers to eggs of Brewer Blackbird from Bishop (Inyo County).
1920. [Dawson, W. L.] Accessions and Acknowledgements < Journ. Mus. Comp. Ool. (Santa Barbara), i, nos. 3 and 4, March 31, 1920, pp. 22-25.
Includes a number of notable breeding records from various parts of California.
1920. [Dawson, W. L.] The Case of the Santa Cruz Island Jay, *Aphelocoma insularis* Hensh. | An Example in Comparative Oology. < Journ. Mus. Comp. Ool. (Santa Barbara), i, nos. 3 and 4, March 31, 1920, pp. 26-29, hft. fig. (of bird), colored pl. (of eggs).

1920. Derby, W. F. Band-tailed Pigeon Nests in Sequoia National Forest. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, October, 1920, p. 182.
1920. Dixon, J. Nesting of the Olive-sided Flycatcher in Berkeley, California < Condor, xxii, November, 1920, pp. 200-202, figs. 38-40.
1920. [Dyer, Miss M. H.] Birds Poisoned < Bird-Lore, xxii, June, 1920, p. 199.
"Poisoned barley menaces the bird-life of southern California"!
1920. Esterly, C. O. Clarke Nutcracker on the Colorado Desert. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, p. 40.
1920. Esterly, C. O. A Plague of Rufous-crowned Sparrows. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 154.
At Eagle Rock, Los Angeles County.
1920. Evermann, B. W. Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse. Golden Gate Park. < The Gull, ii, January, 1920, pp. 3-4.
1920. Fargo, Mrs. R. Cedar Waxwings at Hollywood, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xxii, December, 1920, pp. 352-353.
Notes on behavior.
1920. Ferris, G. F. Clarke Nutcracker at Sea. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, p. 39.
Between Los Angeles and San Francisco.
1920. Figgins, J. D. The Status of the Subspecific Races of *Branta canadensis*. < Auk, xxxvii, January, 1920, pp. 94-102.
Chiefly a criticism of Swarth's (1913) conclusions. See rejoinder by Swarth (Auk, xxxvii, April, 1920, pp. 268-272).
1920. Finley, W. L. Save Klamath Lake Bird Reservation. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, January, 1920, pp. 20-21, figs. 7-8.
Photograph shows nests of pelicans and cormorants at Lower Klamath Lake.
1920. Fisher, A. K. In Memoriam: Lyman Belding. < Auk, xxxvii, January, 1920, pp. 33-45, pl. iii (portrait).
Includes complete bibliography of Belding.
1920. Fisher, W. K. The Clarke Nutcracker at Point Pinos, Monterey County, California. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, p. 36.
1920. Fleming, J. H. The Northern Bald Eagle a Probable Californian Bird. < Condor, xxii, May, 1920, p. 110.
A large individual from Lakeport, Lake County, thought referable to *Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*.
1920. Fortiner, J. C. Winter Nesting of the Ground Dove. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, pp. 154-155.
At Brawley, Imperial County.
1920. Fortiner, J. C. Clark Nutcracker and White-winged Dove in Southern California. < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, p. 190.
In Laguna Mountains and at Brawley, respectively.

- 1920 [-1921]. Fry, W. Check List of Birds of Sequoia and General Grant National Parks and Vicinity. < Rules and Regulations Sequoia and General Grant National Parks (U. S. Dept. Interior, National Park Service), season of 1920, pp. 26-31; the same, for season of 1921, pp. 26-31.
In comparison with the immediately preceding lists from the same source (see Fry, 1912), these last two have more typographical errors, as well as some determinations seriously open to question.
1920. Grayson, A. J. Game in the San Joaquin Valley in 1853. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, July, 1920, pp. 104-107.
Taken from an old manuscript diary. Some comment on bird-life.
1920. Grinnell, J. Sequestration Notes. < Auk, xxxvii, January, 1920, pp. 84-88.
A meaning suggested for the winter call notes of Ruby-crowned Kinglet and Audubon Warbler in California.
1920. Grinnell, J. The Blue Goose as a Bird of California. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 76.
Actual specimen from near Gridley, Butte County, this substantiating the record of Belding (1892).
1920. Grinnell, J. The Existence of Sea Birds a Relatively Safe One < Condor, xxii, May, 1920, pp. 101-103.
Refers to the dead birds found along the sea-beaches of California.
1920. Grinnell, J. The Californian Race of the Brewer Blackbird < Condor, xxii, July (August 10), 1920, pp. 152-154.
Original description of *Euphagus cyanocephalus minusculus*; type from Palo Alto, Santa Clara County.
1920. Grinnell, J. Dusky Warbler at Berkeley, California. < Condor, xxii, May, 1920, p. 112.
- 1920 [-1922]. [Grinnell, J., and Storer, T. I.] Mammals and Summer Birds of the [Yosemite National] Park. < Rules and Regulations Yosemite National Park 1920 (Dept. Interior, Washington, Gov't Printing Office), pp. 47-54; the same for 1921, pp. 43-47; the same for 1922, pp. 38-45.
Briefly annotated lists of common species.
1920. Henderson, H. C. Black and White Warbler at Carpinteria, California. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, pp. 76-77.
1920. Henninger, W. F. The Plain Titmouse a New Bird for Oregon. < Auk, xxxvii, October, 1920, p. 594.
Refers to its occurrence in Siskiyou County, California.
1920. Hoffman[n], R. [and others]. [Christmas bird census at] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xxii, February, 1920, pp. 44-45.
1920. Hoffmann, R. A Large Flock of Swans Wintering at Santa Barbara. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 77.
1920. Hoffmann, R. A Raven Pellet. < Auk, xxxvii, July, 1920, pp. 453-454.
From Santa Cruz Island.
1920. Hoffmann, R. Notes on Some Birds of Santa Cruz Island, California. < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, pp. 187-188.
Mention of six species.

1920. Howell, A. B. Habits of *Oceanodroma leucorhoa beali* versus *O. socorroensis*. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, pp. 41-42.
The former as occurring near Crescent City, Del Norte County.
1920. Howell, A. B. The Wood Ibis as a Winter Visitant to California. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 75.
Occurrence in November at Calexico, Imperial County.
1920. Howell, A. B. Is the Swan Increasing in Numbers? < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, pp. 77-78.
Large flock on Crane Lake, northern Los Angeles County.
1920. Hudson, L. W. Golden Eagle at Porterville, California. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 72.
1920. Hudson, L. W. An Albino Brown Towhee. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 80.
At Porterville.
1920. Huey, L. M. Two Birds New to the Lower Colorado River Region. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 73.
Hooded Merganser and Palmer Thrasher at Bard, Imperial County; first record of the latter species for the State.
1920. Hunt, R. Nuptial Flight of the Anna Hummingbird. < Condor, xxii, May, 1920, pp. 109-110, fig. 27.
As observed at Berkeley.
1920. Hunt, R. How Fast Can a Roadrunner Run? < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, pp. 186-187.
Based on observations in Monterey County.
1920. Hunt, R. An Ovenbird on the Mohave Desert. < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, pp. 190-191.
A male taken five miles south of Lavic, San Bernardino County, May 18, 1920.
1920. Kelly, Mrs. G. E. Black-crowned Night Heron Gathering Nesting Material. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 159.
As observed in Alameda.
1920. Kibbe, A. S. Birds of the Carmel District < The Gull, ii, August, 1920, pp. 2-3.
A nominal list of 155 species.
1920. Little, L. A Peculiar Flicker Habit. < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, p. 188.
As observed in South Pasadena.
1920. Little, L. Nesting of the Blue-fronted Jay in South Pasadena. < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, p. 190.
1920. Mabbott, D. C. Food Habits of Seven Species of American Shoal-water Ducks = U. S. Dept. Agric., Bull. No. 862, December 30, 1920, 67 pp., 7 pls.
Food of Cinnamon Teal in California dealt with (pp. 28-30).
1920. Mailliard, J. Birds Returning to Their Old Haunts. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, pp. 38-39.
Relates to Russet-backed Thrush and Nuttall Sparrow.

1920. Mailliard, J. Effects of a Storm on the Bird-life of the Sea. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, pp. 40-41.
Remains of various sea birds on the beach south of San Francisco after a storm.
1920. Mailliard, J. Lincoln Sparrow in San Francisco. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, p. 43.
1920. Mailliard, J. Calaveras Warbler in San Benito County, California. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, pp. 155-156.
As a transient.
1920. Mailliard, J. A Correction Concerning the Tawny Creeper. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 158.
Specimens from Mount St. Helena, Napa County, are really *Certhia familiaris zelotes*.
1920. Mailliard, J. Notes on Nutcrackers in Monterey County, California. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, pp. 160-161.
1920. Mailliard, J., and Mailliard, J. W. Bryant Marsh Sparrow upon the Hills < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, pp. 63-66, figs. 11, 12.
Nesting on the uplands of Marin County.
1920. Maule, W. W [=M]. Suggested Bird Reservation on Mono Lake. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, July, 1920, p. 124.
Refers to colony of gulls there.
1920. Miller, L. [H.] Unusual Conditions for Southern California. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 78.
Summer Tanager, Evening Grosbeak, etc., at Los Angeles.
1920. Miller, L. [H.] Notes From the Region of Lake Tahoe. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, pp. 78-79.
On Crossbill, Leucosticte, etc.
1920. Miller, Miss M. M. Blue-fronted Jay Nesting in Los Angeles, California. < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, pp. 188-189.
1920. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Unusual Birds of My Garden. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 74, fig. 13 (photo of Phainopepla).
In Los Angeles.
1920. Newsome, J. E. Winter Occurrence of the Fulvous Tree Duck in the Central San Joaquin Valley. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, April, 1920, p. 88.
1920. Ober, E. H. The Life History of the Sage Hen. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, January, 1920, pp. 12-14.
As observed in Mono County.
1920. Oberholser, H. C. Description of a New *Otocoris* from California < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, pp. 34-35.
Otocoris alpestris sierrae, type from Pine Creek, Lassen County.
1920. Oberholser, H. C. A Synopsis of the Genus *Thryomanes* < Wilson Bull., xxxii, March, 1920, pp. 18-28.
Including the subspecies of California.

1920. Oberholser, H. C. Fifth Annual List of Proposed Changes in the A. O. U. Check-List of North American Birds. < *Auk*, xxxvii, April, 1920, pp. 274-285.
1920. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XII. Arizona Jay, California Jay, and Their Allies < *Bird-Lore*, xxii, April, 1920, pp. 90-91, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
1920. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XIV. Cowbirds < *Bird-Lore*, xxii, December, 1920, pp. 343-345, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Includes record of "Sagebrush Cowbird" from "Gilroy, Calif."—very probably an error.
1920. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1920]. < *Bird-Lore*, xxii, April, 1920, p. 113.
1920. P[almer]., T. S. [Biographical notice of] Frank Slater Daggett < *Auk*, xxxvii, July, 1920, pp. 508-509.
1920. P[almer], T. S. Birds of the National Parks. < *Auk*, xxxvii, October, 1920, p. 614.
Review, including notice of Grinnell and Storer's list of Yosemite birds.
1920. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March and May, 1920]. < *Bird-Lore*, xxii, October, 1920, p. 299.
1920. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July and September, 1920]. < *Bird-Lore*, xxii, December, 1920, p. 365.
1920. Penard, T. E. [see Bangs, O.].
1920. Peterson, E., and Starr, R. [Christmas bird census at] Los Angeles, Calif. (to Brush Canyon, Griffith Park, Silver Lake, and back). < *Bird-Lore*, xxii, February, 1920, p. 44.
1920. Pierce, W. M. Saw-whet Owl from the San Bernardino Mountains, California. < *Condor*, xxii, January, 1920, p. 40.
1920. Pierce, W. M. A New Bird for the Pacific Slope of Southern California. < *Condor*, xxii, May, 1920, pp. 110-111.
Bohemian Waxwing at Claremont.
1920. Pierce, W. M. Another Rusty Song Sparrow from Southern California. < *Condor*, xxii, July, 1920, p. 156.
Taken near Claremont.
1920. Redington, P. G. A California Condor Seen near Head of Deer Creek [in Sequoia National Forest]. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vi, July, 1920, p. 133.
1920. Schlesinger, Mrs. J. L. Clarke Nutcracker at Carmel. < *Condor*, xxii, January, 1920, p. 41.
1920. Schlesinger, Mrs. J. L. Western Evening Grosbeak in the San Francisco Bay Region. < *Condor*, xxii, May, 1920, p. 111.
In Oakland.

1920. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxii, December, 1920, pp. 361-362.
Miscellaneous notes from various parts of southern California.
1920. Scott, C. DeW. Domesticating California Birds. < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, p. 189, fig. 38.
Garden birds about San Diego.
1920. Scott, C. DeW. Sparrows Destroy Gardens. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, October, 1920, p. 183.
Relates to Intermediate Sparrows around San Diego.
1920. Sell, R. A. Watching a Hummingbird Feed Her Young < Oologist, xxxvii, December, 1920, pp. 139-140, 142.
At Berkeley.
1920. Sharp, C. S. Notes from Escondido, California. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, pp. 159-160.
On Crossbill, Dwarf Cowbird, Band-tailed Pigeon and Whistling Swan; but not all from Escondido.
1920. Starr, R. (see Peterson, E.).
1920. Stephens, F. Old Squaw Ducks at San Diego. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, p. 43.
1920. Stephens, F. A Swan Hunt. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 77.
Near San Diego; Wood Duck also recorded.
1920. Stephens, F. Bohemian Waxwing in San Diego County. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 159.
At Vallecito.
1920. S[tone], W. [Review of] Mailliard's 'Notes on the Avifauna of the Inner Coast Range of California.' < Auk, xxxvii, January, 1920, p. 156.
1920. S[tone], W. [Review of] Dixon on Wild Ducks in a City Park. < Auk, xxxvii, January, 1920, pp. 158-159.
1920. S[tone], W. [Review of] Hall and Grinnell on Life-Zone Indicators in California. < Auk, xxxvii, January, 1920, pp. 163-164.
1920. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < Auk, xxxvii, January, 1920, pp. 168-173; the same, April, 1920, pp. 325-334; the same, July, 1920, pp. 485-494; the same, October, 1920, pp. 622-631.
1920. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < Auk, xxxvii, January, 1920, pp. 173-179; the same, April, 1920, pp. 334-338; the same, July, 1920, pp. 494-497; the same, October, 1920, pp. 631-633.
1920. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell on the English Sparrow in Death Valley. < Auk, xxxvii, July, 1920, pp. 478-479.
1920. Stoner, E. A. [Note on nesting of Anna Hummingbird at Benicia] < Oologist, xxxvii, July, 1920, p. 86.
1920. Storer, T. I. Bald Eagle at Wawona. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 156.

1920. Storer, T. I. Lizard Eaten by Cactus Wren. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 159.
At Mohave.
1920. Storer, T. I. Western Tanager in Santa Cruz Mountains in Summer. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 161.
1920. Storer, T. I. (see Grinnell, J.).
1920. Strong, W. A. Birds Noted From the Back Lot. < Oologist, xxxvii, March, 1920, pp. 31, 33.
In San Jose; vernacular list.
1920. Swarth, H. S. Bohemian Waxwing in Southeastern California. < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, p. 72.
At Danby, San Bernardino County.
1920. Swarth, H. S. [Review of Oberholser's] A Revision of the Subspecies of *Passerculus rostratus* (Cassin). < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, pp. 81, 84.
1920. Swarth, H. S. The Subspecies of *Branta canadensis* (Linnaeus) < Auk, xxxvii, April, 1920, pp. 268-272.
Disposes of the claims made by Figgins (1920) that Swarth's previously published study (1913) was faulty as to both method and conclusions.
1920. Swarth, H. S. In Memoriam: Frank Slater Daggett < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, pp. 129-135, portrait.
Of important historical bearing.
1920. Swarth, H. S. Revision of the Avian Genus *Passerella*, with Special Reference to the Distribution and Migration of the Races in California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 21, September 11, 1920, pp. 75-224, pls. 4-7, 30 figs. in text.
Maps and itemized list of specimens examined (some 1800 from California) help to make this a thoroughly useful contribution. (See review by "W. S." in Auk, xxxviii, January, 1921, p. 133.)
1920. Taylor, Mrs. H. J. Habits of a Red-breasted Sapsucker. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 158.
As observed in Berkeley in winter.
1920. Toms, W. San Diego to Make Clean Sweep of the English Sparrow. < Calif. Fish and Game, vi, April, 1920, p. 68.
Record of operations to rid the city of this bird—mostly prospective!
1920. Tyler, J. G. Interesting Records from the San Joaquin Valley Region. < Condor, xxii, September, 1920, p. 190.
Relates to *Calypte costae*, *Empidonax hammondi* and *Vermivora celata sordida*.
1920. Van Rossem, A. [J.] Nesting of Western Robin and Spotted Sandpiper. < Condor, xxii, January, 1920, p. 39.
In Tulare County.
1920. Van Rossem, A. J., and Bowles, J. H. Nesting of the Dusky Poor-will near Saugus, Los Angeles County, California < Condor, xxii, March, 1920, pp. 61-62, fig. 10.

1920. Warren, E. R. [Christmas bird census at] La Jolla, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xxii, February, 1920, p. 45.
1920. Willett, G. Comments upon the Safety of Sea Birds and upon the "Probable" Occurrence of the Northern Bald Eagle in California. < Condor, xxii, November, 1920, pp. 204-205.
1920. Wyman, L. E. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxii, June, 1920, pp. 172-173.
General running account, with particular reference to early arrivals and unusual species.
1920. Wyman, L. E. A Correction Concerning the European Widgeon. < Condor, xxii, July, 1920, p. 158.
One of the specimens previously recorded from Imperial County really referable to *Mareca americana*.
1920. Wyman, L. E. The Season > San Diego Region. < Bird-Lore, xxii, August, 1920, pp. 233-234.
Miscellaneous notes on birds in Los Angeles County.
1920. Wyman, L. E. The Season > San Diego Region. < Bird-Lore, xxii, October, 1920, p. 297.
Notes on summer bird-life around Los Angeles, and in other parts of southern California.
1920. Wyman, L. E. Notes on the Calliope Hummingbird. < Condor, xxii, November, 1920, pp. 206-207.
Habits as observed at Seven Oaks, San Bernardino Mountains.
1920. Zech, Miss L. Western Evening Grosbeak in Southern California. < Condor, xxii, May, 1920, p. 111.
At Redlands.

1921

1921. Anonymous. The Emerson Collection of Bird Skins. < Auk, xxxviii, January, 1921, p. 160.
As acquired by the California Academy of Sciences; statement of contents.
1921. Anonymous. Killing Ducks by Aëroplane < Bird-Lore, xxiii, February, 1921, p. 67.
In Sacramento Valley.
1921. Anonymous. [Review of] The Condor [vols. xxi and xxii, 1919-1920]. < Ibis, 11th ser., iii, April, 1921, pp. 336-338.
1921. Anonymous. [Review of] Swarth on the genus Passerella. < Ibis, 11th ser., iii, July, 1921, pp. 558-559.
1921. Anonymous. The Birds of Santa Catalina Island < The Catalina Islander [a weekly], viii, no. 34, September 6, 1921, p. 6.
Based chiefly on Howell's "Birds of the Islands off the Coast of Southern California", 1917.
1921. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, February, 1921, p. 38.
Comment on fall and winter birds.

1921. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, April, 1921, pp. 96-97.
Running comment on winter birds.
1921. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. Bird-Lore, xxiii, June, 1921, pp. 148-149.
Notes on the birds of spring.
1921. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, August, 1921, pp. 208-209.
Observations at Berkeley and in the Santa Cruz Mountains.
1921. Allen, Mrs. A. S. Food of Western House Wrens. < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 166.
From observations in Berkeley.
1921. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, October, 1921, p. 255.
Pertains to birds of late summer.
1921. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, December, 1921, pp. 313-314.
Late summer and autumn notes.
1921. Bangs, O., and Penard, T. E. Descriptions of Six New Subspecies of American Birds. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 34, June 30, 1921, pp. 89-92.
Nuttallornis borealis majorinus, new subspecies (pp. 90-91); type from Pine Flats, north fork of San Gabriel River, Los Angeles County.
1921. Bassett, F. N. The Nuptial Flight of the Allen Hummingbird. < Condor, xxiii, January, 1921, p. 37, fig. 8.
As observed near Oakland.
1921. Bassett, F. N. The Element of Music in Bird Voices < The Gull, iii, June, 1921, pp. 1-3.
Californian species discussed.
1921. Bassett, F. N. The Speed of a Flying Dove. < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, pp. 190-191.
Western Mourning Dove, between San Jose and Oakland.
1921. Bent, A. C. The Probable Status of the Pacific Coast Skuas < Condor, xxiii, May, 1921, pp. 78-80.
Californian specimens seem to be the Chilean Skua (*Catharacta chilensis*).
1921. Bent, A. C. Smithsonian Institution | United States National Museum | Bulletin 113 | ——— | Life Histories of North American | Gulls and Terns | ——— | Order Longipennes | By | Arthur Cleveland Bent | of Taunton, Massachusetts | [scal] | Washington | Government Printing Office | 1921 ; 8vo, pp. x+345, 93 pls. (16 colored, the rest hft. photos). Issued August 27, 1921.
Full biographical account of each species insofar as known. Californian species and information given fair representation. (See review by "W. S." in Auk, xxxix, 1922, p. 122.)

1921. Bicknell, Mrs. F. T. The Sabine Gull in Southern California. < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, pp. 193-194.
At Anaheim Landing, Orange County.
1921. Bishop, L. B. Description of a New Loon. < Auk, xxxviii, July (September), 1921, pp. 364-370.
Gavia immer elasson; all "common" loons from California examined belong to this race, here described from North Dakota.
1921. Bonnot, P. Sparrow Hawk Captures Swallow. < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, p. 136.
At Stanford University.
1921. Bryant, H. C. California Woodpecker Steals Eggs of Wood Pewee. < Condor, xxiii, January, 1921, p. 33.
In Yosemite Valley.
1921. Bryant, H. C. The Harlequin Duck in the Yosemite Valley. < Condor, xxiii, January, 1921, pp. 35-36.
1921. Bryant, H. C. Red-bellied Hawk Eats Caterpillars. < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, p. 65.
Near Firebaugh, Fresno County.
1921. [Bryant, H. C.] Blue Jay Hunt in San Benito County. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, April, 1921, p. 115.
Fifteen hundred and thirty-one killed around Hollister.
1921. Bryant, H. C. California Hawks: How to Identify Them. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, July, 1921, pp. 133-147, 2 pls., text-figs. 42-49.
Includes discussion of economic status and a bibliography. Marred by many mistakes.
1921. [Bryant, H. C.] Duck Hunting from an Airplane < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, July, 1921, pp. 158-159, fig. 52.
Over the rice fields of the Sacramento Valley.
1921. [Bryant, H. C.] Unnatural Natural History. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, October, 1921, pp. 264-265.
Report of an eagle killing a boy near Ventura proven false.
1921. Chambers, W. L. Late Nesting of the Green-backed Goldfinch. < Condor, xxiii, January, 1921, p. 33.
November 2, at Eagle Rock, Los Angeles County.
1921. Chambers, W. L. A Flight of Harris Hawks. < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, p. 65.
Near El Centro, Imperial County.
1921. Chapin, J. P. The Abbreviated Inner Primaries of Nestling Woodpeckers < Auk, xxxviii, October (December), 1921, pp. 531-552, pl. xix, text-figs. 1-7.
Xenopicus albolarvatus from California among the species dealt with.
1921. Church, S. C. Curlew Numerous. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, July, 1921, p. 181.
The Hudsonian, near Rio Vista.

1921. Colburn, A. E. European Widgeon in Santa Barbara County. < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, pp. 65-66.
Specimen from Guadalupe.
1921. Colby, W. E. Golden Eagles in the Sierra < Sierra Club Bull., xi, no. 2, January, 1921, pp. 206-207.
Describes flight behavior as observed in Tehipite Valley.
1921. Dawson, W. L. The Birds of California [etc., 29 lines, on temporary covers of two "parts" of 64 pages each—no permanent title page], 1921 [our "parts" received February 23 and March 16, respectively], pp. 1-128, numerous illustrations (unnumbered) in text, and plates (4 of these in the "Booklovers' Edition").
This initial portion of an elaborately projected work treats rather fully of all the Corvidae of California and of part of the Icteridae. The outstanding features of the brochure are the literary and artistic ones. (See review by J. Grinnell in Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, p. 198.)
1921. Dawson, W. L. A Candid Examination of the Right to Collect Birds' Eggs < Journ. Mus. Comp. Ool., ii, August, 1921, pp. 1-17, 4 text ills.
Chiefly propagandic, but contains some interesting estimates (pp. 7, 8) of bird population in the vicinity of Santa Barbara and elsewhere.
1921. [Dawson, W. L.] The Season of 1917 < Journ. Mus. Comp. Ool., ii, August, 1921, pp. 27-36, 6 text ills.
Baird Sandpiper recorded from Fish Springs, near Salton Sea, and several other birds mentioned from adjacent parts of the Colorado Desert.
1921. [Dawson, W. L.] Notable Occurrences at Santa Barbara < Journ. Mus. Comp. Ool., ii, August, 1921, pp. 44-45.
Record of 19 species of birds.
1921. Dixon, J. Relative Dimensions of Aeroplanes and Hawks. < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, p. 134.
1921. Dixon, J. The Buffle-head Breeding in California. < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 165.
At Eagle Lake, Lassen County.
1921. Dixon, J. A Specimen of the Black Swift from San Diego County, California. < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, pp. 168-169.
From near Escondido.
1921. Finley, W. L. The Audubon Societies > Reports of Field Agents > Report of William L. Finley, Field Agent for the Pacific Coast States < Bird-Lore, xxiii, December, 1921, pp. 350-353, 2 text-figs.
Casual comment in regard to certain birds, notably as to disappearance of Least Terns in southern California.
1921. Fleming, J. H. Notes on the Hypothetical List of California Birds. < Condor, xxiii, May, 1921, pp. 95-96.
Concerns *Philohela minor*, *Limosa haemastica* and *Pyrrhuloxia sinuata sinuata*, the occurrence of neither of which in California proves to be well established.
1921. Follett, C. Wrong Season on Doves. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, January, 1921, p. 47.
Eggs and squabs near Merced at opening of shooting season.

1921. Fortiner, J. C. The Doves of Imperial County, California. < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 168.
Nesting of three species.
1921. F[oster], H. E. Ducks Move to New Feeding Grounds. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, January, 1921, p. 46.
Diving ducks to Suisun Bay.
1921. Gignoux, C. Speed of Flight of the Red-shafted Flicker. < Condor, xxiii, January, 1921, pp. 33-34.
As registered by auto near Fresno.
1921. Gignoux, C. The Storage of Almonds by the California Woodpecker < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, pp. 118-121, fig. 23.
Near Gridley, Butte County.
1921. Gignoux, C. The Intrepid Pewee. < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, p. 191.
Habits of Western Wood Pewee at Fallen Leaf Lake, Eldorado County.
1921. Grinnell, J. A Striking Case of Adventitious Coloration. < Auk, xxxviii, January, 1921, pp. 129-131.
Relates to Plain Titmouse in Contra Costa County.
1921. Grinnell, J. Concerning the Status of the Supposed Two Races of the Long-billed Curlew < Condor, xxiii, January, 1921, pp. 21-27, figs. 5, 6.
Based on a series of specimens from Morro, San Luis Obispo County; concludes that subspecies are not recognizable, so that the name *Numenius americanus* applies to all the Long-billed Curlew of California.
1921. Grinnell, J. The "Pasadena" Thrasher Not a Recognizable Race. < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 165.
1921. Grinnell, J. The Bryant Cactus Wren Not a Bird of California. < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 169.
1921. Grinnell, J. Mathews and Iredale's Manual of Australian Birds. < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, pp. 171-172.
A review, with comments on status of Flesh-footed Shearwater in California.
1921. Grinnell, J. The Principle of Rapid Peering, in Birds < Univ. Calif. Chronicle, xxiii, October, 1921, pp. 392-396.
(See review by "W. S." in Auk, xxxix, January, 1922, p. 127.)
1921. Grinnell, J. Chronicle of Additions and Eliminations Pertaining to the California State List of Birds. < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, pp. 195-196.
Fifteen species added, three eliminated, giving a total to date of 576.
1921. Grinnell, J. [Review of the] First [two] Installments of Dawson's Birds of California. < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, pp. 198-200.
1921. Gross, A. O. The Dickeissel (*Spiza americana*) of the Illinois Prairies. < Auk, xxxviii, January, 1921, pp. 1-26, pls. i-iv; the same, April, 1921, pp. 163-184, pls. v-xiii.
The species is ascribed (p. 3) to California, but erroneously, as shown by following up the references cited in authority
1921. Hansen, A. C. Fulvous Tree-duck Shot near Colusa. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, January, 1921, p. 64.

1921. Henderson, H. C., Parmenter, H. E., and Dawson, W. L. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. (wharf, Estero, foothills, Hope Lake (fresh water), tide flats at Goleta). < *Bird-Lore*, xxiii, February, 1921, p. 31.
1921. Henshaw, H. W. The Storage of Acorns by the California Woodpecker < *Condor*, xxiii, July, 1921, pp. 109-118, fig. 22.
General account of habits based in part on observations at Los Alamos and near Ukiah.
1921. Hoffmann, R. Dipper Nesting in Santa Barbara County, California. < *Condor*, xxiii, July, 1921, p. 137.
1921. Hoffmann, R. Western Bluebird Nesting on the Sea-coast. < *Condor*, xxiii, July, 1921, p. 138.
At Carpinteria.
1921. Hoffmann, R. Black-and-White Warbler Again in Southern California. < *Condor*, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 163.
At Carpinteria.
1921. Hoffmann, R. Vermilion Flycatcher in Western San Bernardino County, in Summer. < *Condor*, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 166.
1921. Hoffmann, R. Field Notes from Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties, California. < *Condor*, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 169.
On five species.
1921. Hoffmann, R. A Mating Performance of the Least Tern. < *Auk*, xxxviii, October (December), 1921, pp. 596-597.
As observed on coast of Ventura County.
1921. Hoffmann, R. Least Tern Feeding Young on September 25. < *Condor*, xxiii, November, 1921, p. 192.
At Carpinteria.
1921. Hoffmann, R. Eastern Kingbird at Mono Lake. < *Condor*, xxiii, November, 1921, p. 195.
1921. Hunt, R. Nesting Pine Grosbeaks in Plumas County, California < *Condor*, xxiii, November, 1921, pp. 187-190.
Ten miles south of Blairsden, 6300 feet altitude.
1921. Kelly, Mrs. J. W. Cassin Purple Finches Eating Salt. < *Condor*, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 165.
At Chinquapin, Yosemite Park.
1921. Kelly, Mrs. J. W. Birds Observed in a Redwood Grove. < *Condor*, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 169.
Informal mention of several species as seen in Mariposa Grove, near Wawona.
1921. Kessel, J. F. Flocking Habits of the California Valley Quail. < *Condor*, xxiii, September, 1921, pp. 167-168.
As observed near Ripon.
1921. Kibbe, A. S. The Sacramento River in April < *The Gull*, iii, April, 1921, p. 3.
Notes on birds seen between Colusa and Knight's Landing.

1921. Kibbe, A. S. The Gulls of San Francisco Bay < The Gull, III, May, 1921, pp. 2-3.
Ten species listed and described.
1921. Kibbe, A. S. Aquatic Winter Visitants to Lake Merritt, Oakland, Calif. < The Gull, III, December, 1921, pp. 2-4.
Thirteen species of ducks included in the list.
1921. Kibbe, Mrs. B. W. Late Fall Occurrence of the Lutescent Warbler at Berkeley. < Condor, XXIII, March, 1921, pp. 64-65.
1921. Law, J. E. A Feeding Habit of the Varied Thrush. < Condor, XXIII, March, 1921, p. 66.
As observed in Berkeley.
1921. Law, J. E. Bird Banding. < Condor, XXIII, November, 1921, pp. 196-197.
Accompanied by a "record of birds banded" at Berkeley and in the San Bernardino Mountains.
1921. Lee, Mrs. M. H. A Unique Visitor. < Condor, XXIII, January, 1921, pp. 37-38.
Xema sabini at El Cajon, San Diego County.
1921. Loomis, L. M. Remarks on the Migration of Southern Hemisphere Albatrosses and Petrels. < Auk, XXXVIII, October (December), 1921, pp. 527-531.
Cites his observations on Monterey Bay.
1921. Mailliard, J. Notes on Some Specimens in the Ornithological Collection of the California Academy of Sciences < Condor, XXIII, January, 1921, pp. 28-32.
Nineteen species dealt with, the most noteworthy perhaps being *Anas fulvigula* (?), *Grus mexicana*, and *Totanus flavipes*.
1921. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif., for 1920 < The Gull, III, February, 1921, pp. 2-3.
1921. Mailliard, J. Anent Red-winged Blackbirds. < Condor, XXIII, March, 1921, pp. 66-68.
Critical remarks concerning the subspecies of *Agelaius phoeniceus* in west-central California.
1921. Mailliard, J. Notes on the Birds and Mammals of Siskiyou County, California < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XI, July 11, 1921, pp. 73-94.
Running account, concluded by a tabular list of 109 species of birds. (See review by "W. S." in Auk, XXXIX, January, 1922, p. 126.)
1921. Mailliard, J. Extension of Breeding Range of Marsh Sparrow and Monterey Hermit Thrush. < Condor, XXIII, September, 1921, pp. 164-165.
Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi in Del Norte County, and *Hylocichla guttata stevini* in Humboldt County.
1921. Mailliard, J. Notes on Fall Migrations of Fox Sparrows in California < Condor, XXIII, November, 1921, pp. 178-182.
Chiefly in Lake County and Marin County.

1921. Mailliard, J. Concerning Incubation on the Part of the Male Belted Kingfisher. < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, pp. 194-195.
Habits as observed on Nicasio Creek, Marin County.
1921. Mailliard, J. W. Notes on the Nesting of the Yosemite Fox Sparrow, Calliope Hummingbird and Western Wood Pewee at Lake Tahoe, California < Condor, xxiii, May, 1921, pp. 73-77, fig. 15.
1921. M[eAtee], W. L. [Review of H. C. Bryant on] California Hawks: How to identify them. < Auk, xxxviii, October (December), 1921, p. 617.
1921. Merriam, J. C., and Stock, C. Occurrence of Pleistocene Vertebrates in an Asphalt Deposit near McKittrick, California < Science, n.s., liv, December 9, 1921, pp. 566-567.
Includes statements of L. H. Miller on determinations of birds.
1921. Michael, C. W. Pileated Woodpecker versus Cooper Hawk. < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, p. 68.
In Yosemite Valley.
1921. Michael, C. W. Calliope Hummingbird at the Flower Show. < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, pp. 136-137.
In Yosemite Valley.
1921. Michael, C. W., and Michael, E. Unusual Late Summer Birds in the Yosemite Valley. < Condor, xxiii, January, 1921, pp. 34-35.
1921. Miller, L. [H.] The Biography of Nip and Tuck < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, pp. 41-47.
Concerns the rearing of a pair of Linnets in Los Angeles.
1921. Miller, L. [H.] Does the Wren-tit Sing a Scale? < Condor, xxiii, May, 1921, p. 97.
1921. Miller, L. [H.] A Synopsis of California's Fossil Birds < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, pp. 129-130.
Includes assignment of *Pleistogyps rex* to synonymy under *Teratornis merriami*.
1921. Miller, L. [H.] The Gray Vireo in Los Angeles County, California. < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, p. 194.
In Mint Canyon, near Saugus.
1921. Miller, R. C. The Flock Behavior of the Coast Bush-tit < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, pp. 121-127, fig. 24.
As observed on the Berkeley campus.
1921. Miller, R. C. The Mind of the Flock < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, pp. 183-186.
Based on observation of the Bush-tit at Berkeley.
1921. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Winter Bird Life in Los Angeles < Bird-Lore, xxiii, April, 1921, pp. 71-74, 3 text figs.
Relates to Cedar Waxwing, Western Robin, Phainopepla, etc.
1921. Newkirk, G. A Flicker's Food < Bird-Lore, xxiii, April, 1921, pp. 85-86.
Observations at Pasadena.

1921. Nicholson, G., and Pierce, W. M. Duck Hawk Wintering in Ontario, California. < Condor, xxiii, May, 1921, p. 99.
1921. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XV. Yellow-headed Blackbird | and Meadowlarks < Bird-Lore, xxiii, April, 1921, pp. 78-82, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Including some California data.
1921. Oberholser, H. C. Sixth Annual List of Proposed Changes in the A. O. U. Check-List of North American Birds. < Auk, xxxviii, April, 1921, pp. 264-269.
Several relating directly to California.
1921. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the Races of *Dendroica auduboni*. < Ohio Journ. Sci., xxi, May, 1921, pp. 240-248.
A new subspecies, *D. a. memorabilis* (described from Colorado), recorded from numerous localities in California.
1921. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XVII. Rusty Blackbird and Brewer Blackbird < Bird-Lore, xxiii, December, 1921, pp. 295-299, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
1921. Oberholser, H. C. Glimpses of Desert Bird Life in the Great Basin. < Smithsonian Report for 1919 (1921), pp. 355-366.
Includes references to Death Valley and Tule Lake. Literary; unimportant.
1921. Palmer, R. H. A Murre Tragedy. < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, p. 135, fig. 25.
Sea-birds injured by crude oil floating on the water.
1921. Palmer, T. S. Notes on Some Birds of the Berkeley Campus. < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, pp. 163-164.
Eight species.
1921. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1921]. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, October, 1921, p. 258.
1921. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1921]. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, December, 1921, p. 318.
1921. Peck, M. E. On the Acorn-storing Habit of Certain Woodpeckers. < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, p. 131.
Comments on the California Woodpecker.
1921. Penard, T. E. [see Bangs, O.].
1921. Pierce, W. M. The Bendire Thrasher Nesting in California. < Condor, xxiii, January, 1921, p. 34, fig. 7.
On Mohave Desert near Victorville.
1921. Pierce, W. M. Ring-necked Duck Again from near Corona, California. < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, p. 65.
1921. Pierce, W. M. Nesting of the Stephens Fox Sparrow < Condor, xxiii, May, 1921, pp. 80-85, figs. 16-18.
In the San Bernardino Mountains.

1921. Pierce, W. M. California Pigmy Owl from Cucamonga Canyon, Southern California. < Condor, xxiii, May, 1921, p. 96.
1921. Pierce, W. M. [see Nicholson, G.].
1921. Ray, M. S. The Black-throated Gray Warbler in Santa Cruz County, California, in Summer. < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, p. 65.
1921. Ray, M. S. On the Occurrence of the Buffle-head at Eagle Lake. < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, pp. 192-193, figs. 32, 33.
Downy young photographed; but fig. 33, at least, turns out to pertain to American Merganser! (See Brooks, Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, p. 25.)
1921. Ritter, W. E. Acorn-storing by the California Woodpecker < Condor, xxiii, January, 1921, pp. 3-14, figs. 1-4.
Extended discussion based chiefly upon observations in San Diego County.
1921. Robertson, J. McB. Southern California Screech Owl in Western Orange County. < Condor, xxiii, May, 1921, pp. 97-98.
1921. Robertson, J. McB. White-throated Sparrow in Orange County. < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, p. 138.
1921. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, February, 1921, pp. 38, 40-41.
Miscellaneous comments on birds in several parts of southern California.
1921. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, April, 1921, pp. 97-98.
Includes "sight records" of several very unusual birds.
1921. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, June, 1921, pp. 149-150.
Running comment on birds observed in late winter and spring.
1921. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, August, 1921, pp. 209-210.
Behavior of spring birds.
1921. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, October, 1921, pp. 255-256.
Running commentary for late summer.
1921. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiii, December, 1921, pp. 314-315.
Comments on birds seen in various places in southern California.
1921. S[cofield], W. L. A Further Note on the Monterey Gulls. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, January, 1921, p. 61.
Gulls feeding on sardines at night.
1921. Sharp, C. S. An Osprey that Swallowed an Eagle < Oologist, xxxviii, October, 1921, p. 131.
Near Escondido; the "eagle" was a coin!

1921. Simon, E. Histoire Naturelle | des | Trochilidæ | (Synopsis et Catalogue) | par Eugène Simon | Correspondant de l'Institut | associé du Muséum | Président honoraire de la Société Entomologique de France | [design] | Paris | Encyclopédie Roret, L. Mulo, Libraire-Éditeur | 12, Rue Hautefeuille, 12 | ——— | 1921; large 8vo, pp. vi+416.
 Californian species of hummingbirds treated systematically; the genus *Zephyritis* (p. 401) used for the Anna and Costa; *Selasphorus platycercus* (p. 405) recorded from "Ile S^a Catalina sur la côte de Californie (J. Grinnell)"—of course an error.
1921. Stephens, F. Eclipse Plumage of Cinnamon Teal. < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, p. 194.
 From Cuyamaca Reservoir, San Diego County.
1921. Stock, C. [see Merriam, J. C.].
1921. S[tone]., W. Swarth on the Fox Sparrows. < Auk, xxxviii, January, 1921, pp. 133-134.
 Critical review.
1921. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < Auk, xxxviii, January, 1921, pp. 145-152; the same, April, 1921, pp. 304-310; the same, July (September), 1921, pp. 481-486; the same, October (December), 1921, pp. 617-620.
1921. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < Auk, xxxviii, January, 1921, pp. 152-154; the same, April, 1921, pp. 311-313; the same, July (September), 1921, pp. 486-489.
1921. Stoner, E. A. California Shrike < Oologist, xxxviii, January, 1921, p. 2.
 Nesting around Benicia.
1921. Stoner, E. A. The California Shrike < Oologist, xxxviii, May, 1921, pp. 59-60.
 As occurring around Benicia; mostly a repetition of the preceding!
1921. Stoner, E. A. Barn Owls at Benicia, Cal. < Oologist, xxxviii, May, 1921, p. 60.
1921. Stoner, E. A. Carquinez Straits, California Notes < Oologist, xxxviii, July, 1921, pp. 94-95.
 Relates to California Jay, Sparrow Hawk, etc.
1921. Stoner, E. A. Newspaper Ornithology < Oologist, xxxviii, November, 1921, p. 150.
 Report that eagle kills boy in Ventura County proves false.
1921. Stoner, E. A. Burrowing Owl Lays Egg in Captivity < Wilson Bull., xxxiii, December, 1921, p. 198.
 Reported from Benicia, Solano County.
1921. Storer, T. I. The Northward Range of the Allen Hummingbird < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, pp. 160-162.
 Occurrence casual north of the Oregon-California boundary.
1921. Strong, W. A. California Observations < Oologist, xxxviii, May, 1921, p. 54.
 List of 27 species of birds seen near Morgan Hill, Santa Clara County.

1921. Swarth, H. S. The Sitkan Race of the Dusky Grouse < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, pp. 59-60.
Specimens of *Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus*, so identified as from "northwestern California."
1921. Swarth, H. S. *Bubo virginianus occidentalis* in California. < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, p. 136.
Specimens from Lassen and Modoc counties.
1921. Taverner, P. A. Swarth on the Fox Sparrow. < Canadian Field-Naturalist, xxxv, April (October), 1921, pp. 76-78.
Extended critical review.
1921. T[hompson], W. F. The Habits of Sea Gulls. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, January, 1921, pp. 60-61.
At Monterey.
1921. Van Rossem, A. J. Eastern California Occurrences of the Golden-crowned Sparrow. < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, p. 136.
In Sierra and Imperial counties.
1921. Van Rossem, A. J. A Yellow Phase of the Cassin Purple Finch. < Condor, xxiii, September, 1921, p. 163.
Taken near Sierra City, Sierra County.
1921. Whittle, C. L. Sociable Water Ouzels. < Auk, xxxviii, January, 1921, pp. 118-119.
As observed at Fort Bidwell, Modoc County.
1921. Woods, R. S. Notes on Two Characteristic Birds of the San Gabriel Wash < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, pp. 47-49, figs. 9-12.
Cactus Wren and Costa Hummingbird.
1921. Woods, R. S. Home Life of the Black-tailed Gnatcatcher < Condor, xxiii, November, 1921, pp. 173-178, figs. 28-31.
As observed in the San Gabriel Wash, near Azusa.
1921. Woodward, C. H. The California Brown Pelican as a Navigator. < Condor, xxiii, July, 1921, pp. 137-138.
As observed near San Diego.
1921. Wyman, L. E. Introduced Dove Thrives in Los Angeles. < Calif. Fish and Game, vii, July, 1921, p. 180.
Spilopelia [= *Turtur*] *chinensis*.
1921. Wythe, Miss M. W. Two Unusual Winter Records for the San Francisco Bay Region. < Condor, xxiii, March, 1921, p. 68.
White-throated Sparrow and Mockingbird.
- 1922**
1922. Anonymous. Quail vs. Cut Worms < The Gull, iv, January, 1922, p. 3.
In the Fresno district.
1922. Anonymous. A Quotation from Early California History. < Calif. Fish and Game, viii, January, 1922, p. 44.
Venegas on pelicans.

1922. Anonymous. Does the Dove Season Open Too Early? < Calif. Fish and Game, VIII, January, 1922, p. 44.
Small young in August and September near Escondido and Ione.
1922. Anonymous. Hawks and Owls in the Financial District [of San Francisco] < The Gull, iv, May, 1922, pp. 3-4.
1922. Anonymous. May Field Trip < The Gull, iv, June, 1922, p. 4.
To Lafayette, Contra Costa County; with list of birds seen.
1922. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's recent papers. < Ibis, 11th ser., iv, July, 1922, pp. 581-582.
1922. Anonymous. Clarke Nutcrackers < The Gull, iv, November, 1922, p. 4.
Seen on Mount Tamalpais, October 22, 1922.
1922. Anonymous. October Field Trip < The Gull, iv, November, 1922, p. 4.
To Lake Merced, San Francisco; with list of birds seen.
1922. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Birds of the Berkeley Campus. < Univ. Calif. Chronicle, xxiv, January, 1922, pp. 89-106, 1 pl.
General literary account, followed by a formal list of 122 species.
1922. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiv, February, 1922, pp. 50-51.
Summary of local observations in late fall and early winter.
1922. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiv, April, 1922, pp. 104-105.
A series of mid-winter observations on local birds.
1922. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiv, June, 1922, p. 162.
Observations on many species of birds during the spring months.
1922. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiv, August, 1922, pp. 226-227.
Spring notes on local birds.
1922. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiv, October, 1922, pp. 288-289.
Running comment on summer birds.
1922. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxiv, December, 1922, pp. 356-357.
Autumnal notes on birds, including some from the Farallon Islands.
1922. Allen, W. E. Perching Pelicans. < Condor, xxiv, November, 1922, pp. 213-214.
Behavior of California Brown Pelicans as observed at La Jolla.
1922. Ames, Isabel. September Field Trip. < The Gull, iv, October, 1922, p. 4.
To Baumberg (near Alvarado), Alameda County; with list of birds seen.
1922. Anthony, A. W. The Old Squaw (*Harelda hyemalis*) at San Diego, Calif. < Auk, xxxix, January, 1922, p. 104.

1922. Anthony, A. W. The Sharp-tailed Sandpiper in Southern California. < Auk, xxxix, January, 1922, p. 106.
Specimen taken, first for the State, on shore of Mission Bay, near San Diego, September 16, 1921.
1922. Baily, Hilda. June Field Trip < The Gull, iv, July, 1922, p. 4.
To Tennessee Cove, Marin County; with list of birds seen.
1922. Bassett, F. N. The Bathing of Hummingbirds. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 63-64.
Relates to Allen and Anna hummingbirds in the San Francisco Bay region.
1922. Bassett, F. N. Turkey Vulture Wintering at Chico, Butte County, California. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, p. 99.
1922. Bent, A. C. Smithsonian Institution | United States National Museum | Bulletin 121 | ——— | Life Histories of North American | Petrels and Pelicans | and their Allies | ——— | Order Tubinares and Order Steganopodes | By | Arthur Cleveland Bent | of Taunton, Massachusetts | [seal] | Washington | Government Printing Office | 1922; 8vo, pp. xii+343, 69 hft. pls. Our copy received November 29, 1922.
Materials relating to California abundantly used, though the majority had been published previously. (See review by H. S. Swarth, in Condor, xxv, January, 1923, p. 35.)
1922. Bicknell, Mrs. F. T. The Snowy Egret in Los Angeles County, California. < Condor, xxiv, November, 1922, p. 213.
Observed at Playa del Rey.
1922. Blaauw, F. E. About Birds in North America < Avicultural Mag., 3rd ser., xiii, April, 1922, pp. 51-55; the same, May, 1922, pp. 65-68; the same, July, 1922, pp. 97-101; the same, December, 1922, pp. 184-188.
A foreign traveler's impressions. Naturally the off-hand determinations made are some of them shaky; for example, the "black *Molothrus* Starlings" (p. 97) seen near Los Angeles were probably Brewer Blackbirds!
1922. Bonnot, P. Notes on the Voice of the California Screech Owl. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, pp. 30-31.
In vicinity of Palo Alto.
1922. Bramkamp, R. A. Some Water Birds Seen in San Gorgonio Pass. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, pp. 101-102.
Pelican, Cranes, Phalaropes, etc.
1922. Brooks, A. On the Occurrence of the Buffle-head at Eagle Lake. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, pp. 25-26.
Criticises record of Ray in Condor, xxiii, 1921, pp. 192-193, figs. 32-33.
1922. Brooks, A. What Color are the Feet of the Western Gull? < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, pp. 94-95.
With critical comment on "*Larus occidentalis livens*".
1922. Brown, W. S. Sage Taste May Be Removed from Sage Hens. < Calif. Fish and Game, viii, January, 1922, p. 56.
Status of Sage Hen in Modoc County.

1922. Bryant, H. C. California's Game Refuges. < Calif. Fish and Game, viii, January, 1922, pp. 1-34, figs. 1-31, map.
Includes picture of ducks at Lake Merritt, Oakland.
1922. Carpenter, S. J. An Early Flight of Ducks. < Calif. Fish and Game, viii, October, 1922, p. 241.
Pintails in Colusa County.
1922. Davis, J. M. Nesting of the California Evening Grosbeak. < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, pp. 136-137.
Near Eureka, Humboldt County.
1922. Dawson, W. L. The Nesting of the Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch (*Leucosticte tephrocolis dawsoni* Grinnell). < Journ. Mus. Comp. Oology, ii, [October] 1922, pp. 8-19, 4 figs. in text (photos).
As observed chiefly along Mammoth Crest, Sierra Nevada [in Mono or Fresno County, possibly Madera County]. The account is impressive from the human-interest standpoint, and contains also important ornithological facts which, however, it requires considerable pains to winnow out.
1922. Dawson, W. L. The Leuco Nestings of 1922 < Journ. Mus. Comp. Oology, ii, [October] 1922, pp. 19-26, 5 photographic ills.
Further account of nest-hunting (Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch) along Mammoth Crest.
1922. Dawson, W. L. A New Breeding Record for California < Journ. Mus. Comp. Oology, ii, [October] 1922, pp. 31-32.
The Yellow Rail in Long Valley, Mono County; nest and eggs found June 6, 1922.
1922. Dawson, W. L. The Season of 1919. < Journ. Mus. Comp. Oology, ii, [October] 1922, pp. 45-54, 4 photographic ills.
Narrative account of egg-collecting on Santa Cruz Island, in Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo counties, in Owens Valley, and in Mono County. Includes "horizons" of birds seen in a number of localities. But exact locations of "oological" finds are not given.
1922. Dawson, W. L., and Dawson, W. O. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. (Mission Canon, Sheffield Reservoir, Hope Ranch, tide flats near Goleta). < Bird-Lore, xxiv, February, 1922, pp. 40-41.
1922. Dickey, D. R. Second Occurrence of the Yakutat Song Sparrow in California. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, p. 65.
At Fortuna, Humboldt County.
1922. Dickey, D. R. The Arizona Crested Flycatcher as a Bird of California. < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, p. 134.
Two specimens from bottomlands of Colorado River near Bard, Imperial County; taken May 17, 1921.
1922. Dickey, D. R. A Second Capture of the Broad-tailed Hummingbird in California. < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, p. 135.
In the White Mountains, Mono County.
1922. Dickey, D. R. Swamp Sparrow Recorded from California. < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, p. 136.
Specimen collected near Keeler, Inyo County, November 1, 1921.

1922. Dickey, D. R. A Third Record of the Gray-headed Junco in California. < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, pp. 137-138.
Two specimens taken in Yucaipa Valley, San Bernardino Mountains, March 4, 1922.
1922. Dickey, D. R. The Mimetic Aspect of the Mocker's Song < Condor, xxiv, September, 1922, pp. 153-157, figs. 35-38.
With photographs taken on San Clemente Island.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. A Winter Record of the Kern Red-wing. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, p. 26.
From Corona, Riverside County.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. An Inland Occurrence of the Common Tern. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, p. 29.
Mohave River at Victorville.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Early Nesting of the Tricolored Blackbird and Mallard. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, p. 31.
In Walker Basin, Kern County.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. The Validity of the Catalina Island Quail. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, p. 34.
Lophortyx californica catalinensis shown to be a good form.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Slight Extension of the Breeding Range of the Western Lark Sparrow. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, p. 62.
To Mohave Desert, vicinity of Palmdale.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Breeding of the San Diego Titmouse on the Mohave Desert. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, p. 63.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Wintering of the Nuttall Sparrow in Los Angeles County. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 65-66.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Kern County Notes. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 67-68.
Relates to *Telmatodytes palustris aestuarinus*, *Amphispiza nevadensis canescens*, *Bubo virginianus pallescens*, and *Otocoris alpestris ammophila*.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. The Occurrence of the Desert Horned Lark in Southern California. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, p. 94.
Specimens recorded from Inyo, Kern, San Bernardino, Los Angeles, Riverside, and Imperial counties.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. The Iceland Gull (*Larus leucopterus*) in California. < Auk, xxxix, July, 1922, p. 411.
Specimen taken at Buena Vista Lake, Kern County, December 30, 1921.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. The Gray Flycatcher in the White Mountains of California. < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, p. 137.
1922. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Distribution of *Molothrus ater* in California | with the Description of a New Race < Condor, xxiv, November (December 19), 1922, pp. 206-210.
Molothrus ater californicus newly described (p. 208); type from Buena Vista Lake, Kern County.

1922. Dixon, J. The Common Hawks and Owls of California from the Standpoint of the Rancher (=Univ. Calif., Coll. Agric., Agric. Exper. Sta., circular no. 236), April [issued May 29], 1922, pp. 1-17, 13 text-figs. (mostly from photographs of living birds).
Chiefly of economic bearing.
1922. Driver, E. R. Birds Bathing < Bird-Lore, xxiv, June, 1922, pp. 140-142, 1 hft. fig.
Many species, as observed in a Santa Barbara garden.
1922. Edwards, H. A. Some Notes on the Light-footed Rail < Oologist, xxxix, April, 1922, pp. 60-61.
Nesting and present status of *Rallus levipes* along the coast of "Southern California".
1922. Forbush, E. H. A Preliminary Report on Some Under-water Activities of Certain Waterfowl. = Dept. Agric., Commonwealth of Mass., Dept. Bull. no. 8, February, 1922, 49 pp., 15 figs. in text.
Includes observations on various species by correspondents in California. See pp. 7, 3, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29, 39, 43, relating to grebes, loons, cormorants and ducks.
1922. Foreman, G. An Acorn Hoard < Bird-Lore, xxiv, December, 1922, p. 345.
Of California Woodpecker in Laguna Mountains, San Diego County.
1922. [Garlough, F. E.] Blackbirds Damage Grain in Imperial Valley. < Calif. Fish and Game, viii, January, 1922, p. 45.
1922. Gignoux, C. Nesting of the Spotted Sandpiper on the Russian River. < Condor, xxiv, September, 1922, p. 185.
1922. Grinnell, J. Number of Birds Described as New from California. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, pp. 27-28.
A statistical summary.
1922. Grinnell, J. The "Anthony Vireo" Not a Tenable Subspecies. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, pp. 32-33.
Individual and seasonal versus geographic variation; all California birds are *Vireo huttoni huttoni*.
1922. Grinnell, J. The Role of the "Accidental." < Auk, xxxix, July, 1922, pp. 373-380.
Based on a study of the birds of California.
1922. Grinnell, J. A Southern Station for the Harlequin Duck. < Condor, xxiv, September, 1922, pp. 180-181.
Near Piedras Blancas, San Luis Obispo County.
1922. Grinnell, J. The Southward Range of the Santa Cruz Chickadee. < Condor, xxiv, September, 1922, pp. 182-183.
To Cambria, San Luis Obispo County.
1922. Grinnell, J. Additional Capture of a Black-and-White Warbler in California. < Condor, xxiv, September, 1922, pp. 185-186.
Near Piedras Blancas, San Luis Obispo County.
1922. Grinnell, J. Northward Range of the Gray Vireo in California. < Condor, xxiv, November, 1922, pp. 211-212.
To Walker Pass, Kern County.

1922. Grinnell, J. The Trend of Avian Populations in California < Science, n.s., LVI, December 15, 1922, pp. 671-676.
General considerations.
1922. Henderson, H. N. Birds Across the Continent < Bird-Lore, xxiv, August, 1922, pp. 205-206.
Bare mention of California.
1922. Hoffmann, R. Field Notes from Riverside and Imperial Counties, California. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, p. 101.
On Mexican Ground Dove, Lark Bunting, Lesser Yellow-legs and Cactus Woodpecker.
1922. Howell, A. B. Red-wings of the Imperial Valley, California. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 60-61.
Local distribution and food habits.
1922. Howell, A. B. A Winter Record of the Texas Nighthawk in California. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, pp. 97-98.
Near Calexico, Imperial County.
1922. Hunt R. [M.] Evidence of Musical "Taste" in the Brown Towhee < Condor, xxiv, November, 1922, pp. 193-203.
As observed at Berkeley and in Monterey County. The voices of many other birds described in comparisons.
1922. Jaeger, E. C. Denizens of the Desert | A book of Southwestern mammals, | birds, and reptiles | By | Edmund C. Jaeger, B.Sc. | Member American Society of Mammalogists; | Author of "The Mountain Trees of Southern California" | With Illustrations | [vignette] | Boston and New York | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press Cambridge | 1922. Small 8vo, pp. xiv+299, illustrated. [My copy purchased December 12, 1922.]
Contains good, short, popular accounts of the Roadrunner, Cactus Wren, Canyon Wren, Rock Wren, Phainopepla, LeConte Thrasher, Plumbeous Gnatcatcher, and Verdin. (See review by T. I. Storer, in Sierra Club Bull., xi, no. 4, 1923, p. 460.)
1922. Johnson, Mrs. T. F. Black and White Warbler in Southern California. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, pp. 100-101.
At National City, San Diego County.
1922. Johnson, Mrs. T. F. An Unknown Near San Diego. < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, pp. 135-136, fig. 34.
Relates chiefly to Western Tanager.
1922. Kibbe, Mrs. A. S. December Field Trip. < The Gull, iv, January, 1922, p. 4.
In Golden Gate Park; list of birds seen.
1922. Kibbe, A. S. July Field Trip < The Gull, iv, August, 1922, p. 4.
To Golden Gate Park; with list of birds seen.
1922. Kibbe, A. S. The 1922 Trip to the Farallones < The Gull, iv, September, 1922, pp. 2-4.
With account of the birds seen. The discussion of the relations of the gulls to the other sea-birds is noteworthy.

1922. Kimball, H. H. Bird Records from California, Arizona, and Guadalupe Island. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, pp. 96-97.
Including *Spizella monticola ochracea* from Pacific Grove, *Micropallas whitneyi* from Bard, etc.
1922. Kloppenburg, H. A. Band-tailed Pigeons Abundant in Plumas National Forest. < Calif. Fish and Game, viii, January, 1922, p. 57.
1922. Labarthe, J. Further Remarks on the Occurrence of the Buffle-head at Eagle Lake. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 68-69.
1922. Lamb, C. C. Summer Record of Blue-winged Teal in California, and Notes on Other Birds. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, pp. 28-29.
Blue-winged Teal at Buena Vista Lake; Lark Bunting at Ludlow; etc.
1922. Lamb, C. C. A Unique Breeding Colony of Least Terns. < Condor, xxiv, September, 1922, p. 182.
Near Venice, Los Angeles County.
1922. Lamb, C. C. Some Birds Recently Observed in Southern California. < Condor, xxiv, September, 1922, p. 184.
Including Ruddy Turnstone, Wilson Phalarope, Eastern Fox Sparrow, etc.
1922. Lee, R. M. A California Outing < Oologist, xxxix, April, 1922, pp. 53-54.
West from Tulare; nest-hunting.
1922. Lee, R. M. Killdeer < Oologist, xxxix, November, 1922, p. 156.
Nesting habits near Tulare.
1922. Lipking, E. K. Is the Dove Bag Limit Too Large? < Calif. Fish and Game, viii, January, 1922, p. 48.
1922. Lockwood, Mary E. Hummingbird and Bass < Bird-Lore, xxiv, April, 1922, p. 94.
Former swallowed by latter! (At Santa Barbara?)
1922. Mailliard, J. A Pigmy Owl Bathing. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, pp. 31-32.
As observed at Kneeland Prairie, Humboldt County.
1922. Mailliard, J. Acute Sense of Sound Location in Birds < Science, n.s., lv, February 24, 1922, pp. 208-209.
Relating to Sharp-shinned Hawk near Kneeland, Humboldt County.
1922. Mailliard, J. Notes on Fox Sparrows in California in the Autumn of 1921 < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 48-53.
Field observations in Humboldt County; relates chiefly to *Passerella iliaca fuliginosa*.
1922. Mailliard, J. Sonoma Thrasher in Humboldt County, California. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 62-63.
1922. Mailliard, J. New Nesting Records of American Osprey in Northern California. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, p. 67.
From Klamath and Eel rivers.

1922. Mailliard, J. Further Record of Savannah Sparrow in California. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, pp. 95-96.
Passerculus sandwichensis savanna from Kneeland Prairie, Humboldt County, and Requa, Del Norte County.
1922. Mailliard, J. Ring-necked Ducks in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, p. 101.
1922. Mailliard, J. Status of the Crested Jays on the Northwestern Coast of California < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, pp. 127-133, fig. 33 (map).
 Concludes that the darker-toned *Cyanocitta stelleri* of extreme northwestern California are intergrades from *frontalis* towards *stelleri*, and not *carbonacea* as heretofore supposed.
1922. McAtee, W. L. Notes on Food Habits of the Shoveller or Spoonbill Duck (*Spatula clypeata*). < Auk, xxxix, July, 1922, pp. 380-386.
 Includes data from California.
1922. McAtee, W. L. Local Suppression of Agricultural Pests by Birds < Smithsonian Report for 1920 (Publication 2637), pp. 411-438, pls. 1-3. [Our separate received November 27, 1922.]
 Several instances cited from California, where Brewer Blackbirds, Roadrunners, Crows, and Red-shafted Flickers figured.
1922. McGaffey, E. Valley Quail and Road-runners < Bird-Lore, xxiv, December, 1922, pp. 335-337, 1 hft. fig.
 Literary account, written from Hollywood.
1922. McLean, R. R. Birds Eating Snails. < Condor, xxiv, November, 1922, p. 213.
 English Sparrows and "sea gulls", at La Jolla.
1922. Michael, C. W. Water Ouzel Eating a Fish. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, pp. 98-99.
 In Yosemite Valley.
1922. Michael, C. W., and Michael, E. An Adventure with a Pair of Harlequin Ducks in the Yosemite Valley. < Auk, xxxix, January, 1922, pp. 14-23, text-fig. 1, pls. II-III.
 Admirable photographs and important observations on behavior.
1922. Miller, L. [H.] Fossil Birds from the Pleistocene of McKittrick, California [sic] < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, pp. 122-125.
 From an asphalt deposit; general account.
1922. Miller, R. C. The Significance of the Gregarious Habit < Ecology, III, April, 1922, pp. 122-126.
 Relates to the Coast Bush-tit.
1922. Myers, Mrs. H. W. Western Birds | By | Harriet Williams Myers | Author of "The Birds' Convention" | Vice-President of | "The California Audubon Society" | New York | The Macmillan Company | 1922 | All rights reserved. Small 8vo, pp. xii+391, 53 halftone ills. "Published October, 1922."
 In spite of the broad title, the original matter relates chiefly to southern California; otherwise the book is a sketchy compilation. The style is extremely popular, intended to be "so plain and simple that the most unscientific of readers may enjoy

and become more familiar with our feathered wild life." Unfortunately, critical perusal of the book discloses a great deal of error. (See reviews: in *Ibis*, 11th ser., v, 1923, p. 549; by "W. S.," in *Auk*, xl, 1923, p. 350; by T. I. Storer, in *Sierra Club Bull.*, xi, no. 4, 1923, p. 460.)

1922. Neale, G. White Pelicans Meet Death During Cold Wave. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, viii, April, 1922, p. 135.
Near Sacramento.
- 1922-1923. Nice, Margaret Morse. A Study of the Nesting of Mourning Doves. < *Auk*, xxxix, October, 1922, pp. 457-474, pl. xviii; the same, xl, January, 1923, pp. 37-58.
Californian sources of information cited.
1922. Nordhoff, C. B. Notes on Some Water-fowl. < *Condor*, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 64-65.
Former and present status of ducks and geese in California.
1922. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on North American Birds. XI. < *Auk*, xxxix, January, 1922, pp. 72-78.
Californian birds treated technically: *Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus*, *Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi*, *Vireo huttoni huttoni*.
1922. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XVIII. Red-winged Blackbirds < *Bird-Lore*, xxiv, April, 1922, pp. 85-88, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
The systematic treatment of the Californian forms as set forth seems to me to show a misapprehension of the facts.
1922. Oberholser, H. C. Seventh Annual List of Proposed Changes in the A. O. U. Check-List of North American Birds < *Auk*, xxxix, April, 1922, pp. 243-249.
Including several affecting California.
1922. Palmer, T. S. Game as a National Resource = U. S. Dept. Agric., Bull. No. 1049, March 14, 1922, 48 pp., 4 figs. in text.
Contains statements concerning some of the game birds of California.
1922. P[almer]., T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1922]. < *Bird-Lore*, xxiv, August, 1922, p. 229.
1922. Paroni, Miss C. A. November Field Trip < *The Gull*, iv, December, 1922, p. 4.
On the University campus, Berkeley; with list of birds seen.
1922. Peters, J. L. (see Wetmore, A.).
1922. Phillips, J. C. Is the Black Duck Extending its Range? < *Bull. Amer. Game Prot. Assoc.*, xi, January, 1922, pp. 12-13, 2 text-figs.
California record quoted.
1922. Phillips, J. C. A Natural History of | the Ducks | by | John C. Phillips | Associate Curator of Birds in the Museum | of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College | with plates in color and in black and white | from drawings by | Frank W. Benson, Allan Brooks | and | Louis Agassiz Fuertes | Volume I

| *Plectropterinae*, *Dendrocygninae*, *Anatinae* (in part) | [vignette] | Boston and New York | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press Cambridge | 1922 [December?]; 4to, pp. xii+264, 18 pls., 27 maps.

The monographic account of the Fulvous Tree-duck (pp. 128-139, pl. 12, map 12) relates in part to the bird as occurring in California. (See reviews, by J. Grinnell, in *Condor*, xxv, 1923, p. 74; by "W. S.," in *Auk*, xl, 1923, p. 346.)

1922. Ritter, W. E. Further Observations on the Activities of the California Woodpecker < *Condor*, xxiv, July, 1922, pp. 109-122.
In the Cuyamaca region of San Diego County.
1922. Robertson, J. McB. Virginia Rail and Flammulated Screech Owl in the San Bernardino Mountains. < *Condor*, xxiv, January, 1922, p. 34.
1922. Ross, R. C. Red Phalarope in Southern California. < *Condor*, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 66-67.
Occurrences in Los Angeles, and near San Pedro and Wilmington; habits.
1922. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxiv, February, 1922, pp. 49-50.
Summary of occurrences of birds as noted in fall and early winter.
1922. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxiv, April, 1922, pp. 105-106.
A collection of mid-winter bird notes.
1922. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxiv, June, 1922, pp. 162-163.
Notes on many birds interesting from the local standpoint in the spring season.
1922. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxiv, August, 1922, pp. 227-228.
Running comment on spring occurrences of birds.
1922. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxiv, October, 1922, pp. 289-290.
Summer notes on local birds.
1922. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxiv, December, 1922, pp. 357-358.
Local notes on numerous birds including *Egretta candidissima*.
1922. Sheldon, H. H. Top Speed of the Road-runner. < *Condor*, xxiv, September, 1922, p. 180.
As observed near Santa Barbara.
1922. Sheldon, H. H. Vaux Swift in Migration. < *Condor*, xxiv, September, 1922, pp. 184-185.
At Santa Barbara.
1922. Smith, C. R. Birding along the Mad and Eel Rivers < *The Gull*, iv, April, 1922, pp. 2-3.
1922. Smith, C. R. Migration Notes and Queries < *The Gull*, iv, December, 1922, pp. 3-4.
Miscellaneous comments on birds in various parts of California.

1922. Stanford, Mabel A. The Mating Antics of the Pacific Nighthawk < Bird-Lore, xxiv, October, 1922, pp. 269-271, 2 hft. figs.
As observed in the San Bernardino Mountains. Photos by W. M. Pierce.
1922. Stephens, F. Occurrence of the Surf Scoter on Fresh Water. < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, p. 134.
In La Puerta Valley, San Diego County.
1922. Sterne, Marie. March Field Trip < The Gull, iv, April, 1922, p. 4.
In Marin County; with list of birds seen.
1922. S[tone], W. [Review of] Mailliard on the Birds and Mammals of Siskiyou County, California. < Auk, xxxix, January, 1922, p. 126.
1922. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell's 'The Principle of Rapid Peering in Birds.' < Auk, xxxix, January, 1922, pp. 127-128.
1922. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Magazines [Journals]. < Auk, xxxix, January, 1922, pp. 131-139; the same, April, 1922, pp. 289-293; the same, July, 1922, pp. 443-449; the same, October, 1922, pp. 586-589.
1922. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals [Publications]. < Auk, xxxix, January, 1922, pp. 139-143; the same, April, 1922, pp. 294-296; the same, July, 1922, pp. 449-450.
1922. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell and Storer on Yosemite Birds. < Auk, xxxix, April, 1922, pp. 287-288.
1922. Stoner, E. A. Sparrow Hawks vs. Western Red-tail < Oologist, xxxix, February, 1922, p. 22.
One attacking the other; near Benicia.
1922. Stoner, E. A. A Study of Roosting Holes of the Red-shafted Flicker < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, pp. 54-57, figs. 25-27.
At Benicia.
1922. Stoner, E. A. Rufous Hummingbird Tragedy. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, p. 65.
At Benicia.
1922. Stoner, E. A. Birds of a California Snow Storm < Oologist, xxxix, April, 1922, pp. 56-57.
Running account of birds observed near Benicia.
1922. Stoner, E. A. Behavior of a Barn Owl in Captivity. < Condor, xxiv, May, 1922, pp. 99-100.
At Benicia.
1922. Stoner, E. A. Sparrow Hawk Banding < Oologist, xxxix, October, 1922, p. 152.
On nest near Goodyear, Solano County.
1922. Storer, T. I. Birds and the Garden < The Courier (Berkeley), vol. 37, November 18, 1922, pp. 11-14. Also reprinted, 8 pp., with pages unnumbered.
Relates especially to Berkeley and vicinity; food plants listed for different birds.

1922. Strong, W. A. The Geese and the Eagle < Oologist, xxxix, June, 1922, p. 96.
Flight maneuvers as observed, by someone not named, in Sierra County.
1922. Swann, [H.] K. [Remarks upon a visit to American museums] < Bull. British Orn. Club, XLII, no. CCLXV, February 2, 1922, pp. 65-68.
Falco columbarius bendirei named from "the Pacific coast, California to Eastern British Columbia"; type from Fort Walla Walla, Washington.
1922. Swann, H. K. A | Synopsis | of the | Accipitres | (Diurnal Birds of Prey) | Comprising Species and Subspecies described up to 1920, with | their Characters and Distribution | By | H. Kirke Swann, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U. | Corresponding Fellow, Amer. Orn. Union. | Second Edition | Revised and corrected throughout | London: | Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd., | 38, Great Queen Street, Kingsway, W. C. 2, and | 28, Essex Street, Strand, W. C. 2. | 1922. Small 8vo, pp. viii+233 (+3).
Of important systematic bearing; relates, of course, to all Californian forms, in some cases with critical comments. (See review by "W. S.," in Auk, xxxix, 1922, p. 435.)
1922. Swarth, H. S. Birds and Mammals of the Stikine River Region of Northern British Columbia and Southeastern Alaska < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 24, June 17, 1922, pp. 125-314, pl. 8, 34 figs. in text.
In discussing the systematic standing of certain birds comparisons are made with California-taken specimens. See, on this score, pages 204, 210, 211, 215, 216, 219, 235, 241, 261, 262, 264, 299, 300, 304. (See review by "W. S.," in Auk, xxxix, October, 1922, p. 582.)
1922. Thomas, C. R. February Field Trip < The Gull, iv, March, 1922, p. 4.
To San Andreas Lake, San Mateo County; list of birds seen.
1922. Thomas, C. R. April Field Trip. < The Gull, iv, May, 1922, p. 4.
To Niles Canyon, Alameda County; with list of birds seen.
1922. Thomas, C. R. August Field Trip < The Gull, iv, September, 1922, p. 4.
To Point Bonita, Marin County; with list of birds seen.
1922. Todd, W. E. C. A New Sparrow from Southern California < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, pp. 126-127.
Aimophila ruficeps canescens; type from San Diego.
1922. Van Rossem, A. J. Possible Occurrence of the Blue-footed Booby in Southern California. < Condor, xxiv, January, 1922, p. 28.
Near Sunset Beach, Orange County.
1922. Van Rossem, A. J. The Salt Marsh Yellowthroat in Southern California. < Condor, xxiv, July, 1922, p. 134.
Geothlypis trichas sinuosa in winter around Anaheim Bay, Orange County.
1922. Van Rossem, A. J. (see Dickey, D. R.).
1922. Warrington, Mary. January Field Trip < The Gull, iv, February, 1922, pp. 3-4.
Includes census of water-birds from Lake Merritt, Oakland.
1922. Welch, L. W. Vermilion Flycatcher and Red Phalarope at Long Beach, California. < Condor, xxiv, March, 1922, p. 62.

1922. Wetmore, A., and Peters, J. L. A New Genus and Four New Subspecies of American Birds. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 35, March 20, 1922, pp. 41-46.
Including *Dendrocygna bicolor helva*; type from "Unlucky Lake, San Diego County" [really, just north of Mexican line on New River, Imperial County].
1922. Woods, R. S. The Development of Young Costa Hummingbirds < Condor, xxiv, November, 1922, pp. 189-193, figs. 46-49.
As observed near Azusa.
1922. Wyman, L. E. Notes from Imperial Valley. < Condor, xxiv, September, 1922, pp. 181-182.
On Duck Hawk, Verdin, Whooping (?) Crane, and Black-and-White Warbler.
- 1923**
1923. Anonymous. December Field Trip < The Gull, v, January, 1923, p. 4.
In Golden Gate Park, with list of birds seen.
1923. Anonymous. Miller on flock psychology. < Ibis, 11th ser., v, January, 1923, pp. 176-177.
Review of three of R. C. Miller's papers on the gregarious habits of the Coast Bush-tit.
1923. Anonymous. January Field Trip < The Gull, v, February, 1923, p. 4.
To Lake Merritt and Trestle Glen, Oakland, with census of birds seen.
1923. Anonymous. [Account of talk given by H. C. Bryant on "Birds of the Yosemite Valley"] < The Gull, v, March, 1923, pp. 1-2.
1923. Anonymous. February Field Trip < The Gull, v, March, 1923, p. 4.
South from San Francisco, with list of birds seen.
1923. Anonymous. [Account of talk given by Mrs. G. E. Kelly on the birds of Tulare County] < The Gull, v, April, 1923, pp. 1-3.
1923. Anonymous. March Field Trip < The Gull, v, April, 1923, p. 4.
In Marin County, with list of birds noted.
1923. Anonymous. Pheasants Liberated in San Diego County. < Calif. Fish and Game, ix, April, 1923, p. 59.
1923. Anonymous. June Field Trip < The Gull, v, July, 1923, p. 4.
In Marin County, with list of birds noted.
1923. Anonymous. July Field Trip < The Gull, v, July, 1923, p. 4.
In vicinity of Berkeley, with list of birds seen.
1923. Anonymous. [Review of three of] Grinnell's recent Papers. < Ibis, 11th ser., v, July, 1923, pp. 541-542.
1923. Anonymous. Hunt on the Evolution of Song. < Ibis, 11th ser., v, July, 1923, p. 543.
Review of Richard Hunt's paper on "Evidence of Musical Taste in the Brown Towhee."
1923. Anonymous. [Review of R. C.] Miller on the Flight of Gulls. < Ibis, 11th ser., v, July, 1923, pp. 547-548.

1923. Anonymous. Mrs. Myers on Californian Birds. < *Ibis*, 11th ser., v, July, 1923, p. 549.
A brief but significant review.
1923. Anonymous. The Migration of Ducks. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, ix, July, 1923, pp. 117-118.
Chiefly in citation from Wetmore on the occurrence in California of ducks banded at Great Salt Lake.
1923. Anonymous. September Field Trip < *The Gull*, v, October, 1923, p. 4.
To vicinity of Baumberg, Alameda County; includes list of birds noted.
1923. Anonymous. October Field Trip < *The Gull*, v, November, 1923, p. 3.
San Francisco to Lake Merced; lists birds seen.
1923. Anonymous. November Field Trip < *The Gull*, v, December, 1923, p. 4.
In Marin County; lists birds encountered.
1923. Abbott, C. G., Anthony, A. W., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, xxv, February, 1923, p. 45.
1923. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxv, February, 1923, pp. 53-54.
Running comment on autumnal birds.
1923. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxv, June, 1923, pp. 201-202.
Chiefly notes on spring migrations.
1923. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxv, August, 1923, pp. 268-269.
Spring notes on many birds, mostly of local interest, but some of general bearing.
1923. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, xxv, December, 1923, pp. 407-408.
Autumnal notes on a variety of birds.
1923. Allen, W. E. A Grebe Under Water. < *Condor*, xxv, January, 1923, pp. 28-29.
As observed at La Jolla.
1923. Allen, W. E. Fishing Activities of the California Brown Pelican. < *Condor*, xxv, May, 1923, pp. 107-108.
As observed at La Jolla.
1923. A. O. U. Committee on Nomenclature. Eighteenth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds. < *Auk*, xl, July, 1923, pp. 513-525.
1923. Anthony, A. W. Predatory Brewer Blackbirds. < *Condor*, xxv, May, 1923, p. 106.
Killing nestlings of smaller birds.
1923. Anthony, A. W. *Porphyrio edwardsi* on the Pacific Coast. < *Condor*, xxv, May, 1923, p. 109.
A probable escape taken at Buena Vista Lake, Kern County, December 23, 1922.

1923. Anthony, A. W. Ants Destructive to Bird Life. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 132-133.
In Balboa Park, San Diego.
1923. Anthony, A. W. (see Abbott, C. G.).
1923. Bancroft, G. Some Geographical Notes on the Cactus Wren < Condor, xxv, September, 1923, pp. 165-168.
Decides that the only subspecies in the San Diegan district is *Heleodytes brunneicapillus couesi*.
1923. Bassett, F. N. Chickadees Resting [=Roosting] in a Robin's Nest. < Condor, xxv, March, 1923, p. 70.
Observation near Cisco, Placer County.
1923. Bassett, F. N. Pine Siskins as 'Foliage-feeders.' < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 137-138.
Observations in Alameda.
1923. Bent, A. C. Smithsonian Institution | United States National Museum | Bulletin 126 | ——— | Life Histories of North American | Wild Fowl | ——— | Order Anseres (Part) | ——— | By | Arthur Cleveland Bent | Of Taunton, Massachusetts | [seal] | Washington | Government Printing Office | 1923; 8vo, pp. x+250, 46 half-tone pls. Our copy received June 25, 1923.
Includes a little newly contributed information concerning a few ducks in California.
1923. Boyle, Una. [List of] Birds Noted about Lake Leonard [in Mendocino County] < The Gull, v, April, 1923, p. 3.
1923. Brooks, A. The Destruction of Waterfowl in the West < American Forestry, vol. 29, October, 1923, pp. 594-597, 640, 7 ills.
Ducks and waders alkali-poisoned at Buena Vista Lake and elsewhere.
1923. C[hapman], F. M. [Uncritical review of Harriet Williams Myers'] Western Birds. < Bird-Lore, xxv, February, 1923, p. 56.
1923. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Dixon's] The Common Hawks and Owls of California from the Standpoint of the Rancher. < Bird-Lore, xxv, June, 1923, p. 204.
1923. Chickering, A. L. Band-tailed Pigeons Increasing in California. < Condor, xxv, March, 1923, p. 67.
Recorded from Pasadena, Fort Ross, Jolon, Ojai, etc.
1923. Coale, H. K. A New Subspecies of the Little Black Rail. < Auk, xl, January, 1923, pp. 88-90, pl. iv.
Creciscus jamaicensis coturniculus of California referred to in making comparisons.
1923. Cooke, Miss M. T. Report on Bird Censuses in the United States | 1916 to 1920 = U. S. Dept. Agric., Dept. Bull. No. 1165, July 20, 1923, pp. 1-36, 1 text-fig.
Counts cited (pp. 14-15) from five places in California. Includes a sound discussion of bird populations and the factors controlling them.
1923. Cookman, A. Collecting in San Diego Bay Region, Year 1922. < Oologist, xl, May, 1923, pp. 90-91.
Vapid; valueless.

1923. Cookman, A. A Day Among the Oaks Near Mt. El Capitan, San Diego, County, Cal. [sic!] < Oologist, xl, August, 1923, pp. 132-133.
Rambling account of some birds noted.
1923. Dickey, D. R. Description of a New Clapper Rail from the Colorado River Valley. < Auk, xl, January, 1923, pp. 90-94.
Rallus yumanensis; type from Bard, Imperial County.
1923. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. The Fulvous Tree-ducks of Buena Vista Lake < Condor, xxv, March, 1923, pp. 39-50, figs. 14-19.
Full account of habits and nesting.
1923. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Additional Notes from the Coastal Islands of Southern California < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 126-129.
On 17 species, one of which is described as new: *Aimophila obscura*, type from Prisoner's Harbor, Santa Cruz Island.
1923. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Description of a New Grouse from Southern California < Condor, xxv, September [October 3], 1923, pp. 168-169.
Dendragapus obscurus howardi, new subspecies; type from Mount Pinos, Kern County.
1923. Dixon, J. Nesting Records of the Dusky Poor-will < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, pp. 77-85, figs. 24-28.
Full account of voice, habits and nesting, especially as observed near Escondido, San Diego County.
1923. Eliot, W. A. Birds of | the Pacific Coast | Including a brief account [etc., 7 lines] | By | Willard Ayres Eliot | With fifty-six color plates by | R. Bruce Horsfall | G. P. Putnam's Sons | The Knickerbocker Press | New York and London | 1923; 16mo, pp. xviii+211, ill. as above stated. Copy first seen by me May 18, 1923.
"Dedicated to the amateur bird students of the West, especially to the teachers and students in our public schools." Of moderate "popular" merit. Relates to California in only very small measure. (See review by J. Grinnell, in Condor, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 143-144.)
1923. Finley, W. L. Hunting Birds with a Camera | A Record of Twenty Years of Adventure in Obtaining | Photographs of Feathered Wild Life in America < Nat. Geog. Mag., xxxviii, August, 1923, pp. 161-201, 36 halftone ill.
Some of the pictures (Condor, Golden Eagle, etc.) were taken in California. The text is of popular, narrative style.
1923. Finley, W. L. The Lewis's Woodpecker = National Assoc. Audubon Soc., Educ. Leaflet No. 112, [October?] 1923, 4 pp., 1 text fig., 1 col. pl.
Popular account.
1923. Finley, W. L. The Varied Thrush = National Assoc. Audubon Soc., Educ. Leaflet No. 115, [October?] 1923, 4 pp., 1 text fig., 1 col. pl.
Popular account.
1923. Finley, W. L. The Audubon Societies > Reports of Field Agents > Report of William L. Finley, Field Agent for the Pacific Coast States < Bird-Lore, xxv, December, 1923, pp. 452-457, 6 text figs.
Comments upon changed conditions at Lower Klamath and Tule lakes.

1923. Fisher, A. B. and W. K. The Clark Nutcracker at Pacific Grove, California. < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, p. 106.
1923. Fisher, W. K. William Wightman Price < Condor, xxv, March, 1923, pp. 50-57, figs. 20-21.
A biography, with important historical bearing.
1923. Fleming, J. H. The Proportions of the Sexes in Collections of Bird Skins. < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, p. 108.
1923. Follett, C. The Wild Pheasants of Central California. < Calif. Fish and Game, ix, January, 1923, p. 32.
"Chinese" pheasants plentiful in neighborhood of Rio Vista, Isleton, Walnut Grove, etc.
1923. Gander, F. F. A Scoter Patient < Bird-Lore, xxv, October, 1923, p. 317.
A debilitated Surf Scoter at Long Beach.
1923. Grinnell, J. The Status of the Rocky Mountain Downy Woodpecker in California. < Condor, xxv, January, 1923, pp. 30-31.
Dryobates pubescens leucurus (Hartlaub) argued as the proper name of the race in the Modoc region.
1923. Grinnell, J. The Present State of our Knowledge of the Gray Titmouse in California. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 135-137, fig. 45.
1923. Grinnell, J. Notes on some Birds Observed in the Vicinity of Colusa, California < Condor, xxv, September [October 3], 1923, pp. 172-176.
Treats of 16 forms; most in detail, of *Pica nuttallii*. *Junco hyemalis connectens* (p. 175) is recorded for the first time from the state.
1923. Grinnell, J. Observations upon the Bird Life of Death Valley < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., xiii, November 6, 1923, pp. 43-109, 1 text fig.
General remarks, distributional considerations, and some censuses, followed by an annotated list of 124 species.
1923. Gross, A. O. The Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax naevius*) of Sandy Neck. < Auk, xl, January, 1923, pp. 1-30, pls. i-ii; April, 1923, pp. 191-214, pls. v-xiv.
Some data from California (p. 18).
1923. Hedderly, E. L. Report of Los Angeles District [upon game conditions]. < Calif. Fish & Game Comm., 27th Biennial Rep., 1920-1922 [March, 1923], pp. 104-112.
Comments upon waterfowl.
1923. Hoffmann, R. Random Notes from the Southern Border of California. < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, pp. 106-107.
On Mountain Plover, Lark Bunting, etc.
1923. Holland, H. M. Black Phoebes and House Finches in Joint Use of a Nest. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 131-132, fig. 44.
In the Cuyamaca region, San Diego County.
1923. Howell, A. B. The Influence of the Southwestern Deserts upon the Avifauna of California. < Auk, xl, October, 1923, pp. 584-592.
Philosophical discussion.

1923. Hunt, R. M. Another Musical Brown Towhee. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, p. 134.
As listened to at Stanford University.
1923. Hunter, J. S. San Francisco District Report [upon game conditions]. < Calif. Fish & Game Comm., 27th Biennial Rep., 1920-1922 [March, 1923], pp. 101-104.
Comments upon waterfowl and quail.
1923. Kibbe, A. S. April Field Trip < The Gull, v, May, 1923, p. 4.
To Haywards Canyon and Baumberg, in Alameda County, with list of birds seen.
1923. Kibbe, A. S. Birds at Timber-line on Mount Shasta in July < The Gull, v, July, 1923, pp. 1-2.
1923. Kibbe, A. S. August Field Trip < The Gull, v, September, 1923, p. 4.
To ocean coast of Marin County, with list of birds seen.
1923. Kimball, H. H. Bird Notes from Arizona and California. < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, p. 109.
On California Pine Grosbeak, etc.
1923. Kofoid, C. A. An Early Account of the California Condor. < Condor, xxv, January, 1923, pp. 29-30.
Quoted from Boucard.
1923. Kofoid, C. A. A Little Known Ornithological Journal and its Editor, Adolphe Boucard, 1839-1904 < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, pp. 85-89.
Quotes Boucard's experiences in San Francisco.
1923. LaJeunesse, H. V. Dwarf Cowbird Nesting in Alameda County, California. < Condor, xxv, January, 1923, pp. 31-32.
Near Irvington, in May and June, 1922.
1923. Law, J. E. Banded Birds: a Graphic Form of Record for 'Repeats' < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 119-120, figs. 39-40.
Cites cases of birds banded at Altadena and Los Angeles.
1923. Law, J. E. A Guilty Road-runner: Circumstantial Evidence. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 133-134.
At Altadena: Kills a bird.
1923. Law, J. E. With the Bird Banders < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 140-142.
Includes account of occurrence of White-throated Sparrow in Berkeley.
1923. Law, J. E. Shall We Have Snakes or Birds. < Condor, xxv, September, 1923, p. 179.
House Finches at Altadena eaten by gopher snake and black racer.
1923. Lee, R. M. California Observations. < Oologist, xl, February, 1923, pp. 27-29.
Narrative account of some birds in vicinity of Tulare.
1923. Lincoln, F. C. The White Ibis in California. < Condor, xxv, September, 1923, p. 181.
One "seen" by J. Hornung at Palo Verde, Imperial County, "in March, 1914."

1923. Mailliard, J. Field Work Among the Birds and Mammals of the Northern Coast of California in 1921 < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., xii, January 2, 1923, pp. 1-26.
Consists of narrative account concluded by a formal list of 71 species of birds noted at Requa, Del Norte County.
1923. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif., for 1922. < The Gull, v, March, 1923, pp. 2-3.
1923. Mailliard, J. Early Nesting of Nuttall Sparrow in Golden Gate Park. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, p. 133.
1923. Mailliard, J. Further Notes on the Birds and Mammals of Siskiyou County, California < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., xiii, September 13, 1923, pp. 7-28.
Narrative account, with formal mention of about 35 species of birds.
1923. Mailliard, J. Fall Field Work in Plumas and Yuba Counties, California, in 1922 < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., xiii, October 15, 1923, pp. 29-41.
Narrative account of conditions encountered and some of the birds met with.
1923. McAllister, M. H. The Band-tailed Pigeon in Yosemite. < Calif. Fish and Game, ix, July, 1923, pp. 99-100.
1923. McAtee, W. L. Local Names of Migratory Game Birds < U. S. Dept. Agric., Misc. Circ. No. 13, October, 1923, pp. 1-96, figs. 1-52.
Relates in appropriate measure to California.
1923. Miller, L. [H.] California's Ancient Bird Life | A Tribute to Joseph LeConte < Univ. Calif. Chronicle, xxv, July, 1923, pp. 345-355.
A charming literary review of Californian paleornithology.
1923. Miller, Miss M. M. The White-throated Sparrow in Los Angeles. < Condor, xxv, January, 1923, p. 29.
1923. Miller, Miss M. M. The Anthony's Towhee = National Assoc. Audubon Soc., Educ. Leaflet No. 113, [October?] 1923, 4 pp., 1 text fig., 1 col. pl.
Popular account.
1923. Miller, R. C. A Study of the Flight of Sea Gulls < Condor, xxv, January, 1923, pp. 5-15, figs. 1-13.
Relates to California Gulls on San Francisco Bay.
1923. Myers, Mrs. H. W. The Western Meadowlark = National Assoc. Audubon Soc., Educ. Leaflet No. 111, [October?] 1923, 4 pp., 1 text fig., 1 col. pl.
Popular account.
1923. Neale, G. Northern District Report [upon game conditions]. < Calif. Fish & Game Comm., 27th Biennial Rep., 1920-1922 [March, 1923], pp. 95-100.
Comments upon quail, grouse, doves, ducks and geese.
1923. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on the Forms of the Genus *Oreortyx* Baird. < Auk, xl, January, 1923, pp. 80-84.
Involves a shifting of names by which the mountain quail of the interior becomes *Oreortyx picta picta*, and the race in the northwestern humid coast strip *Oreortyx picta palmeri* (here newly proposed, with Yaquina, Oregon, as type locality); also the name *Oreortyx picta confinis* is used for the mountain quail of southern California.

1923. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXII. Bullock's Oriole and Hooded Orioles < Bird-Lore, xxv, August, 1923, pp. 243-244, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Cites migration dates for California.
1923. Oberholser, H. C. Eighth Annual List of Proposed Changes in the A. O. U. Check-List of North American Birds. < Auk, xl, October, 1923, pp. 677-682.
Includes several affecting California.
1923. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXIII. Scott's Oriole and Audubon's Oriole < Bird-Lore, xxv, December, 1923, pp. 388-389, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Unimportant reference to occurrence in California.
1923. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1923]. < Bird-Lore, xxv, October, 1923, p. 336.
1923. Parmenter, H. E. The White-winged Dove in Santa Barbara, California. < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, p. 107.
1923. Pearson, T. G. Herons of the United States | The National Association of Audubon Societies | Bulletin No. 5 (Part II) < Bird-Lore, xxv, February, 1923, pp. 70-79, 5 text-figs.
Repeats (p. 75) the long-discredited record of "Great White Heron" from Escondido!
1923. Phillips, J. C. A Natural History of | the Ducks | by | John C. Phillips | Associate Curator of Birds in the Museum | of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College | with plates in color and in black and white | from drawings by | Frank W. Benson, Allan Brooks | Louis Agassiz Fuertes | and | Henrik Grönvold | Volume II | The Genus Anas | [vignette] | Boston and New York | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press, Cambridge | 1923 [November]; 4to, pp. xii+409, 26 pls., 38 maps.
Californian species coming into this volume for exhaustive treatment are the Mallard, Gadwall, Baldpate, Pintail, and the Teals.
1923. Pratt, Helen S. [Review of Mrs. Myers'] Western Birds. < Condor, xxv, March, 1923, pp. 72-73.
1923. Robertson, J. McB. Recurrence of White-throated Sparrow in Orange County. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, p. 139.
1923. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. [et al.]. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, xxv, February, 1923, pp. 44-45.
1923. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxv, February, 1923, pp. 54-55.
Extended commentary on local bird-life in autumn.
1923. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxv, April, 1923, pp. 137-138.
Late-winter observations, including that of two White-throated Sparrows, January 12, "while en route to San Diego."
1923. Schneider, Mrs. G. H. [=F. B.] A Winter Record of the White-crowned Sparrow in Los Angeles. < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, p. 108.

1923. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxv, June, 1923, pp. 202-203.
A collection of early spring observations.
1923. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxv, August, 1923, pp. 269-270.
Miscellaneous spring notes on birds from many points in southern California.
1923. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxv, October, 1923, pp. 332-333.
Many mid- or late-summer notes; those on shore and marsh birds particularly valuable.
1923. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, xxv, December, 1923, pp. 408-409.
Fall notes on numerous birds.
1923. Scott, C. DeW. The House Finch = National Assoc. Audubon Soc., Educ. Leaflet No. 110, [October?] 1923, 4 pp., 1 text fig., 1 col. pl.
Popular account.
1923. Scott, C. DeW. The Black Phoebe = National Assoc. Audubon Soc., Educ. Leaflet No. 114, [October?] 1923, 4 pp., 1 text fig., 1 col. pl.
Popular account.
1923. Smith, C. R. Two Weeks in the Northern Sierra < The Gull, v, September, 1923, pp. 2-4.
Narrative account of birds seen mostly in Plumas County around Lake Almanor. Describes robbing of Osprey by Bald Eagle.
1923. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < Auk, xl, January, 1923, pp. 163-171; the same, April, 1923, pp. 357-368; the same, July, 1923, pp. 560-566; the same, October, 1923, pp. 708-715.
Contains critical comments on several articles relating to California.
1923. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < Auk, xl, January, 1923, pp. 171-177; the same, April, 1923, pp. 368-371; the same, July, 1923, pp. 566-567; the same, October, 1923, p. 715.
Includes critical comments on certain articles relating to California.
1923. S[tone], W. Mrs. Myers' 'Western Birds.' < Auk, xl, April, 1923, p. 350.
Critical review.
1923. S[tone], W. [Review of] Mailliard on Field Work in Northern California in 1921. < Auk, xl, July, 1923, p. 553.
1923. S[tone], W. [Review of] Wetmore on Migration Records from Birds Banded at Salt Lake, Utah. < Auk, xl, July, 1923, p. 554.
1923. Stoner, E. A. Sparrow Hawk's Bill of Fare < Oologist, xl, June, 1923, p. 105.
Stomach contents of an example taken near Goodyear, Solano County.
1923. Storer, T. I. The English Blackbird in California. < Condor, xxv, March, 1923, pp. 67-68.
Specimen of *Planesticus merula* from Oakland taken December 6, 1891; recorded originally as a melanistic Western Robin (F. O. Johnson, Zoe, iii, 1892, pp. 115-116).

1923. Storer, T. I. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxv, April, 1923, pp. 136-137.
Mid-winter bird notes, relating chiefly to the vicinity of Berkeley and to Lake Merritt, Oakland.
1923. Storer, T. I. [Review of Jaeger's] Denizens of the Desert < Sierra Club Bull., xi, no. 4, [June,] 1923, p. 460.
1923. Storer, T. I. [Review of Myers'] Western Birds < Sierra Club Bull., xi, no. 4, [June,] 1923, pp. 460-461.
1923. Strode, W. S. California Roadrunner < Oologist, xl, September, 1923, pp. 146-147.
Habits as observed at Laguna Beach, Orange County.
1923. Strong, W. A. Large Sets. < Oologist, xl, April, 1923, pp. 64-70.
Many listed from California; but there are so many obvious typographical and other sorts of errors that none of the data should be trusted.
1923. Strong, W. A. Wild Ducks Make Oakland Famous < Oologist, xl, May, 1923, pp. 88-89.
Quoted from a newspaper.
1923. Strong, W. A. Commission Favors Killing of English Sparrows < Oologist, xl, September, 1923, pp. 153-154.
Quoted from a San Jose newspaper.
1923. Swarth, H. S. The Systematic Status of Some Northwestern Song Sparrows < Condor, xxv, November, 1923, pp. 214-223, fig. 61 (map).
Quashes *Melospiza cinerea phaea* (p. 218), heretofore recognized as of good standing in the California state list of birds, as a synonym under *M. melodia morphna*. Californian localities for occurrence of the latter (all in winter) are given (pp. 221, 223).
1923. Taylor, W. P. A Nest of the Leucosticte on Mount Dana, Tuolumne County, California. < Condor, xxv, March, 1923, p. 66.
1923. Thomas, C. R. May Field Trip < The Gull, v, June, 1923, p. 4.
To Lafayette, Contra Costa County, with list of birds seen.
1923. Tyler, J. G. Observations on the Habits of the Prairie Falcon < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, pp. 90-97, figs. 29-31.
In the San Joaquin Valley or in the hills immediately to the westward.
1923. Van Rossem, A. J. Some Late Occurrences of the Barn Swallow in Southern California. < Condor, xxv, March, 1923, p. 69.
At Buena Vista Lake and Anaheim Landing.
1923. Van Rossem, A. J. Abnormal Eggs of Coot. < Condor, xxv, May, 1923, pp. 110-111, fig. 34.
From Buena Vista Lake.
1923. Van Rossem, A. J. A Note on the Voice of the Ruddy Duck. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, p. 131.
1923. Van Rossem, A. J. The White-tailed Kite on the Mohave Desert. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, p. 140.
Near Victorville.

1923. Van Rossem, A. J. A Study of Some Plumages of the Black Tern < Condor, xxv, November, 1923, pp. 208-213, figs. 59-60.
From specimens collected at Buena Vista Lake, Kern County.
1923. Van Rossem, A. J. (see Dickey, D. R.).
1923. Wetmore, A. Migration Records from Wild Ducks and Other Birds Banded in the Salt Lake Valley, Utah. = U. S. Dept. Agric., Dept. Bull. No. 1145, May 10, 1923, pp. 1-16, 2 pls., 1 text-fig.
Mallard (1), Green-winged Teal (19), Shoveller (1), and Pintail (8) turned up in California.
1923. Whittle, C. L. Some Aspects of the Group Habit among Birds. < Auk, xl, April, 1923, pp. 224-240.
Data from California used in part, particularly as relating to *Penthestes rufescens barlowi* (p. 236).
1923. Wilder, Mrs. C. M. Mockingbird in Humboldt County, California. < Condor, xxv, March, 1923, p. 70.
At Ferndale in early winter.
1923. Wilson, Ada. Spring Visitors to a Pasadena Garden < Bird-Lore, xxv, June, 1923, pp. 180-182.
Essentially popular rather than informational.
1923. Wood, C. A. The Commercial Aspect of Bird Conservation < The Gull, v, January, 1923, pp. 2-3.
Our bird-life helps attract tourists to California.
1923. Woods, R. S. Cactus Wrens' Nests. < Condor, xxv, January, 1923, p. 32.
In Los Angeles County.
1923. Woods, R. S. Further Observations on the Costa Hummingbird < Condor, xxv, November, 1923, pp. 195-198, figs. 55-57.
Nesting habits near Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1923. Wyman, L. E. The Knot in Southern California. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, p. 132.
1923. Wyman, L. E. An Albino Nuttall Woodpecker. < Condor, xxv, July, 1923, p. 139.
In Griffith Park, Los Angeles.
1923. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, xxv, October, 1923, pp. 331-332.
Miscellaneous notes, mostly concerning the vicinity of Berkeley in summer.

INDEX TO AUTHORS

NOTE.—By the use of this Index (in connection with the corresponding one in the first, 1909, "installment", p. 150) the year or years of publication of the ornithological writings of any author may be ascertained. A bibliography of each author, as far as California is concerned, is thus easily made available by referring to the specified years in the main texts, where authors are listed alphabetically under each year. There are 445 names of persons in the present list.

- Abbott, Clinton G(ilbert), 1923
 Adams, H. Ernest, 1909
 Allen, Amelia S(anborn) [Mrs. James Turney Allen], 1915, 1917, 1920-1923
 Allen, J(oel) A(saph), 1908-1911
 Allen, W(infred) E(mory), 1920, 1922, 1923
 American Ornithologists' Union Committee (on Nomenclature), 1908-1910, 1912, 1923
 Ames, Isabel, 1922
 Anderson, Melville B(est), 1919
 Anderson, Minnie K., 1907, 1909
 Anthony, A(lfred) W(ebster), 1922, 1923
 Appleton, J(ohn) S(parhawk), 1911, 1916
 Arnold, Ralph, 1909, 1916
 Atkins, Emerson, 1916
 Averill, C(harles) K(etchum), 1920
 Bach, Louis H., 1917
 Badè, William Frederic, 1904, 1905, 1912, 1920
 Badger, M(artin) C(ramton), 1917
 Bailey, Florence Merriam [Mrs. Vernon Bailey], 1910, 1916, 1917, 1919
 Bailey, Harold H(arris), 1920
 Bailey, Vernon, 1900, 1909
 Baily, Hilda, 1922
 Baily, William Shore, 1914
 Bancroft, Griffing, 1920, 1923
 Bangs, Outram, 1909, 1915, 1919-1921
 Barlow, Chester, 1892, 1893
 Barnes, Earl P(eriam), 1916
 Barnes, R(ichard) Magoon, 1909-1915, 1917, 1918
 Bassett, Frank N(ewton), 1920-1923
 Beal, F(oster) E(lenborough) L(ascelles), 1910-1913, 1915, 1918
 Beck, Rollo H(oward), 1910
 Beebe, C(harles) William, 1906, 1909
 Beebe, Emma, 1909
 Beechey, F(rederick) W(illiam), 1831, 1832
 Beekman, Orland E., 1918
 Bennett, F(rank) M(arion), 1914
 Bent, A(rthur) C(leveland), 1913, 1919, 1921-1923
 Berry, S(amuel) Stillman, 1917
 Bickford, E(lmer) L(eonard), 1919
 Bicknell, Mrs. F(rederick) T(hompson), 1916-1918, 1921, 1922
 Bishop, Louis B(ennett), 1910, 1914, 1915, 1921
 Blaauw, F(rans) E(rnst), 1922
 Bolander, L(ouis) P(hillip), 1914, 1915
 Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, 1850
 Bonnot, Paul, 1921, 1922
 Bosqui, Edward L(awrence), 1919
 Boucard, Adolphe, 1876, 1892, 1893
 Bourcier, Jules, 1839
 Bowles, J(ohn) Hooper, 1910-1912, 1919
 Boyle, Una, 1923
 Bramkamp, Richard A(llan), 1922
 Brooks, Allan, 1913, 1914, 1920, 1922, 1923
 Brown, Edward J(ohnson), 1917, 1918
 Brown, William S(amuel), 1922
 Bryant, Amy M(orrish) [Mrs. Harold Child Bryant], 1915, 1916
 Bryant, Harold C(hild), 1911-1922
 Burrill, A(lfred) C(ummings), 1919
 Burt, H(omer) C(larence), 1911, 1915
 Butler, Arthur G(ardiner), 1909
 Buturlin, Sergius A(lexandrovich), 1910
 Cabanis, Jean, 1863
 Capron, E(lisha) S., 1854
 Carpenter, Nelson K(itwood), 1917-1919
 Carpenter, S(tonewall) J(ackson), 1922
 Carriger, Henry W(ard), 1908, 1911, 1913, 1915-1917, 1919
 Carter, Charles F., 1896
 Cassin, John, 1852
 Cecil, Lady William, 1919
 Chamberlin, Willard J(oseph), 1916
 Chambers, W(illie) Lee, 1908, 1912-1917, 1921
 Chandler, Asa Crawford, 1914
 Chapin, James P(aul), 1921
 Chapman, Frank M(ichler), 1908-1917, 1919, 1920, 1923
 Chickering, Allen L(awrence), 1923
 Church, S. C., 1915, 1921
 Clark, Austin H(obart), 1910
 Clarke, Frank C(uthbert), 1913
 Clay, C(harles) Irvin, 1908, 1909, 1911-1913, 1916, 1917
 Clegg, M(oses) T., 1916
 Coale, Henry K(else), 1914-1916, 1923
 Coast, Oscar R(agan), 1918
 Coburn, C., 1916
 Coffman, John D(aniel), 1916
 Colburn, A(lbert) E(rnest), 1917, 1921
 Colby, William E(dward), 1921
 Cooke, May Thacher, 1923
 Cooke, Wells W(oodbridge), 1907-1916
 Cookman, Alfred, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1914-1917, 1923
 Coolidge, Dane, 1904
 Cory, Charles B(arney), 1918

- Court, Edward J(oseph), 1908
 Courtright, George W., 1916, 1917
 Cox, Richard, 1918
 Cumming, Al(exander) M(cIntosh), 1911
 Cunningham, Frank P(hineas), 1916, 1919
 Daggett, Frank S(later), 1908, 1912-1914
 Davis, Charles E., 1918
 Davis, John M[assumed initial]., 1914, 1918, 1922
 Dawson, Giles E(dwin), 1918
 Dawson, William Leon, 1908, 1911-1916, 1918-1922
 Dawson, William Oberlin, 1914, 1916, 1922
 De Groot, Dudley S(argent), 1915, 1916, 1918
 Delamare, Henriette E(ugénie), 1917
 De Laveaga, J(oseph) V(incen), 1919
 Derby, W(illiam) F(lagg), 1920
 Dickey, Donald R(yder), 1914-1916, 1922, 1923
 Dickson, Howard K(nox), 1913
 Dirks, William N(elson), 1915, 1916
 Dixon, James B(enjamin), 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1917
 Dixon, Joseph, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1919-1923
 Downing, Earle, 1916, 1919
 Driver, E(dward) Raymond, 1922
 Dunn, Allan, 1911
 Dwight, Jonathan, 1907, 1910, 1911, 1918, 1919
 Dyer, M. Helen, 1920
 Eckstorm, Fanny Hardy, 1901
 Edwards, H(oward) Arden, 1913, 1914, 1918, 1919, 1922
 Eliot, Willard Ayres, 1923
 Ellis, S(amuel) L(eonard) N(ewton), 1915
 Esterly, Calvin O(lin), 1917, 1920
 Evermann, Barton Warren, 1886, 1915, 1916, 1918-1920
 Fargo, Mrs. Robert, 1916, 1920
 Ferguson, Andrew D(arwin), 1913
 Ferris, George F(loyd), 1920
 Ferry, John F(arwell), 1908
 Figgins, J(esse) D(ade), 1913, 1914, 1920
 Finley, Irene [Mrs. William Lovell Finley], 1915
 Finley, William Lovell, 1907-1911, 1914, 1915, 1920, 1921, 1923
 Fisher, A(lbert) K(enrick), 1920
 Fisher, A(nne) B(enson) [Mrs. Walter Kenrick Fisher], 1923
 Fisher, Walter K(enrick), 1909, 1918-1920, 1923
 Fleming, J(ames) H(enry), 1919-1921, 1923
 Follett, Charles, 1921, 1923
 Forbush, Edward Howe, 1911, 1922
 Foreman, Grant, 1922
 Fortiner, John C(oooper), 1920, 1921
 Foster, Herbert E., 1915-1917, 1921
 Fox, Virginia F(auntleroy), 1913
 Frederick, John V(andeever), 1916
 Frederick, Mrs. M(ary) C(atherine), 1916
 Fry, Walter, 1912, 1920
 Gallup, Fred, 1916, 1917
 Gander, Frank F., 1923
 Gardner, Leon L(oyd), 1912, 1914, 1915
 Garlough, Francis E(arl), 1922
 Gates, R(eginald) Ruggles, 1917
 Giddings, George W., 1915
 Gifford, Edward Winslow, 1911
 Gignoux, Claude, 1921, 1922
 Gilbert, C(harles) H(enry), 1913, 1916
 Gilman, M(arshall) French, 1918
 Godman, Frederick du Cane, 1907
 Goldman, Edward A(lfonso), 1908
 Goss, N(athaniel) S(tickney), 1891
 Gould, John, 1832, 1843, 1846
 Grayson, Andrew J(ackson), 1920
 Greene, Charles S(amuel), 1892
 Grey, Henry, 1913, 1915-1918
 Grinnell, Elizabeth [Mrs. Fordyce Grinnell], 1900, 1901, 1908
 Grinnell, Fordyce, Jr., 1917
 Grinnell, Joseph, 1893, 1900, 1901, 1904, 1908-1923
 Gross, Alfred O(tto), 1921, 1923
 Hall, Harvey M(onroe), 1919
 Hanford, Forrest S(herer), 1913, 1917
 Hanna, Wilson C(real), 1909, 1914, 1917-1919
 Hansen, A. C., 1921
 Hansen, Harold E(lwood), 1916-1919
 Harris, Harry, 1919
 Hartert, Ernst (Johann Otto), 1894, 1897, 1903
 Hartlaub, Gustav, 1895
 Heath, Harold, 1919
 Hedderly, Edwin L(ewis), 1918, 1923
 Heine, Ferdinand, 1863
 Hellmayr, Carl E(duard), 1900
 Henderson, H(arlin) C(lyde), 1920, 1921
 Henderson, H. N., 1922
 Henderson, Junius, 1916
 Henninger, W(alther) F(riedrich), 1920
 Henshaw, Fred(erick) W(illiam), 1917, 1918
 Henshaw, Henry W(etherbee), 1877, 1913, 1919, 1921
 Herrick, Bertha F., 1896
 Herron, R(obert) B(yron), 1916
 Herzinger, E. L., 1919
 Hoffmann, Ralph, 1920-1923
 Holland, Harold M(ay), 1916, 1917, 1923
 Hollister, Ned, 1908
 Hornaday, William T(emple), 1916
 Horsbrugh, Boyd, 1914
 Howell, A(lfred) Brazier, 1910-1917, 1920, 1922, 1923
 Hubbs, Carl L(eavitt), 1918, 1919
 Hudson, L(ew) W(ard), 1920
 Huey, Laurence M(arkham), 1913, 1915, 1916, 1920
 Hunt, Richard (Montague), 1918-1923

- Hunter, Joseph S(layton), 1916, 1918, 1923
 Hutchings, J(ames) M(ason), 1862
 Ingersoll, Albert M(ills), 1909, 1910, 1913, 1918, 1919
 Iredale, Tom, 1915, 1918
 Jacobson, W. O., 1919
 Jaeger, Edmund C(arroll), 1922
 Jay, Antonin, 1911
 Johnson, Marian Gray [Mrs. T(heodore) F(rothingham) Johnson], 1922
 Jones, Lynds, 1912
 Jordan, Rudolf, 1901
 Jotter, E. V., 1918
 Jourdain, Francis C(harles) R(obert), 1917
 Judson, W(illiam) B(oughton), 1914
 Kaeding, Henry B(arroilhet), 1909
 Kalmbach, E(dwin) R(ichard), 1918
 Keeler, Charles A(ugustus), 1898, 1908
 Kellogg, Louise, 1911, 1916
 Kellogg, Vernon L(yman), 1902, 1910, 1913
 Kelly, Junea W(angeman) [Mrs. George Earle Kelly], 1920, 1921
 Kelly, William, 1851
 Kennard, F(rederic) H(edge), 1918
 Kessel, John F(lenniken), 1921
 Kibbe, A(ugustus) S(ayre), 1920-1923
 Kibbe, Bessie W(olff) [Mrs. A(ugustus) S(ayre) Kibbel], 1921, 1922
 Kimball, H(enry) H(ungerford), 1922, 1923
 Kinsell, Martinetta, 1900
 Kloppenburg, Henry A(lexander), 1922
 Kofoid, Charles A(twood), 1923
 Koppel, Isydor Lewis, 1918
 Labarthe, Jules, 1922
 La Fresnaye, (Noël) F(rédéric Armand André) de, 1838, 1840
 La Jeunesse, H(arold) V(alentine), 1923
 Lamb, Chester C(onverse), 1909, 1911-1913, 1922
 Lantz, David E(rnest), 1907
 Law, J(ohn) Eugene, 1910-1912, 1914-1917, 1919, 1921, 1923
 Lee, Mrs. Melicent Humason, 1921
 Lee, Ren M(cPherson), 1922, 1923
 Lesson, René Primivere, 1829
 Lewis, Elta M., 1908
 Libby, Gretchen L(ange), 1912, 1913
 Lincoln, Frederick C., 1923
 Linton, Clarence B(rockman), 1908, 1909, 1911
 Lipking, Edgar K(olkhorst), 1922
 Little, Luther, 1919, 1920
 Littlejohn, Chase, 1912, 1918
 Lockwood, Mary E(lizabeth), 1922
 Logan, J. S., 1917
 Loomis, Leverett Mills, 1918, 1921
 Lucas, Frederic A(ugustus), 1901
 Mabbott, Douglas C(lifford), 1920
 Mace, Benjamin H., 1916
 Mailliard, Ernest C(hase), 1917
 Mailliard, John W(ard), 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1921
 Mailliard, Joseph, 1908-1923
 Marriott, L. Paul, 1917
 Marsden, Henry W(arden), 1909, 1910
 Mathews, Gregory M(acalister), 1915
 Mathews, Tipton, 1917
 Mathis, Juliette Estelle, 1897
 Maule, W(illiam) M(aris), 1916, 1920
 McAllister, M(atthew) Hall, 1917, 1919, 1923
 McAtee, W(aldo) Lee, 1908, 1911-1914, 1916, 1917, 1921-1923
 McGaffey, Ernest, 1922
 McGregor, Richard C(rittenden), 1908
 McLean, Donald D(udley), 1916, 1919
 McLean, Robert R(edpath), 1922
 Mearns, Edgar A(lexander), 1911, 1916
 Meister, H. D., 1908, 1909
 Merriam, C(linton) Hart, 1873, 1877, 1890, 1919
 Merriam, John C(ampbell), 1908, 1919, 1921
 Michael, Charles W(ilson), 1921, 1922
 Michael, Enid [Mrs. Charles W(ilson) Michael], 1921, 1922
 Miller, Loye H(olmes), 1908-1916, 1918-1923
 Miller, Mary Mann, 1920, 1923
 Miller, Robert C(unningham), 1921-1923
 Miller, Waldron DeWitt, 1905, 1913, 1914, 1916
 Montgomery, Thomas H(arrison), Jr., 1916
 Moore, C(harles) S(eed), 1909, 1912
 Moran, Nathan, 1919
 Moxley, George L., 1908
 Mueller, Carl S(tanley), 1911, 1912, 1915, 1916
 Mueller, Julius (James), 1911, 1912
 Muir, John, 1878, 1894, 1898, 1901
 Murphy, Robert C(ushman), 1917
 Muzzall, Alexander, 1915
 Muzzall, Carlton, 1915
 Myers, Harriet Williams [Mrs. W. R. Myers], 1908-1923
 Neale, George, 1914-1918, 1922, 1923
 Neboux, Adolphe Simon, 1840
 Nelson, Edward W(illiam), 1904, 1910, 1913, 1917
 Newberry, Walter C(ass), 1916
 Newkirk, Garrett, 1914, 1921
 Newsome, J(ohn) E(llis), 1915, 1920
 Nice, Mrs. Margaret Morse, 1922
 Nichols, John L(earn), 1912
 Nichols, John T(readwell), 1919
 Nicholson, Gordon, 1921
 Nokes, Irwin D(ana), 1915, 1917
 Nordhoff, Charles, 1874, 1882
 Nordhoff, Charles (Bernard), 1922
 Oates, Eugene W(illiam), 1901-1903, 1905
 Ober, E(dwin) H(isky), 1920

- Oberholser, Harry C(hurch), 1908, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1917-1923
 Ogilvie-Grant, W(illiam) R(ober), 1902, 1912
 Ohl, H(orace) C., 1916
 Oldys, Henry, 1910
 Osburn, Pingree I., 1909-1911
 Paine, J(ohn) H(oward), 1912
 Palmer, Robert H(astings), 1921
 Palmer, T(heodore) S(herman), 1902, 1907-1923
 Paroni, Clelia A(ugusta), 1922
 Parmenter, Henry E(arl), 1921, 1923
 Parsons, Marion Randall, 1909
 Payne, H(arry) T(hom), 1908, 1913
 Pearson, T(homas) Gilbert, 1911, 1917, 1923
 Peck, Morton E(aton), 1921
 Pemberton, J(ohn) R(oy), 1908-1910, 1915-1917
 Penard, Thomas Edward, 1919-1921
 Perez, Richard M., 1909-1911
 Peters, James L(ee), 1922
 Peterson, Edward, 1920
 Peyton, Laurence, 1909-1911, 1915, 1917, 1918
 Peyton, Sidney B(urns), 1913, 1916, 1917
 Phillips, John C(harles), 1915, 1922, 1923
 Pichot, Pierre Amédée, 1918
 Pierce, C(laude) C(onnor), 1915, 1916
 Pierce, Wright M(cEwen), 1913-1916, 1918-1921
 Plath, Otto Emil, 1919
 Pratt, Helen S(teele), 1923
 Price, William W(ightman), 1898
 Prime, Wendell, 1906
 Ralston, Enos B(rooks), 1916
 Ray, Milton S(mith), 1908-1919, 1921
 Redington, Paul G(oodwin), 1920
 Reed, Chester A(lbert), 1913
 Reid, Saville G(rey), 1903, 1905
 Rice, Mell, 1909
 Richards, T(heodore) W(right), 1909
 Richards, W(illiam) W(alter), 1917
 Richardson, Charles H(oward), Jr., 1908
 Richmond, Charles W(allace), 1916
 Ridgway, Robert, 1878, 1883, 1909, 1911, 1914, 1916, 1919
 Riley, Joseph H(arvey), 1911
 Ripley, Caryl H., 1912
 Ritter, William E(merson), 1921, 1922
 Roads, Katie M., 1912
 Robertson, Howard, 1910
 Robertson, John McB(rair), 1909-1911, 1921-1923
 Ross, Roland C(ase), 1922
 Rowell, J., 1913
 Scammon, Charles M(ellville), 1875
 Schaefer, Oscar F(rederick), 1915
 Schlesinger, Jane L(incoln), 1920
 Schnack, Charles F(ranklin), 1915
 Schneider, Frances B(urbank) [Mrs. George Henry Schneider], 1920-1923
 Schussler, George W(illiam), 1916-1918
 Scofield, William L(auncelot), 1921
 Scott, Carroll DeWilton, 1920, 1923
 Scott, E. L., 1916
 Sechrist, E(dwin) E(arl), 1915
 Sefton, H(arriet) L(yle) [Mrs. J. W. Sefton], 1907
 Sell, R(alph) A(braham), 1917, 1920
 Shankland, F. N., 1918
 Sharp, Clarence S(awyer), 1908, 1913, 1918-1921
 Sheldon, Harry H(argrave), 1908, 1909, 1922
 Shelton, Alfred C(oper), 1911
 Shepardson, D(urno) I(ra), 1909-1911, 1915-1917
 Sherman, Minette, 1917
 Short, Ernest H., 1909
 Shufeldt, Robert W(ilson), 1887, 1912, 1914-1917
 Silliman, O(scar) P(erry), 1915
 Simon, Eugène, 1921
 Singlaub, J. J., 1918
 Smalley, Edward W., 1917, 1918
 Smith, Allyn G(oodwin), 1910-1912
 Smith, Austin Paul, 1918, 1919
 Smith, Carl R(ossiter), 1922, 1923
 Smith, Franklin J(onas), 1916, 1917, 1919
 Smith, F(rancis) M(arion), 1918
 Snyder, Gaylord K(enyon), 1909, 1910, 1913, 1914
 Snyder, John O(tterbein), 1919
 Snyder, Watson, 1911
 Squire, Richard, 1915
 Squires, Walter A(lbion), 1915-1918
 Stanford, Mabel A., 1922
 Starr, Richard, 1920
 Stebbins, Cyril A(delbert), 1908
 Stejneger, Leonhard (Hess), 1885
 Stephens, Frank, 1909, 1910, 1913-1916, 1918-1922
 Stephens, Henry L., 1852
 Sterne, Marie, 1922
 Stewart, George W(illiam), 1908
 Stock, Chester, 1921
 Stone, Witmer, 1912-1923
 Stoner, Emerson A(ustin), 1920-1923
 Storer, Tracy Irwin, 1914-1923
 Streater, Clark P(erkins), 1887
 Strode, W(illiam) S(mith), 1923
 Strong, William A(bner), 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1919-1923
 Sundevall, Carolus J., 1866
 Sumner, Francis B(ertody), 1915
 Swann, H(arry) Kirke, 1922
 Swarth, Harry S(chelwaldt), 1904, 1910-1923
 Swenk, Myron H(armon), 1915, 1916
 Taverner, P(ercy) A(lgernon), 1919, 1921
 Taylor, Rose Schuster [Mrs. H(enry) J(ames) Taylor], 1920
 Taylor, Walter P(enn), 1909, 1911-1914, 1923

- Thayer, John E(liot), 1909, 1914
 Thomas, Chauncey R(apelje), 1916, 1918, 1922, 1923
 Thompson, Charles S(idney), 1907
 Thompson, William F(rancis), 1921
 Todd, W(alter) E(dmond) Clyde, 1913, 1922
 Toms, Webb, 1920
 Torrey, Bradford, 1909, 1910, 1913
 Tracy, Henry Chester, 1910
 Tristram, Henry Baker, 1889
 Truesdale, Fred, 1908, 1910
 Turner, Laura Austin Lawton [Mrs. George M(ortimer) Turner], 1919
 Tyler, John G(ripper), 1908-1920, 1923
 Tyler, Hazel Hamilton [Mrs. John G(ripper) Tyler], 1912, 1914-1916, 1919
 Van Denburgh, John, 1891, 1919
 Van Dyke, T(heodore) S(trong), 1895-1897
 Van Fleet, Clark C(rocker), 1908, 1919
 Van Rossem, Adriaan J(oseph), 1911, 1914-1916, 1920-1923
 Vogelsang, Charles A(dolphus), 1909
 Vos Burgh, George W. H., 1912
 Waite, Emily S. M., 1917
 Wall, Edward, 1915, 1919
 Ward, L. A., 1916
 Warren, Edward R(oyal), 1920
 Warren, L. J., 1917
 Warrington, Mary, 1922
 Way, W(alter) Scott, 1906-1909
 Wear, Winifred N., 1915, 1917
 Welch, L(eander) W(illiam), 1922
 Wells, Gurnie, 1919
 Wetmore, Alexander, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1922, 1923
 Wheeler, Violet, 1910
 White, Stewart Edward, 1912
 Whittle, Charles L(ivy), 1921, 1923
 Wikon, Ada, 1915
 Wikon, Annie C., 1915
 Wilder, Charlotte May [Mrs. Harry E(dward) Wilder], 1913, 1923
 Wilder, Harry E(dward), 1916
 Wiley, Leo, 1916, 1917
 Willett, George, 1908-1914, 1917-1920
 Wilson, Ada, 1923
 Wood, Casey A(lbert), 1923
 Wood, J(ohn) Claire, 1915
 Wood, Theresa, 1917
 Woods, Robert S., 1921-1923
 Woodward, C. H., 1921
 Wright, Howard W(alter), 1908, 1909, 1913
 Wyman, L(uther) E(verett), 1914-1923
 Wythe, Margaret W(ilhelmina), 1915-1917, 1921, 1923
 Zech, Lilian, 1920

INDEX TO LOCAL LISTS

NOTE.--This Index takes account only of articles listing a dozen or more species from one locality. Localities are listed alphabetically, followed by author of article and year of publication. By looking up the year and author in the main bibliography, each reference may be located. This Index (used in conjunction with the similar one published in the "first installment") will serve to guide the enquirer to all the important local lists, but it must not, of course, be expected to lead him to all references for each locality. "Censuses" in the vernacular are ignored.

- Ana Capa Island: Grinnell, 1908; Burt, 1911; Howell, 1917.
- Berkeley: Grinnell, 1911; Grinnell, 1914; Allen, 1915; Allen, 1922.
- Brawley (Imperial County): van Rossem, 1911.
- Buena Vista Lake: Linton, 1908; Lamb and Howell, 1913; Bailey, 1914.
- Calaveras Valley (Santa Clara County): Carriger and Ray, 1911.
- California (either the entire state or unspecified portions of it): Chapman, 1908; Grinnell, 1909; Beal, 1910; Miller, 1911; Grinnell, 1912; Miller, 1912; Torrey, 1913; Grinnell, 1915; Dawson, 1916; Grinnell, Bryant and Storer, 1918; Loomis, 1918; Grinnell, 1919; Hall and Grinnell, 1919; Dawson, 1921; Grinnell, 1921; Mailliard, 1921; Myers, 1922.
- Cave deposits (fossils of): Miller, 1911.
- Cisco (Placer County): Ingersoll, 1913.
- Colorado River valley: Grinnell, 1914; Howell and van Rossem, 1915.
- Colusa: Wetmore, 1919; Grinnell, 1923.
- Covina (Los Angeles County): Howell, 1914.
- Death Valley: Grinnell, 1923.
- Del Norte County: Mailliard, 1923.
- Farallon Islands: Hutchings, 1862; Nordhoff, 1874; Scammon, 1875; Greene, 1892; Barlow, 1892; Dawson, 1911.
- Fort Tejon (Kern County): Lamb and Howell, 1913.
- Fresno County: Tyler, 1913; Tyler, 1916; Swarth, 1917.
- General Grant National Park: Fry, 1912; Fry, 1920.
- Keddie (Plumas County): Smith, 1918.
- Kern County: Sheldon, 1909; Swarth, 1911.
- Laguna Beach (Orange County): Gardner, 1914.
- Lake Tahoe: Ray, 1910; Ray, 1911; Ray, 1912; Carriger, 1913; Ray, 1913.
- Los Angeles: Grinnell, 1904.
- Los Baños (Merced County): Bryant, 1912; Bryant, 1914; Bryant, 1915.
- Mecca (Riverside County): van Rossem, 1911.
- Monterey: Beechey, 1831, 1832.
- Monterey Bay: Beck, 1910.
- Monterey County: Pemberton and Carriger, 1915.
- Modoc County: Willett, 1919.
- Mohave Desert: Lamb, 1912.
- Needles: Hollister, 1908.
- Northern California: Ferry, 1908; Finley, 1909; Grinnell, 1916; Kellogg, 1916; Mailliard, 1919; Willett, 1919; Mailliard, 1923.
- Placer County: Adams, 1909.
- Plumas County: Smith, 1918; Mailliard, 1923.
- Point Pinos (Monterey County): Beck, 1910.
- Pyramid Peak (Eldorado County): Ray, 1913.
- Rancho La Brea (fossils of): Miller, 1910; Miller, 1911; Swarth, 1915; Wyman, 1918.
- Requa (Del Norte County): Mailliard, 1923.
- Sacramento Valley: Wetmore, 1919.
- Salinas Valley: Willett, 1908.
- Salton Sea: Grinnell, 1908; van Rossem, 1911.
- San Bernardino Mountains: Grinnell, 1908; van Rossem, 1914; Pierce, 1916; Shepardson, 1917.
- San Clemente Island: Linton, 1908; Linton, 1909; Howell, 1917.
- San Diego County: Stephens, 1919.
- San Francisco: DeGroot, 1915; Ray, 1916; Hansen and Squires, 1917; Ray, 1917.
- San Gabriel Mountains (Los Angeles County): Shepardson, 1917.
- San Jacinto Lake (Riverside County): Willett and Jay, 1911; Bailey, 1917.
- San Jacinto Mountains: Grinnell and Swarth, 1913.
- San Joaquin Valley: Grinnell, 1911.
- San Luis Obispo County: Willett, 1909; Swarth, 1911.
- San Miguel Island: Streater, 1887; Howell, 1917.
- San Nicolas Island: Howell, 1917.
- San Pedro (fossil deposits): Miller, 1914.

- Santa Barbara: Bowles, 1911; Bowles and Howell, 1912; Dawson, 1913; Dawson, 1914.
- Santa Barbara Island (or Islands): Willett, 1910; Wright and Snyder, 1913; Howell, 1917; Dickey and van Rossem, 1923.
- Santa Catalina Island: Richardson, 1908; Howell, 1917.
- Santa Cruz Island: Linton, 1908; Howell and van Rossem, 1911; Dawson, 1915; Howell, 1917; Dickey and van Rossem, 1923.
- Santa Cruz Mountains: Ray, 1908; Ray, 1909.
- Santa Rosa Island: Howell, 1917.
- Sequoia National Park: Fry, 1912; Fry, 1920.
- Shasta County: Kellogg, 1911; Kellogg, 1916.
- Sierra Madre Mountains (Los Angeles County): Edwards, 1914.
- Sierra Nevada: Kellogg, 1902; Badè, 1912; Ingersoll, 1913.
- Siskiyou County: Kellogg, 1916; Mailliard, 1921; Mailliard, 1923.
- Sisson: Bryant, 1911.
- Southern California: Swarth, 1910; Willett, 1912; Baily, 1914; Howell, 1917; Edwards, 1919; Wyman, 1919.
- Stanford University: Price, 1898.
- Trinity County: Kellogg, 1911; Kellogg, 1916; Grinnell, 1916.
- Tulare Lake: Goldman, 1908; Clarke, 1913.
- University Campus (Berkeley): Grinnell, 1911; Grinnell, 1914; Allen, 1922.
- Ventura County: Evermann, 1886.
- Yosemite Valley (or Park): Muir, 1901; Keeler, 1908; Grinnell, 1911; Mailliard, 1918; Grinnell and Storer, 1920.
- Yuba County: Mailliard, 1923.

INDEX TO BIRD NAMES

NOTE.—This is a *page* index to both the scientific and vernacular names of birds as occurring throughout the Bibliography, either in the titles or in my annotations. Should the author of an article have been forgotten, the article in question may often be located by recalling that its title included the name of some particular bird. It is scarcely necessary, perhaps, to warn the reader that this Index must not be depended upon to serve as a guide to even the important literature on any particular species. Only a complete synonymy of every species ever recorded from California would do this. The limitations and purposes of the present Index to Bird Names are thus precisely what they were with the corresponding index run in the "first installment."

A

Aechmophorus occidentalis, 126
 Aegialitis wilsonia, 10
 Agelaius phoeniceus, 145
 phoeniceus aciculatus, 82
 phoeniceus caurinus, 93
 phoeniceus nevadensis, 70
 phoeniceus sonoriensis, 103
 tricolor, 37
 Aimophila obscura, 166
 ruficeps canescens, 162
 Aix sponsa, 44
 Albatross, Laysan, 65
 Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus, 81, 91
 Amphispiza bilineata deserticola, 72
 nevadensis canescens, 48, 154
 Anas fulvigula, 145
 Anhinga anhinga, 56, 91
 Anser albifrons, 109, 111
 albifrons albifrons, 109
 albifrons gambeli, 109
 Aphelocoma californica californica, 93
 californica immanis, 105
 californica oocleptica, 119
 cyanotis, 105
 insularis, 131
 Aphriza virgata, 58
 Archibuteo ferrugineus, 75
 Ardea herodias, 63
 herodias hyperonca, 53
 herodias oligista, 53
 herodias treganzai, 21, 53
 Astragalinus psaltria hesperophilus, 77
 Astur atricapillus atricapillus, 102, 110
 Auklet, Cassin, 11, 57, 120
 Paroquet, 50
 Auriiparus flaviceps flaviceps, 68
 flaviceps lamprocephalus, 68
 Avocet, 64

B

Baeolophus inornatus, 38
 inornatus murinus, 105
 Baldpate, 170
 Bartramia longicauda, 36
 Bird, Barracuda, 98
 Green-backed California Humming, 9
 Man-o'-War, 44, 50

Pacific Man-o'-War, 105

Surf, 107

Blackbird, Brewer, 32, 38, 85, 86, 88, 131, 133,
 147, 152, 158, 164
 California Bi-colored, 30, 37
 English, 171
 Red-winged, 57, 70, 71, 75, 103, 145, 159
 Rusty, 147
 San Diego Red-winged, 32
 Tricolor, 122, 154
 Yellow-headed, 131, 147
 Bluebird, Mountain, 18, 48
 Western, 53, 78, 88, 144
 Bobolink, 48
 Bombycilla cedrorum, 70
 garrula, 105
 garrula pallidiceps, 105
 Booby, Blue-footed, 162
 Brachyramphus craveri, 87
 hypoleucus, 87
 Brant, Eastern Sea, 67
 Branta bernicla glaucogastra, 67
 canadensis, 66, 69, 72, 73, 77, 85, 132, 138
 canadensis canadensis, 63
 canadensis hutchinsi, 63
 canadensis minima, 63
 Bubo sinclairi, 45
 virginianus occidentalis, 150
 virginianus pallescens, 84, 154
 Buffle-head, 105, 142, 148, 152, 157
 Bunting, Beautiful, 69
 Lark, 68, 92, 156, 157, 167
 Lazuli, 42
 Bush-tit, 28, 31, 90, 146
 California, 75, 96
 Coast, 146, 158, 163
 Buteo abbreviatus, 23
 Butorides virescens anthonyi, 53, 81
 Buzzard, 77

C

Calcarius ornatus, 112
 Callipepla venusta, 8
 Calypte anna, 7, 33, 106
 costae, 7, 138
 Canvasback, 107
 Caracara, 124
 Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis, 32, 104

- Catharacta chilensis, 140
 Catharista occidentalis, 31
 shastensis, 45
 Cathartornis gracilis, 37
 Certhia familiaris occidentalis, 13
 familiaris zelotes, 135
 Chaemepelia passerina pallescens, 64
 Chaffinch, European, 24
 Chamaea fasciata, 8, 14
 fasciata henshawi, 40
 Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus, 159
 dubius curonicus, 126
 Chat, Long-tailed, 121
 Chen caerulescens, 63
 hyperboreus hyperboreus, 63
 Chickadee, 165
 Chestnut-backed, 23
 Mountain, 48, 112
 Santa Cruz, 46, 155
 Short-tailed Mountain, 126
 Southern California, 21
 Chordeiles acutipennis texensis, 63, 72
 virginianus hesperis, 72
 Ciconia maltha, 37
 Circus hudsonius, 67
 Clangula islandica, 52
 Cock, Log, 15
 Sage, 15
 Colaptes cafer, 95
 cafer cafer, 95
 cafer collaris, 95
 chrysoides mearnsi, 47
 Columba fasciata fasciata, 55
 Colymbus nigricollis californicus, 73
 Condor, 80, 96, 166
 California, 12, 17, 19, 21, 27, 36, 37, 48,
 59, 77, 81, 101, 118, 136, 168
 Contopus borealis, 10
 Coot, 113, 172
 Cormorant, Baird, 101
 Brandt, 27
 Farallon, 79
 Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis, 126
 corax clarionensis, 76, 116, 125
 Cowbird, 94
 Dwarf, 82, 113, 137, 168
 Sagebrush, 136
 Crane, Little Brown, 29, 35
 Sandhill, 10, 125, 129
 Whooping, 163
 Creviceus coturniculus, 30
 jamaicensis coturniculus, 116, 165
 Creeper, Tawny, 135
 Crossbill, 135, 137
 American, 29
 Red, 130
 Crow, 114, 126, 158
 Cryptoglaux acadica, 23
 Cuckoo, California, 44, 47, 79, 87, 91, 123
 Curlew, Eskimo, 87, 98
 Hudsonian, 56, 141
 Long-billed, 35, 99, 123, 143
 Cyanocitta stelleri, 126, 158
 stelleri carbonacea, 158
 stelleri frontalis, 158
 Cyanurus colliciei, 8
- D**
- Dafila acuta, 22
 Damn-Bird, 14
 Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus, 150
 obscurus howardi, 166
 obscurus sierrae, 13
 Dendrocygna bicolor helva, 163
 Dendroica auduboni memorabilis, 147
 coronata hooveri, 117
 townsendi, 33
 virens, 42
 Dickcissel, 143
 Dipper, 16, 144
 American, 10
 Dolichonyx oryzivorus, 91
 Dove, 76, 142, 151, 157, 169
 Ground, 64, 132
 Mexican Ground, 85, 91, 92, 156
 Mourning, 26, 32, 45, 51, 104, 159
 Western Mourning, 64, 140
 White-winged, 51, 99, 132, 170
 Dowitcher, Long-billed, 50, 69
 Dryobates pubescens homorus, 9
 pubescens leucurus, 167
 villosus, 45
 villosus harrisi, 45
 villosus hyloscopus, 9, 45
 villosus leucothorectis, 112
 villosus orius, 45
 scalaris, 45
 scalaris cactophilus, 45
 Duck, Black, 44, 89, 159
 Fulvous Tree, 80, 135
 Harlequin, 13, 83, 141, 155, 158
 Old Squaw, 137
 Ring-necked, 95, 147, 158
 Ruddy, 172
 Scaup, 82
 Spoonbill, 158
 Wood, 8, 13, 49, 64, 81, 83, 105, 112, 129,
 130, 137
- E**
- Eagle, Bald, 56, 81, 84, 137, 171
 Golden, 18, 39, 42, 45, 56, 59, 110, 115,
 134, 142, 166
 Northern Bald, 132, 139
 Walking, 125
 Egret, 44
 American, 59, 77, 129
 Snowy, 79, 152
 Egretta candidissima, 44, 160
 candidissima brewsteri, 33

Elanus leucurus majusculus, 131
Empidonax hammondi, 138
 traillii, 116
 traillii brewsteri, 116
Erismatura jamaicensis, 79
Euphagus cyanocephalus minusculus, 133

F

Falco columbarius bendirei, 162
Falcon, Prairie, 39, 58, 84, 172
Finch, Cassin Purple, 26, 68, 144, 150
 House, 14, 32, 72, 84, 92, 167, 168, 171
 Rosy, 60, 102
 Sierra Nevada Rosy, 69, 153
Flicker, 93, 105, 134, 146
 Red-shafted, 45, 91, 115, 143, 158, 161
Flycatcher, Arizona Crested, 153
 Ash-throated, 28, 74, 89, 102, 123
 Gray, 20, 154
 Hammond, 20
 Olive-sided, 20, 132
 Scissor-tailed, 86
 St. Lucas, 20
 Traill, 20
 Vermilion, 18, 26, 40, 71, 84, 99, 102, 105,
 144, 162
 Western, 20, 45, 53, 74
Fratercula corniculata, 66, 127
Fregata minor palmerstoni, 105
Fulmar, Pacific, 22, 23
 Rodgers, 40

G

Gadwall, 170
Gallinago delicata, 71
Gallinula chloropus, 75
 chloropus cachinnans, 75
Gallinule, Florida, 46, 75, 103
Gavia immer, 130
 immer classon, 141
Geococcyx californianus, 106
Geothlypis trichas sinuosa, 162
Geranoaëtus fragilis, 45
 grinnelli, 45
Glaucidium gnoma pinicola, 112
 gnoma vigilante, 60
Gnatcatcher, Black-tailed, 96, 150
 Plumbeous, 156
 Western, 25
Golden-eye, American, 105
 Barrow, 131
Goldfinch, Arkansas, 15, 35, 88
 Green-backed, 25, 46, 77, 121, 141
 Lawrence, 35, 84
 Willow, 42
Goose, Blue, 63, 133
 Canada, 54, 78, 89, 118
 Chinese Horned, 77
 Emperor, 24, 62, 66, 76, 94, 114
 Ross, 79

 White-fronted, 67, 100, 109, 118
Goshawk, 101, 110
 Eastern, 102
 Western, 59, 107, 128
Grebe, Holboell, 113
 Pied-billed, 33, 131
 Western, 105
Grosbeak, Black-headed, 23, 36, 50, 61, 88, 126
 Blue, 42, 44, 48, 80
 California Evening, 153
 California Pine, 54, 62, 81, 168
 Evening, 50, 54, 99, 108, 135
 Pine, 144
 Rose-breasted, 92
 Western Evening, 60, 136, 139
Grouse, 96
 Blue, 15
 Dusky, 150
 Mountain, 13
 Oregon Ruffed, 101
 Sage, 92, 107
 Sharp-tailed, 89
 Sierra, 13
 Sooty, 90, 93
Grus canadensis, 44
 minor, 37
 mexicana, 145
Guara alba, 9
Guillemot, Pigeon, 11, 96
Guiraca caerulea salicarius, 44
Gull, California, 121, 169
 Franklin, 82
 Glaucous-winged, 75
 Heermann, 10, 119
 Herring, 121
 Iceland, 154
 Sabine, 65, 141
 Sea, 158
 Swallow-tailed, 8
 Western, 11, 86, 122, 152
Gymnogyps amplus, 45

H

Haematopus frazari, 46
Haliaeëtus leucocephalus alascanus, 132
Harelda hyemalis, 151
Hawk, Cooper, 23, 146
 Duck, 80, 127, 147, 163
 Harris, 59, 99, 109, 130, 141
 Marsh, 108
 Mexican Black, 23
 Red-bellied, 60, 80, 141
 Sharp-shinned, 101, 157
 Sparrow, 31, 141, 149, 161, 171
 Swainson, 25, 38, 75
 Western Red-tailed, 58, 112, 117
 Zone-tailed, 28, 102
Hedymeles melanocephalus, 126
 melanocephalus melanocephalus, 126
Heleodytes brunneicapillus couesi, 165

Hen, Sage, 90, 93, 101, 103, 135, 152
 Herodias egretta, 44, 52
 Heron, Anthony Green, 46
 Black-crowned Night, 134, 167
 Great Blue, 19, 20, 53, 63, 112
 Great White, 170
 Snowy, 33, 50, 129
 Treganza Blue, 21

Hesperiphona vespertina californica, 102
 Himantopus mexicanus, 33, 67
 Hummingbird, Allen, 12, 33, 49, 61, 73, 124,
 140, 149, 152
 Anna, 11, 35, 57, 65, 99, 107, 112, 131, 134,
 137, 149, 152
 Black-chinned, 61, 92, 118
 Broad-tailed, 98, 153
 Bryant Hybrid, 23
 Calliope, 109, 124, 139, 146
 Costa, 50, 108, 117, 150, 163, 173
 Rufous, 161
 Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis, 81
 Hylodichla guttata polionota, 112
 guttata slevini, 145

I

Ibis, White, 168
 White-faced Glossy, 69
 Wood, 52, 56, 91, 112, 121, 134
 Ibis longirostris, 9
 Icterus cucullatus nelsoni, 34
 icterus, 41
 parisorum, 58

J

Jaeger, Long-tailed, 99
 Pomarine, 93
 Jay, Arizona, 136
 Blue, 126, 141
 Blue-fronted, 23, 80, 134, 135
 California, 52, 55, 75, 101, 110, 116, 128,
 136, 149
 Canada, 126
 Crested, 158
 Green, 126
 Oregon, 102, 119, 122, 126
 Pinyon, 82, 87, 126
 Santa Cruz Island, 131
 Steller, 126
 Woodhouse, 116
 Junco, 60
 Gray-headed, 154
 Point Pinos, 46
 Sierra, 48, 70, 97, 99, 110, 127
 Thurber, 70
 Junco hyemalis connectens, 167
 hyemalis hyemalis, 24
 oreganus thurberi, 126

K

Killdeer, 157
 Kingbird, Eastern, 115, 144

Kingfisher, Belted, 98, 102, 146
 Western Belted, 101
 Kinglet, Golden-crowned, 121
 Ruby-crowned, 48, 133
 Western Golden-crowned, 25, 125
 Kite, White-tailed, 65, 70, 83, 107, 172
 Kittiwake, Pacific, 23, 99
 Knot, 30, 173

L

Lanius ludovicianus, 16, 126
 ludovicianus anthonyi, 23
 ludovicianus mearnsi, 23, 159
 Lark, Desert Horned, 154
 Horned, 43, 116
 Western, 13
 Larus californicus, 95
 canus, 35
 delawarensis, 35
 franklini, 120
 heermanni, 124
 hyperboreus, 91, 117
 hyperboreus barrovianus, 117
 kumlieni, 76
 leucopterus, 154
 occidentalis livens, 122, 128, 152
 occidentalis occidentalis, 122
 Leucosticte, 46, 135, 172
 Gray-crowned, 38, 46
 Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni, 57, 60, 153
 Limosa haemastica, 142
 Linnet, 41, 43, 51, 64, 68, 74, 92, 146
 California, 19, 92
 Longspur, Alaska, 37, 39
 Loon, Common, 141
 Lophortyx californica, 70
 californica catalinensis, 105, 154
 catalinensis, 22
 gambeli, 70
 Loxia curvirostra bendirei, 105

M

Magpie, 117
 Mallard, 67, 77, 94, 100, 154, 170, 173
 Mancalla californiensis, 15
 Mareca americana, 139
 penelope, 120
 Marila affinis, 39
 Martin, Western, 26, 31, 38, 116
 Meadowlark, 49, 56, 74, 76, 105, 115, 147
 Western, 30, 49, 55, 57, 65, 66, 71, 72, 74,
 102, 169
 Melanerpes formicivorus, 8
 Meleagris richmondi, 85
 Melospiza cinerea phaea, 172
 lincolni, 52
 melodia caurina, 36
 melodia cleonensis, 93
 melodia fisherella, 45
 melodia gouldi, 29
 melodia mailliardi, 43

melodia maxillaris, 29
 melodia montana, 71
 melodia morphna, 172
 melodia phaea, 110
 melodia saltonis, 29
 Merganser, American, 52, 99, 148
 Hooded, 67, 81, 104, 134
 Micropallas whitneyi, 157
 Micropus melanoleucus, 10
 Mocker, 154
 Mockingbird, 44, 91, 150, 173
 Western, 36
 Molothrus ater, 154
 ater artemisiae, 105
 ater californicus, 154
 ater obscurus, 29, 71
 Morphnus daggetti, 82
 woodwardi, 45
 Mudhen, 113
 Murre, 147
 California, 11, 32, 38, 75
 Murrelet, 87
 Ancient, 30, 34
 Xantus, 62, 120
 Mycteria americana, 129
 Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens, 17

N

Nannus hiemalis pacificus, 39, 41
 Neogyps errans, 94
 Neophrontops americanus, 94
 Nettion carolinensis, 21
 Nighthawk, 124
 Pacific, 95, 161
 Texas, 55, 77, 79, 156
 Numenius americanus, 116, 143
 americanus americanus, 116
 americanus occidentalis, 116
 borealis, 87
 Nuthatch, Pigmy, 34
 Nuttallornis borealis, 10
 borealis majorinus, 140
 Nutcracker, 135
 Clark, 15, 167
 Clarke, 102, 126, 132, 136, 151
 Nycticorax nycticorax naevius, 167

O

Oceanodroma furcata, 90
 leucorhoa, 105
 leucorhoa beali, 105, 112, 134
 leucorhoa kaedingi, 105
 leucorhoa socorroensis, 134
 Oidemia americana, 52
 deglandi, 39
 Old-squaw, 93
 Olor buccinator, 78
 Oreortyx picta confinis, 169
 picta palmeri, 169
 picta picta, 169

Oreoscoptes montanus, 9
 Oriole, Arizona Hooded, 17, 36, 53, 60, 87
 Audubon, 170
 Bullock, 44, 170
 Hooded, 170
 Palm-leaf, 34, 36
 Scott, 36, 58, 81, 85, 97, 98, 170
 Ornismya anna, 7
 costae, 7
 Orpheus longirostris, 7
 Ortalida wagleri, 9
 Ortalis wagleri, 9
 Ortyx fasciatus, 8
 Osprey, 148, 171
 American, 84, 157
 Otocoris alpestris ammophila, 154
 alpestris insularis, 23
 alpestris sierrae, 135
 Otus asio quercinus, 81
 Ouzel, Water, 15, 16, 77, 150, 158
 Ovenbird, 134
 Owl, Arizona Spotted, 86, 103
 Barn, 87, 118, 149, 161
 Burrowing, 42, 64, 85, 149
 California Pigmy, 148
 California Screech, 86, 91, 152
 Flammulated Screech, 160
 Great Gray, 70
 Long-eared, 64
 MacFarlane Screech, 123
 Northern Spotted, 29
 Pacific Horned, 69, 110, 114
 Pigmy, 37, 60, 72, 157
 Saw-whet, 37, 73, 136
 Screech, 75, 81
 Short-eared, 114
 Snowy, 28, 100, 108
 Southern California Screech, 148
 Spotted, 32, 34, 38, 39, 41, 58, 60, 69, 81,
 83, 96

P

Parrot, Sea, 127
 Partridge, Hungarian, 37, 59, 118
 Parus gambeli baileyae, 21
 rufescens, 23
 Passerculus alaudinus, 117
 rostratus, 23, 126, 138
 rostratus guttatus, 100, 126
 rostratus rostratus, 126
 sandwichensis, 36
 sandwichensis brooksi, 76, 145
 sandwichensis bryanti, 56
 sandwichensis savanna, 101, 158
 Passerella iliaca, 119, 128
 iliaca altivagans, 47, 116
 iliaca brevicauda, 114
 iliaca canescens, 119
 iliaca fuliginosa, 157
 iliaca fulva, 119

- iliaca iliaca*, 24
iliaca mariposae, 119
iliaca monoensis, 102
stephensi, 52
Pavo californicus, 30, 94
 Peacock, 29, 30
Pelecanus californicus, 61
 occidentalis californicus, 116
Pelican, California Brown, 88, 107, 150, 151,
 164
 White, 22, 44, 94, 159
Penthestes gambeli abbreviatus, 112, 126
 gambeli baileyae, 21
 gambeli inyoensis, 112
 rufescens barlowi, 173
Perisoreus obscurus, 106
 Petrel, 87
 Ashy, 11, 65, 91
 Fork-tailed, 85, 110, 128
 Kaeding, 101, 115
 Leach, 65, 105, 118
 Socorro, 90
 White-rumped, 112
Petrochelidon albifrons hypopolia, 126
 Pewee, Wood, 48, 141
 Western Wood, 17, 20, 93, 121, 143, 146
Phaethon aethereus, 124
Phainopepla, 24, 82, 84, 103, 108, 111, 116, 135,
 146, 156
Phainopepla nitens, 31, 70
Phalaenoptilus nuttalli californicus, 30
 Phalarope, Northern, 69
 Red, 40, 79, 83, 86, 160, 162
 Wilson, 31, 33, 109, 125, 157
Phalaropus fulicarius, 120
 lobatus, 79
 Pheasant, 59, 103, 124, 163, 167
 Chinese, 167
 Ring-necked, 67, 87, 89, 114, 127
Philacte canagica, 52
Philohela minor, 142
Phloeotomus pileatus picinus, 47
 Phoebe, Black, 167, 171
Pica nuttallii, 167
Picus homorus, 9
 imperialis, 7
 Pigeon, Band-tailed, 13, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 59,
 60, 62, 63, 64, 73, 88, 90, 125, 127,
 132, 137, 157, 165, 169
 Passenger, 59
 Wild, 59, 91
 Pintail, 80, 122, 153, 170, 173
Pipilo clementae, 23
 crissalis, 119
 crissalis carolae, 51
 maculatus curtatus, 44
 maculatus falcinellus, 63
 maculatus montanus, 112
 maculatus oregonus, 50
Piranga rubra, 125
Pisobia bairdi, 98, 129
Planesticus merula, 171
Pleistogyps rex, 37, 146
 Plover, Golden, 33
 Little Ringed, 126
 Mountain, 167
 Snowy, 14, 31
 Upland, 36
 Wilson, 114
Polioptila caerulea obscura, 14
 Poor-will, Dusky, 30, 138, 166
Porphyrio edwardsi, 164
Pseudogryphus californianus, 12
 Puffin, Horned, 121
 Tufted, 11, 120
Puffinus tenuirostris, 71
Pyrrhuloxia sinuata sinuata, 142
- Q
- Quail, 150
 California, 13, 35, 52, 53, 117, 131
 California Valley, 49, 144
 Catalina, 22
 Catalina Island, 105, 154
 Gambel, 59, 104
 Mountain, 13, 15, 32, 34, 99, 114, 131, 169
 Valley, 15, 17, 57, 64, 65, 83, 85, 88, 89,
 90, 95, 98, 103, 111, 115, 120, 158
Querquedula cyanoptera, 39
- R
- Rail, Black, 128, 165
 California Black, 33, 129
 California Clapper, 77
 Clapper, 85, 86, 166
 Farallon, 84, 92
 Light-footed, 91, 155
 Virginia, 77, 93, 160
 Yellow, 46, 57, 73, 153
Rallus levipes, 47, 155
 yumanensis, 166
 Raven, 25, 32, 116, 133
 American, 39
 Redpoll, 68
 Redstart, American, 31
 Red-tail, Western, 100, 128, 161
 Red-wing, 156
 Kern, 82, 154
 Tri-colored, 71
 Road-runner, 12, 19, 65, 77, 80, 84, 89, 95, 99,
 100, 103, 104, 134, 156, 158, 160, 168,
 172
 California, 13
 Robin, 76, 77, 105, 165
 Cape, 22
 Saint Lucas, 18
 Western, 18, 20, 28, 32, 64, 92, 96, 99,
 125, 138, 146, 171
 Rough-leg, Ferruginous, 57, 75

S

- Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius*, 22, 74
 Sanderling, 69
 Sandpiper, Baird, 110, 142
 Least, 75
 Pectoral, 39, 41, 114
 Sharp-tailed, 152
 Spotted, 13, 71, 138, 155
 Western, 75
 Sapsucker, Red-breasted, 138
 Williamson, 99
Sarcorhamphus clarki, 37
Sayornis phoebe, 56
 Scaup, Lesser, 105
 Scoter, American, 96, 99
 Surf, 161, 167
Seiurus aurocapillus, 42
Selasphorus alleni, 9, 11, 33
 platycercus, 23, 112, 149
 rufus, 11, 12
 sasin, 12
 Shearwater, 93
 Dark-bodied, 93, 98
 Flesh-footed, 143
 Shoveller, 158, 173
 Shrike, 102
 California, 25, 32, 34, 46, 64, 71, 129, 149
 Island, 23
 San Clemente, 23
 Siskin, Pine, 165
Sitta carolinensis tenuissima, 112
 Skua, Chilean, 140
 Snipe, Wilson, 76, 91, 122, 129
 Solitaire, 122
 Townsend, 18, 77, 95, 98, 103
 Sora, 77
 Sparrow, Belding, 42
 Black-chinned, 50
 Brewer, 28, 32, 39, 40
 Bryant Marsh, 97, 104, 130, 135
 Chipping, 28
 Desert, 72
 Eastern Fox, 51, 157
 English, 34, 83, 86, 90, 94, 97, 100, 104,
 109, 123, 128, 137, 138, 158, 172
 Forbush, 23
 Fox, 102, 110, 120, 145, 149, 150, 157
 Golden-crowned, 58, 90, 131, 150
 House, 89
 Intermediate, 137
 Large-billed Marsh, 42
 Lark, 42
 Lincoln, 58, 135
 Marsh, 145
 Modesto Song, 43
 Nelson, 35
 Nevada Sage, 109
 Nuttall, 114, 124, 134, 154, 169
 Rufous-crowned, 31, 38, 68, 132
 Rusty Song, 130, 136
 Salton Sink Song, 118
 Samuels Song, 35
 San Diego Song, 124
 San Lucas, 100
 Savannah, 36, 76, 158
 Song, 172
 Stephens Fox, 61, 147
 Swamp, 153
 Thick-billed Fox, 73, 108
 Vesper, 42
 Western Grasshopper, 40, 91, 107
 Western Lark, 154
 White-crowned, 50, 60, 83, 170
 White-throated, 88, 148, 150, 168, 169, 170
 Yakutat Song, 55, 153
 Yolla Bolly Fox, 114, 124
 Yosemite Fox, 146
Spatula clypeata, 158
Sphyrapicus thyroideus, 109
Spilopelia chinensis, 150
Spiza americana, 143
Spizella atrogularis, 81
 breweri, 39, 48, 52
 monticola ochracea, 157
 Spoonbill, 77
 Sprig, 67, 107
 Squaw, Old, 151
Sterna antillarum browni, 94
 caspia, 30
 hirundo, 71
 Stilt, 67
 Black-necked, 46, 74, 115
Strix occidentalis, 34, 58
 occidentalis occidentalis, 39, 83, 86, 103
Sturnella neglecta, 49, 66, 72, 74
 Surf-bird, 10, 58
 Swallow, Bank, 33, 111
 Barn, 81, 116, 172
 Cliff, 32, 126
 Tree, 123
 Swan, 105, 115, 133, 134
 Trumpeter, 78, 123
 Whistling, 80, 113, 129, 137
 Swift, Black, 74, 79, 142
 Vaux, 160
 White-throated, 29, 39, 84, 96, 103, 107,
 124
Synthliboramphus antiquus, 46

T

- Tanager, Cooper, 116
 Hepatic, 116
 Louisiana, 116
 Summer, 125, 135
 Western, 25, 26, 82, 116, 138, 156
 Teal, Blue-winged, 33, 48, 157
 Cinnamon, 39, 67, 71, 77, 95, 134, 149
 Green-winged, 21, 91, 100, 173
Telmatodytes palustris aestuarinus, 109, 154

Teratornis merriami, 31, 86, 146
 Tern, American Least, 94
 Arctic, 86, 127
 Black, 173
 Caspian, 93
 Common, 26, 40, 154
 Elegant, 35, 123
 Least, 20, 32, 84, 142, 144, 157
Tetrao californica, 13
 californicus, 13
 Thrasher, Bendire, 61, 127, 128, 147
 California, 15, 102, 109
 LeConte, 95, 110, 156
 Palmer, 134
 Pasadena, 69, 113, 143
 Sage, 33, 110
 Sonoma, 157
 Thrush, Monterey Hermit, 25, 115, 145
 Northern Varied, 79
 Russet-backed, 17, 18, 115, 134
 Sierra Hermit, 48
 Varied, 18, 23, 25, 26, 108, 121, 145, 166
Thryomanes bewicki, 98
 bewicki catalinae, 36
 bewicki marinensis, 36
 Titmouse, Gray, 167
 Plain, 38, 78, 79, 133, 143
 San Diego, 93, 154
Totanus flavipes, 58, 98, 145
 Towhee, Anthony, 83, 169
 Anthony Brown, 91
 Brown, 50, 107, 119, 134, 156, 163, 168
 California Brown, 107, 109
 Green-tailed, 68
 Northern Brown, 51
 Spotted, 44, 47, 50
 Spurred, 88, 100
Toxostoma redivivum, 102, 104, 115
 redivivum pasadenense, 115
 redivivum redivivum, 115
 redivivum sonomae, 115
 Tree-duck, 122
 Black-bellied, 66
 Fulvous, 128, 143, 160, 166
Troglodytes aedon parkmani, 24
 Tropic-bird, Red-billed, 124
 Troupial, 41
*Turdus rufopalliatu*s, 8, 120
 Turkey, Wild, 59
 Turnstone, Ruddy, 26, 33, 157
Turtur chinensis, 150

U

Uria troille californica, 103

V

Verdin, 90, 156, 163
 San Lucas, 68, 78
Vermivora celata orestera, 105
 celata sordida, 138

Vireo, Anthony, 155
 California Least, 22
 Cassin, 28, 96
 Gray, 28, 146, 155
 Hutton, 28, 129
 Least, 28
 Western Warbling, 28, 101
 Yellow-green, 28
Vireo huttoni, 23, 30
 huttoni huttoni, 155, 159
 huttoni oberholseri, 30
Vireosylva olivacea, 81
 Vulture, Turkey, 152

W

Warbler, Audubon, 12, 23, 91, 133
 Black-and-White, 86, 133, 144, 155, 156,
 163
 Black-throated Gray, 148
 Calaveras, 135
 Chestnut-sided, 30
 Dusky, 33, 133
 Hermit, 73, 75
 Lutescent, 99, 145
 MacGillivray, 87
 Tolmie, 30, 99
 Townsend, 56
 Virginia, 113
 Water-ouzel, 12, 16
 Water-thrush, Alaska, 92
 Louisiana, 24
 Waxwing, Bohemian, 43, 44, 108, 136, 137, 138
 Cedar, 69, 85, 132, 146
 Widgeon, European, 114, 117, 139, 142
 Willet, Western, 69, 129
 Woodpecker, Cactus, 156
 California, 8, 15, 26, 45, 53, 82, 107, 108,
 141, 143, 144, 147, 148, 155, 160
 Hairy, 45, 47
 Ladder-backed, 45, 47
 Lewis, 26, 49, 57, 66, 166
 Northern Pileated, 88, 121
 Nuttall, 84, 121, 173
 Pileated, 146
 Rocky Mountain Downy, 167
 Wren, Auburn Canyon, 91, 92
 Bewick, 88, 97, 98
 Bryant Cactus, 143
 Cactus, 94, 96, 115, 138, 150, 156, 165, 173
 Canyon, 94, 156
 Lomita, 33
 Marsh, 109
 Rock, 11, 32, 94, 113, 156
 San Nicolas Rock, 44
 Western House, 140
 Western Winter, 25, 39, 41
 Winter, 111
 Wren-tit, 12, 60, 81, 90, 94, 146
 Pallid, 40

X*Xema sabini*, 79, 145*Xenopicus albolarvatus*, 141**Y**

Yellow-legs, Lesser, 114, 156

Yellowthroat, Salt Marsh, 118, 162

San Francisco, 118

Western, 124

Z*Zenaidura macroura marginella*, 45*Zonotrichia albicollis*, 23, 91

querula, 75

COOPER CLUB PUBLICATIONS

THE CONDOR

Vol. I,	1899	"Bulletin of the Cooper Ornithological Club"	(<i>out of print</i>)
A few odd numbers are left; prices on request			
Vol. II,	1900	The Condor, complete, in parts as issued	\$10.00
Vol. III,	1901	" " " " " " " "	10.00
Vol. IV,	1902	" " " " " " " "	8.00
Vol. V,	1903	" " " " " " " "	4.00
Vol. VI,	1904	" " " " " " " "	4.00
Vol. VII,	1905	" " " " " " " "	4.00
Vols. VIII to XII	(1906-1910) inclusive	" " " " " " " "	each 3.00
Vol. XIII,	1911	The Condor, complete,	4.00
Vols. XIV to XXV	(1912-1923) inclusive	" " " " " " " "	each 2.00
Vol. XXVI,	1924	The Condor, complete,	3.00

Odd numbers of any of above, quoted on request
Orders for advance volumes (beyond XXV) will be filled as issued

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA

No. 1,	1900	Birds of the Kotzebue Sound Region, Alaska; 80 pp., 1 map	\$1.50
By J. GRINNELL			
No. 2,	1901	Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, California; 22 pp.	1.00
By R. C. MCGREGOR			
No. 3,	1902	Check-List of California Birds; 100 pp., 2 maps	(<i>out of print</i>)
By J. GRINNELL			
No. 4,	1904	Birds of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona; 75 pp.	1.00
By H. S. SWARTH			
No. 5,	1909	A Bibliography of California Ornithology; 166 pp.	2.00
By J. GRINNELL			
No. 6,	1909	Ten-Year Index to THE CONDOR; 48 pp.	3.00
By H. B. KAEDING			
No. 7,	1912	Birds of the Pacific Slope of Southern California; 122 pp.	1.50
By G. WILLETT			
No. 8,	1912	A Systematic List of the Birds of California; 23 pp.	.50
By J. GRINNELL			
No. 9,	1913	The Birds of the Fresno District; 114 pp.	1.50
By J. G. TYLER			
No. 10,	1914	Distributional List of the Birds of Arizona; 133 pp., 1 map	1.50
By H. S. SWARTH			
No. 11,	1915	A Distributional List of the Birds of California; 217 pp., 3 maps	3.00
By J. GRINNELL			
No. 12,	1916	Birds of the Southern California Coast Islands; 127 pp., 1 map	1.50
By A. B. HOWELL			
No. 13,	1919	Second Ten Year Index to THE CONDOR; 96 pp.	3.00
By J. R. PEMBERTON			
No. 14,	1921	The Birds of Montana; 194 pp., 35 illustrations	6.00
By ARETAS A. SAUNDERS			
No. 15,	1923	Birds Recorded from the Santa Rita Mountains in Southern Arizona; 60 pp., 4 illustrations	1.50
By FLORENCE MERRIAM BAILEY			
No. 16,	1924	Bibliography of California Ornithology; Second Installment; 192 pp.	6.00
By J. GRINNELL			

**For Sale by W. LEE CHAMBERS, Business Manager
Drawer 123, Eagle Rock, Los Angeles Co., California**